

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-SELLING AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA FORMAT

£3.99 ■ APRIL 1995 ■ ISSUE 70

Arthur C. Clarke
VistaPro vision
of Mars revealed

WORKING WORDS WITH

Wordworth AFC

An exclusive and fully functional version of the number one Amiga word processor

King Pin Bubble 'n' Squeak

The best bowling game and the finest platform puzzler in an age. What more could one ask for? Enjoy

Discover the true power of word processors

- Ultimate head-to-head
- Exclusive Wordworth disk
- Hidden techniques explained

Can he do it?

End in sight for
Commodore saga



Super League
Manager



ATR



Exclusive preview of
Final Calc, Digita
Organiser. **Reviewed:** ATR,
Super League Manager,
King Pin, Akira.

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value



Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER

TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



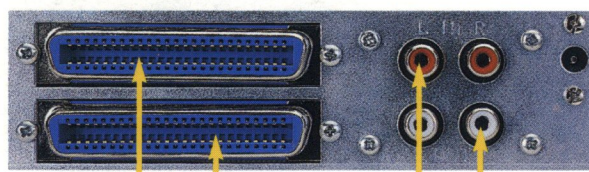
CD-ROM



£199

x2 CD-ROM

DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



SCSI Connectors

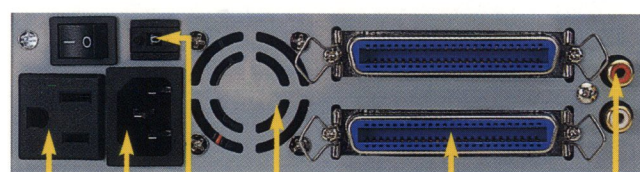
Audio In/Out



£299

x4 CD-ROM

QUAD SPEED CD ROM



110v

240v

SCSI ID

Cooling

Fan

SCSI

Connectors

Audio

In/Out

POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed
CD-ROM**£199**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM**£299**

Amiga 4000 No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed
CD-ROM**£159**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM**£259**

Accessories

Amiga 4000
SCSI-Interface .**£129**

Multi-media Speakers
80 Watt**£54**



**80 WATT
SPEAKERS
£54**

COMPARISON CHART

	POWER	OTHER
DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION	✓	✓
MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE)	3MB	1.5MB
CD32 EMULATION	✓	✓
NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES	7	1 OR 2
THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES	✓	-
HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING	✓	-
FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG'	✓	-
AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS	✓	-
CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES	✓	✓
COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS	✓	?
12 MONTHS WARRANTY	✓	✓
COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE	✓	-
COST	£199	£199

*U.K. only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

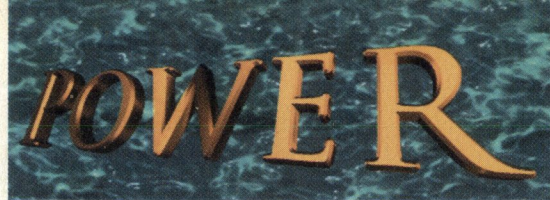
All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD

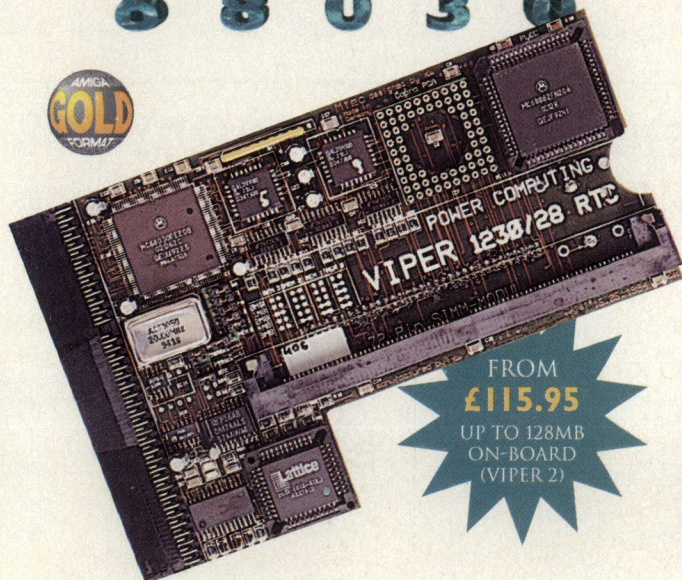
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



VIPER

68030



VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...£115.95

4MB Viper ...£249.95

8MB Viper ...£399.95

Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...£169.95

4MB Viper ...£299.95

8MB Viper ...£439.95

Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...£135.95

4MB Viper ...£269.95

8MB Viper ...£419.95

Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...£199.95

4MB Viper ...£329.95

8MB Viper ...£469.95

Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU ...£25

33MHz FPU ...£50

40MHz FPU ...£70

50MHz FPU (PGA) .£100

Viper Options

SCSI-II Adaptor ...£79

4MB SIMM ...£139

8MB SIMM ...£299

Other SIMMS ...£POA

Complete with Crystal, Blizzard Board compatible

VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz£229.00

40MHz-4MB£379.00

40MHz-8MB£499.00

Bare 50MHz£249.00

50MHz-4MB£399.00

50MHz-8MB£519.00

POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB



2MB£139.00

4MB£189.00

8MB£329.00

XL 1.76MB



£59.95
STORE
1.76MB



The XL Drive 1.76MB measures half the height of a standard external floppy drive and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive and no case cutting is required.

EXTERNAL£59.95

INTERNAL£55.95

A4000 INT.£55.95

POWER DRIVE



£49.95
INC. FLOPPY
EXPANDER



The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL£49.95

CYCLONE S/W ONLY ..£10.00

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500£30.95

PC882 A2000£30.95

PC883 A600/1200£35.95



£30.95
A500
INTERNAL



All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

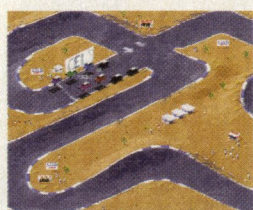
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 70 ■ APRIL 1995

AMIGA NEWS

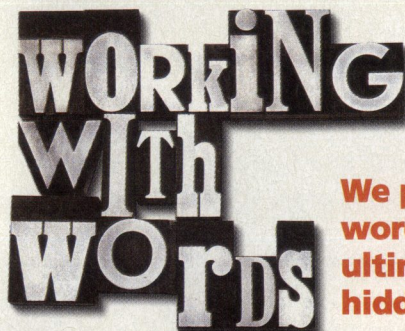


Skidmarks 2, from Acid, is the world's first eight-player home video game. Read all about it on page 16.

Buy-out latest

Is the end finally in sight? We bring you all the latest news in the buy-out saga. p10

MAIN FEATURE



Five-page word pro special. p20

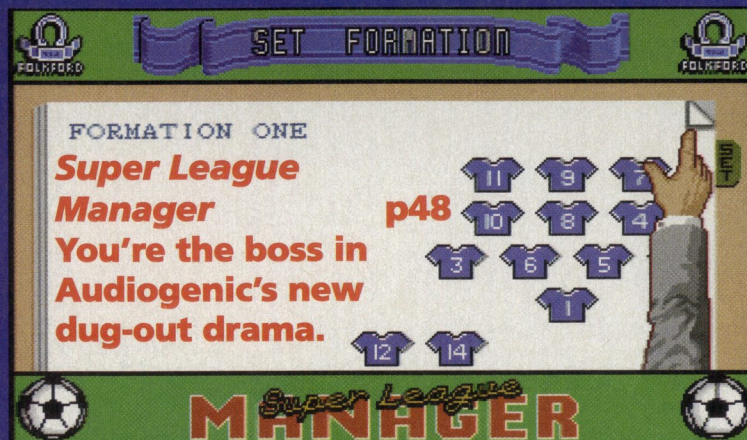
We put the three leading word processors to the ultimate test and reveal hidden techniques.

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction	83
Final Calc	85
Exclusive preview of Softwood's spreadsheet sensation. It's packed with potential and incredible power.	
Organiser	85
Another <i>Amiga Format</i> exclusive preview. We get the first look at Digita's Filofax-style <i>Organiser</i> .	
MBR-7	87
The CD-ROM drive with a difference – it can take seven discs at once!	
Genlocks	89
Two new genlocks get put through their paces.	
Videon	95
Is the latest version of this image and sound sampler all it should be?	
Communicator III	98
When is a CD32 an A1200? When you've got <i>Communicator</i> .	
Power CD	101
Another CD-ROM drive. But is this the right one for you?	
Video DAC 18	103
Can this image enhancer package really improve your looks?	
Diner Objects Volume One	105
Why do it yourself when you can buy a collection of some of the tastiest <i>Lightwave</i> objects we've ever seen?	

SCREEN PLAY

Page 37



Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



Previews	39
<i>Alien Breed 3D</i> , <i>Baldies</i> , <i>Frontier: First Encounters</i> , <i>Bureau 13</i> , <i>Brutal: Paws Of Fury</i> , <i>Final Over – Arcade Sports</i> , <i>Cricket</i> , <i>Pussies Galore</i> , <i>Star Crusader</i> .	
ATR	44
Super League Manager	48
King Pin	52
Akira	56
Shadow Fighter AGA	57
CD32 Games	61
<i>PGA European Tour</i> , <i>Theme Park</i> , <i>The Clue</i> , <i>Skeleton Crew</i> .	
Re-releases	65
GameBusters	71
Helping Hand	71

Alien Breed 3D (left): We lift the lid on Team 17's Doom-style blast on page 39. **Akira** (above): Manga sensation or pathetic platformer? Page 56.

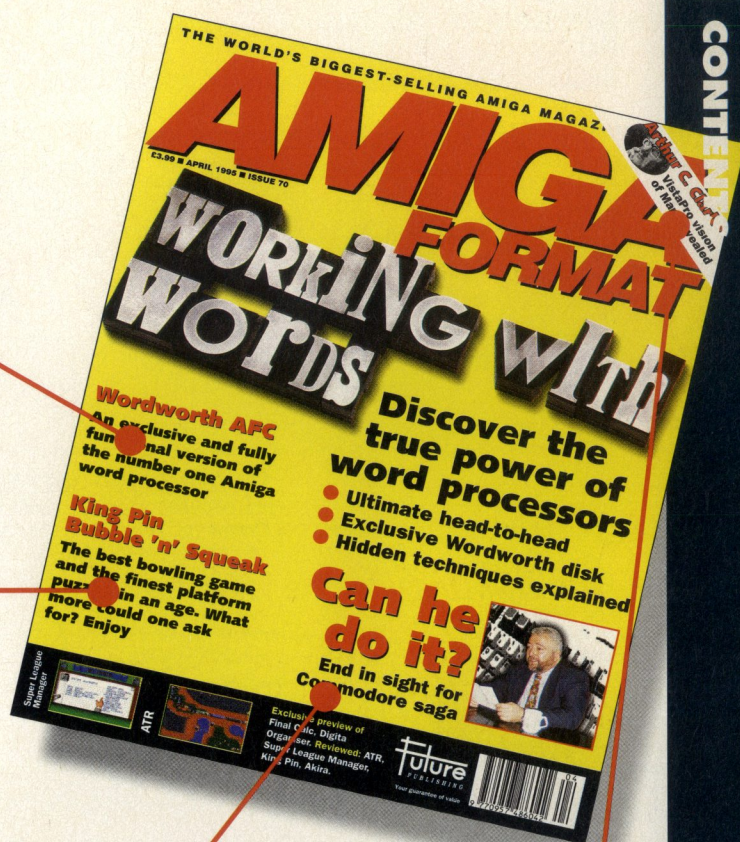
Coverdisk A: Wordworth AFC p140

Everyone needs a word processor, and now we've given you one! Turn to our Coverdisk pages to find out how to get started with the *Amiga Format* exclusive version of the excellent *Wordworth* package.



Coverdisk B: Bubble 'n' Squeak King Pin p138

We've brought you top ten-pin action and a perfectly puzzling platform adventure - read the instructions to get started.

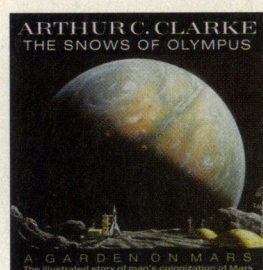


Just because they're cheap... p28

We ask if the new budget games from independent coders are really any good.

Commodore latest p10

How much longer is it all going to take? We explain exactly what's happening in the buy-out battle for the Amiga.



TUTORIALS

AMOS Professional 114
Now you can really get moving as we explain how to get your bobs bobbing and your blitters, er, blitting.

AF OFFERS

Subscriptions	127
Upgrades	128
Special Offers	130
Books	132
Back Issues	133
Educational Software	134
Order Forms	135

REGULARS

Month In View	7
Tim Smith Column	10
Richard Baguley Column	11
Public Domain	75
Workbench	109
Comms	119
Letters and Gallery	123
Advertisers' Index	144
Next Month	145
Format Forum	146

WIN Arthur C. Clarke books! p32

Arthur C. Clarke's vision of Mars was created on an Amiga using *Vista Pro*. Find out how he did it and enter our fabulous competition.

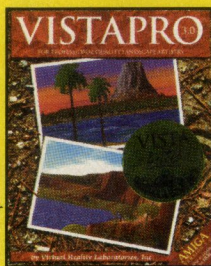
YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

- BETTER ADVICE.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.
- STRONGER REVIEWS.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.
- CLEARER DESIGN.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...
- GREATER RELEVANCE.** At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
 - Understand your readers' needs.
 - Then satisfy them.
- MORE READER INTERACTION.** We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.
- BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY.** More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.

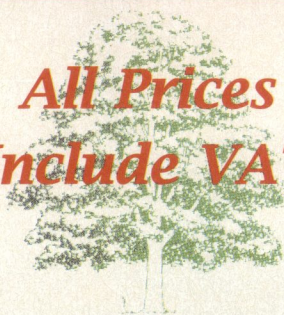


Emerald Creative Technology



Create stunning landscapes and flythroughs with Vista Pro, Makepath & Terraform, and explore the night sky with Distant Suns.
£59.95+£4.00p&p

**All Prices
Include VAT**



New version of the incredible 3D package from Impulse. Bones feature, new textures and more. Order with the Essence & Forge pack for an even better deal!
£99.95+£4.00p&p



AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

PC Task 3 **NEW** £59.95
EMULATE A 286 PC, RUN WINDOWS 3.1 IN SVGA
SCREEN MODES, WOLFENSTEIN 3D ETC
PC Task v2-3 upgrade £34.95

BOOKS

Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives £12.95
Assembler Guide £13.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
Workbench A-Z £13.95
Mastering Amiga Amos £17.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0
Reference £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0
Tutorial £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol1 £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2 £17.95
Mastering Amiga Scripts **NEW** £19.95
Amiga Beginner's Pack £36.95
INCLUDES A1200 INSIDER GUIDE, A1200 NEXT STEPS,
AMIGA INSIDER VIDEO + 4 DISKS OF SHAREWARE
Workbench Booster Pack £36.95
INCLUDES WORKBENCH 3 A-Z INSIDER GUIDE, DISKS &
DRIVES INSIDER GUIDE & TUTORIAL VIDEO

DISK UTILITIES

Amiback £call
DirWork 2 £29.99
Disk Expander £29.95
Gigamem £47.95
Infonex **NEW** £25.95
Video Back-up System Phono £54.95
BACKUP HARD DRIVES TO VIDEO TAPE
Video Back-up System Scart £57.95

HARDWARE

Pro Grab 24RT £125.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock £159.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95

NEW !!! PCMCIA SCSI INTERFACE FOR A1200s AND A600s !

Squirrel SCSI Interface £64.95
Video Back-up System with Phono cables
£54.95
Video Back-up Scart £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA + Take2 £69.95
Vidi 12 Real Time £149.95
Vidi 24 Real Time £209.95
Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
Power Floppy Drive £49.95

DATABASES

Datanexus **NEW** £24.95
Digita Datastore **NEW** £45.95
Sbase Pro 4 £139.95
Sbase Personal 4 £69.95

DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus £31.95
Mailshot Plus £35.95
Music Librarian £22.95

Plants For All Seasons £22.95
LIBRARY OF PLANTS, PREFERRED SOIL TYPES

SCANNERS SOFTWARE

Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller Software
& Cables £89.00
Sharp JX100 Driver & Cables £89.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional £29.95
Amos Pro Compiler £24.95
Cygnus Ed Pro v3.5 £59.95
DevPac 3 £51.95
Gamesmith **NEW** £79.95
INCLUDES C AND ASSEMBLER
Hisoft BASIC 2 £54.95
Intos £25.95
INTUITION BASED SYSTEM FOR USE WITH AMOS
Pascal £74.95

EDUCATIONAL

ADI GCSE Maths £19.99
ADI GCSE English £19.99
ADI GCSE French £19.99
ADI Junior Reading £15.99
ADI Junior Counting £15.99
Kid Pix £19.95
Paint and Create £16.99
Spelling Fair £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo £59.99
Day By Day £24.99
Digita Home Office £39.95
Money Matters £34.99
Personal Finance Manager + £19.95
System 3E £49.99
TurboCalc 2 £49.95

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Mini Office £37.95

IMAGE PROCESSING



Art Department Professional v2.5 £139.00
AD Pro Conversion Pack £59.99
Caligari 24 £89.95
Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £249.99
Doug's Pro Control £50.95
Imagine 3 £99.95
Lightwave £449.95
Maxxon Magic £23.95
SCREEN SAVER
Morph Plus £129.00
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95
Pixel 3D Pro II £59.00
Real 3D Classic £69.95
Real 3D V2.4 £299.95

X-CAD

LIMITED TO JUST 50 COPIES OF X-CAD
3000.

X-CAD 2000 £39.95
X-CAD 3000 £119.95

MUSIC

BARS & PIPES PRO V2.5

The latest version of the most comprehensive sequencer on any platform. Contains 50 new features.
Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95
Upgrade v2 to v2.5 £79.95

Creativity Kit £24.99
Internal Sounds £24.99
Multimedia Kit £24.99
MusicBox A or B £24.99
Performance Tools Kit £29.99
Power Tools Kit £29.99
Pro Studio Kit £29.95
Rules for Tools £29.99

HOW TO WRITE YOUR OWN TOOLKITS FOR BARS & PIPES
One Stop Music Shop £479.99
PatchMeister £79.95

MIDI PATCH LIBRARIAN, DRIVERS FOR MANY SOUND MODULES AND SYSEX DUMPS

SuperJAM! 1.1+ £59.95
SyncPro £151.95

SMPT TIME CODE BOX

Triple Play Plus £159.95
Aura **NEW** £79.95

12 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

Deluxe Music 2 £69.95
Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Music X 2 £74.95
Pro Midi Interface £19.95
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95

PAINT PACKAGES

Brilliance 2 £45.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA £59.95
Personal Paint 6.1 £34.95
Photogenics £49.95
TV Paint 2 £169.95

WP & DTP

NEW WORDWORTH 3.1 SE

LIMITED STOCK £44.95

Final Copy 2 £47.95
Final Writer 3 £69.95
Pen Pal £29.00
TypeSmith 2.5 £118.95
Pagestream 3 £174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE £44.95
Wordworth 3.1 £79.95
Personal Fonts Maker £19.95

VIRTUAL REALITY

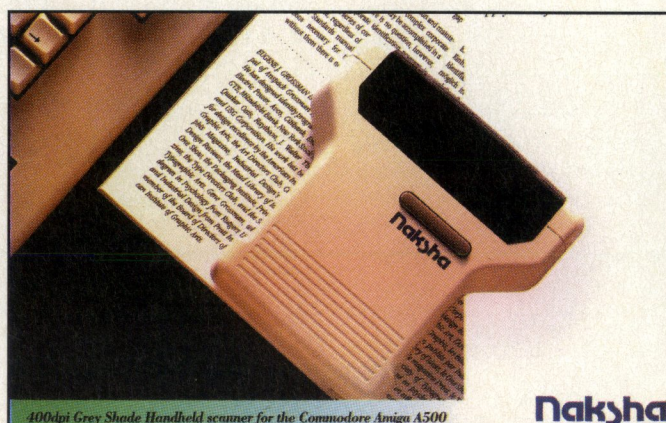
Distant Suns 5.0 £27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 £27.95
Vista Lite (only 2mb required) £27.95
Makepath for Vista £9.95
Terraform for Vista £9.95

VIDEO PRODUCTION

Big Alternative Scroller 2 £49.95
Media Point v3 £249.95
Montage 24 £259.95
Scala HT100 £49.95
Scala MM211 **NEW LOWER PRICE** £94.95
Scala MM300 **NEW LOWER PRICE** £219.95
Scala MM400 £249.95
Scala Echo EE100 £132.95
COMPLETE DESKTOP VIDEO SOLUTION
Scala MM400+EE100 £349.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1 for A500/2000 £83.95
OS 3.1 for A1200 £93.95
OS 3.1 for A3000 £93.95
OS 3.1 for A4000 £93.95



Naksha Handscanners For Amiga A500 and A500+

Designed specifically for the A500 range, this complete scanning package includes a 400 dpi grey shade hand scanner, interface, power supply and Express-IT! image processing software. All this for just £69.95!

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES made payable to Emerald Creative. Allow at least 5 working days to clear.

CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch. We bill your card when we despatch the order not before.

POSTAGE & PACKING: Charges within the UK are £3.50 unless otherwise stated. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p.

Next day courier is £4.95 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing.

Pricing: All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order.

Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. E&OE

Tel 0181-715 8866

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank
London SW19 1DW



This Month In View

Nick Veitch considers the Commodore buy-out saga, thumbs through a book about Mars and has a quiet word about E-mails.

AMIGA FORMAT 70 APRIL 1995

EDITORIAL

EDITOR
DEPUTY EDITOR
PRODUCTION EDITOR
GAMES EDITOR
STAFF WRITER

Nick Veitch
Sue Grant
Richard Jones
Stephen Bradley
Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR
DEPUTY ART EDITOR

Sue White
Frank Bartucca

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER
GIZZA JOB
CIRCULATION MANAGER
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT
JOINT MD

Greg Ingham
Dale Bradford
Jon Bickley
Kate Elston
Greg Ingham

CONTRIBUTORS

Stevie Kennedy, Graeme Sandiford, Tim Smith,
Richard Baguley, Jason Holborn.

ADVERTISING

GROUP AD MGR
ADVERTISING MANAGER

Mary de Sausmarez
Louise Woods
lwoods@futurenet.co.uk
Diane Clarke

SALES EXECUTIVE
CLASSIFIED SALES
EXECUTIVE

David Matthews

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MNGR
PROD CO-ORDINATOR
PROD CONTROLLER
PRINT SERVICES
AD DESIGN

Judith Green
Charlotte Brock
Claire Thomas
Mark Constance
Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

ADMIN ASSNT
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING

Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Jason Tittley, Mark Gover,
Simon Windsor, Oliver Gibbs

COLOUR ORIGINATORS
PRINTED IN THE UK BY

Phoenix Repro
St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing

01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DIST ABROAD

Future Publishing

01225 442244

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 01225 442244
Facsimile 01225 318740
E-MAIL ADDRESS
amformat@futurenet.co.uk
(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

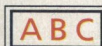
SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR
Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm
Facsimile 01225 822510
UK one-year subscription: £47.40 (UK)
£69.97 (Eur)
£84.97 (Rest Of world)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone

01225 822511



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

132,137

January-June 1994



Printed in the UK
Contributions are accepted only on the
basis of full assignment of copyright to
Future Publishing. All contents © Future
Publishing Limited 1995.

Hello again. Yes, thank you for your letters of concern, I am still the editor of *Amiga Format*. A lot of you seem worried that being promoted to editor of this illustrious mag is akin to being on Death Row. It's not quite as bad as that, and rest assured that I intend being here for some time (unless my Lottery numbers come up, which is a bit unlikely seeing as I don't buy a ticket).

We thought that this month we might just be able to announce the final result in the confusing contest that has become the Commodore saga, but while the end is certainly near, the final votes, so to speak, are not yet in.

The real problem with a situation like this is that not everybody is pulling the same way. The parties involved roughly fall into three categories: the creditors, the liquidators and the investors. The investors, or potential investors anyway, such as Commodore UK and CEI, are keen to have the remains of the company sold on as quickly as possible, and so is every other right-minded individual in the Amiga community.

On the other hand, the creditors – the people to whom the now bankrupt Commodore companies, in all their guises, owe money – are more concerned with getting as much of that money back as possible. Some of them may have financial pressures of their own, so they may appreciate a fast result, but many can afford to wait if that means they'll get more out of the deal.

The liquidators are caught in the middle. On the one hand they are mindful that the value of the company, the money they could get from any potential investors, is diminishing every day this sad tale drags on. On the other hand, they could be sued by the creditors if they aren't seen to be doing a good job. Added to that, they are sure to get paid whatever happens.

So, while the management buy-out team, CEI and every Amiga owner on the planet are crying out for a quick decision, the people who will make that decision aren't in any particular rush. However, I'm pleased to say that it looks like the entire process is heading to the courts for the final bidding phase, so a result can't be far away.

You may be wondering why there is a picture of an odd-looking mountain on this page. The answer is reasonably straightforward. Arthur C Clarke has a new book out. It isn't a sci-fi novel, but a book of science-fact – a rather well-produced examination of the possibilities of terraforming Mars. What the hell has this got to do with your favourite Amiga magazine? Well, the book is illustrated with pictures of the planet as it undergoes terraforming which were created in *Vista Pro*, which you may remember from an *Amiga Format* Coverdisk.

Arthur used the software to construct images of how the landscape would look in each stage of development, and the resulting book is very interesting indeed. Take a look at page 32 for the full story. In the meantime, here is a picture I rendered of Olympus Mons, the largest volcano in the solar system, on a spare A3000 we have in the office. Not bad, eh?

Before I let you get on with the rest of the issue, I'd like a quiet word with all the people who contact the mag by E-mail. This is absolutely the last time I'm going to explain. When sending an E-mail to the mag (at amformat@futurenet.co.uk), you absolutely must include in the subject line, one of the following topics: Mailbag (letters to the editor), Workbench (take a wild guess), Competition (for ANY competition), Queries (for mail order and other mag-related questions), Subscriptions (for er, subscriptions). Do not mark the mail urgent – this only serves to annoy me, and will incur my wrath. On that note, have a good time with the rest of the issue. AF

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER
SAVE £10
19.99

PREMIER MGR 3
SAVE £9
16.99 ALL FORMATS

CANNON FODDER 2
SAVE £10
19.99

THEME PARK
SAVE £12
21.49 OR 22.99 A1200

MORTAL KOMBAT 2
SAVE £9
20.99

**BEAU JOLLY COMP
SETTLERS T2
CHAOS ENGINE**
SAVE £9
25.99

PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
SAVE £7
18.99 OR 19.99 A1200

MONKEY ISLAND 2
BEST BUY
12.99

JUNGLE STRIKE
SAVE £7
18.99 OR 19.99 A1200

TOWER ASSAULT
SAVE £6
13.99 OR 19.99 CD32

KINGPIN
8.99

ROAD KILL
20.99 A1200 & CD32

SUBWAR 2050
24.99 A1200 21.99 CD32

CLASSIC COLL. - DELPHINE
20.49

- LUCAS ARTS
20.49

UFO
24.99 A1200 21.99 CD32

PINBALL ILLUSIONS
19.49 A1200

ALADDIN
19.99 A1200

PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500
Plus, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
• = NEW Item

A1200 GAMES

AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
ALADDIN	19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	17.99
ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BANSHEE	18.99
BLITZ TENNIS	18.99
BODY BLOWS	11.99
BOY EUROPEAN TOUR	23.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	15.49
CHAOS ENGINE	18.49
CIVILISATION AGA	16.99
COLONIZATION	24.99
DETROIT	21.49
DUNGEON MASTER 2	23.49
EXILE	19.49
FIELDS OF GLORY	23.99
FOOTBALL GLORY	19.49
GUARDIAN	20.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	24.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.99
JAMES POND COLLECTION	
JAMES POND 2 & 3	11.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	19.99
LIION KING	19.99
MIGHTY MAX	18.99
ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
PIBALL	19.49
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3	16.99
ROAD KILL	20.99
SABRE TEAM	18.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.49
SIM CITY 2000	
HARD DRIVE/SMB RAM REQUIRED	23.99
SIM LIFE (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED)	12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	23.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23.99
SKELETON KREW	21.99
SOCCEUR KID	19.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	23.99
SUB WAR 2050	24.99
Coupon - Deduct £3 UNTIL MAR 31	
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
TFX	25.99
THEME PARK	22.99
TOP GEAR 2 (1 MB)	17.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	24.99
WEMBLEY - INTNL SOCCER	17.49

AMIGA GAMES

A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET	12.99
A320 AIRBUS	20.99
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (512K)	11.99
AIR SUPPORT	9.99
AKIRA	20.99
ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT (512K)	13.99
ALIEN BREED 2	17.49
AMAZON QUEEN	20.99
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (512K) (NO12)	13.99
ARCADE POOL	17.49
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL (512K)	11.99
AWARD WINNERS 3	
CIVILISATION ELITE 2 LEMMINGS	20.99
Coupon - Deduct £3 UNTIL MAR 31	
B17 FLYING Fortress	12.99
BATTLE FOR THE ASHES	9.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (512K)	12.49
BEAU JOLLY COMP	
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE	25.99
Coupon - Deduct £4 UNTIL MAR 31	
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	22.99
BIG 100 - 100 SHAREWARE GAMES	8.99

BODY BLOWS	6.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL (512K)	13.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX (512K)	9.49
BUMP 'N' BURN (512K)	15.99
CAESAR DELUXE (512K)	11.99
CAMPAIGN	10.99
CANNON FODDER	12.99
CANNON FODDER 2	19.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	8.99
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	4.99
CHAMPIONS OF SPORT	
CHAMP MANAGER 93, F1	15.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY	14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94	6.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94/95	12.99
END OF SEASON DATA DISK	
CHAMP MANAGER COLLECTION	
1995 EDITION	18.99
93/94 + UPDATE DISK	14.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94	14.99
CHAOS ENGINE (512K)	9.99
CHUCK ROCK	8.99
CIVILISATION	24.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE	
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, FUTURE WARS	20.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS (MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN)	20.49
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	14.99
COLOSSUS CHESS X	4.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	
SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND	20.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000	23.99
Coupon - Deduct £3 UNTIL MAR 31	
CRICKET CAPTAIN (NOP)	4.99
CRICKET MASTERS	18.99
CYBERSPACE	23.49
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	4.99
DAWN PATROL	23.49
DESERT STRIKE	21.49
DETROIT	21.49
DREAMFIGHT	12.99
DREAMWEB	23.49
ELF	11.49
DUMANIA	18.99
ELITE (512K)	12.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	12.49
F1 (DOMARK)	17.99
F17A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0	12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	21.49
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	23.49
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99
FOOTBALL GLORY	17.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	13.49
ELITE 1 MASTERS	18.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	19.99
GOLF (512K)	8.99
GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH SPECIAL	19.49
GUNSHIP 2000	14.99
HEART OF CHINA	12.99
Coupon - Deduct £2 UNTIL MAR 31	
HIRED GUNS	13.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18	21.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.49
ADVENTURE	24.49
INNOCENT	9.99
JAGUAR XJ220	14.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12)	11.49
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL (512K)	10.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	18.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2)	13.49
KGB (512K)	11.49
KINGPIN	8.99
KINGS QUEST 6	23.49
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (NO12)	11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	11.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	12.49
LEMMINGS 2 (512K)	9.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY (512K)	6.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	21.49
MAN UTD PREM LGE CHAMPS	18.99
MAN UTD PREMIER DATA DISK	
MICRO MACHINES (512K)	12.99

A1200 APPLICATIONS

BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA	
PREMIER PROFESSIONAL ART PACKAGE, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED	48.99
PC TASK V.3	
SOFTWARE PC EMULATION SYSTEM FOR AMIGA A1200. WINDOWS COMPATIBLE WHEN USED WITH A4000. REQUIRES DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. 2 MB. INSTALLABLE	59.99
VISTA PRO (LITE)	
CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. 2 MB. HARD DRIVE REQUIRED	26.99
WORDWORTH V.2 AGA	
WORD PUBLISHER, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED	32.99
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA	
WORD PUBLISHER, PREMIER TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE. EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED	52.99

AMIGA APPLICATIONS

AMOS - COMPILER PROFESSIONAL. COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PRO. INSTALLABLE	25.99
DATABASE DATABASE SYSTEM. SIMPLE TO USE, FULLY FEATURED, THOUGH DATABASE SYSTEM. FEATURING A WORDWORTH LIKE INTERFACE. INSTALLABLE	44.99
DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. MANY FONT AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED. INSTALLABLE	9.99
DELUXE PAINT 4. EXTENSIVELY FEATURED. DESIGN, PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 4096 COLOUR HAM MODE. INSTALLABLE	45.99
DELUXE PAINT 5. PREMIER ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE. FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB EDITING. 2 MB. INSTALLABLE. WORKBENCH 2.04+ DISK EXPANDER.	57.99
A FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO USE DISK DOUBLING SYSTEM. ALLOWS BOTH CDDP AND HARD DRIVE USERS TO INCREASE THEIR STORAGE CAPACITY. DRAMATICALLY. INSTALLABLE	34.99
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 3). COMPREHENSIVE WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM (2 MB MINIMUM, 4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	69.99
HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP. EXCELLENT ANIMATION PACKAGE. CAPABLE OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY ANIMATIONS.	29.99
HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION. INSTALLABLE	4.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED PERSONAL FINANCE/SMAILL OFFICE MANAGER. INSTALLABLE	25.99
KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY WORD PUBLISHER. INSTALLABLE	25.99
MINI OFFICE. HARD DRIVE USERS TO INCREASE THEIR STORAGE CAPACITY. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. INSTALLABLE	36.99
MONEY MATTERS. (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). INSTALLABLE	36.99
SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE RUN ON AMIGA. NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. INSTALLABLE	34.99
PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MANY FUNCTIONS. INSTALLABLE	29.99

AMIGA CD32 TOP 50

ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
THEME PARK	23.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	21.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	20.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	21.99
SUB WAR 2050	21.99
Coupon - Deduct £3 UNTIL MAR 31	
ROAD KILL	20.99
GUARDIAN	19.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	23.99
ARCADE POOL	11.99
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	22.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	14.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
CANNON FODDER	21.99
TOP GEAR 2	19.49
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	19.49
BANSHEE	18.99
PIRATES GOLD	14.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTNL EDITION	12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
SUPER FROG	11.99
DIZZY - THE BIG SIX	12.49
SPEEDBALL 2	13.49
CD EXCHANGE VOL 1. EXTENSIVE COMPILATION OF SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE.	14.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	23.99
LEMMINGS	19.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.99
DREAMWEB	23.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	18.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	22.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX	19.49
LASZYR OF TIME	19.49
JAMES POND 3	10.99
SABRE TEAM	19.99
BATTLECHESS	19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
GENERATION	12.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.49
CHAOS ENGINE	12.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	19.99
FIRE AND ICE	12.99
MEGA RACE	23.99
FLINK	19.99
17 BIT COLLECTION 2 CD'S. GAMES, DEMOS, EDUCATION, MUSIC AND GRAPHICS	31.99
CDDP VOLUME 2	19.99
17 BIT CONTINUATION	19.99
CDDP VOLUME 1	19.99

AMIGA BOOKS

A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE	16.99
AMIGA GAMES, HINTS, TIPS, CHEATS AND ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS	9.99
AMIGA HARD DRIVES INSIDER GUIDE	14.99
A COMPREHENSIVE AND THOROUGH GUIDE TO GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR AMIGA HARD DRIVE	12.99
AMOS IN ACTION A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO USING AMOS WITH PRACTICAL EXAMPLES	11.99
CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE	11.99
CORISH'S COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE	12.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK	9.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 HINT BOOK	9.99
GUNSHIP 2000 STRATEGY GUIDE	14.99
INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT BOOK. SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION	3.99
KIDS AND COMPUTERS PARENTS HANDBOOK	12.99
MASTERING AMIGA C	15.99
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	13.99
MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK	9.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK	9.99
PARENTS GUIDE TO VIDEO GAMES	9.99
SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2)	14.99
SIMCITY 2000 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK	15.99
SYNDICATE PLAYERS GUIDE	15.99
WING COMMANDER 1 GUIDE BOOK	14.99

LYNX 2 HANDHELD
29.99
WITH BATMAN RETURNS

POWERFUL 16BIT HANDHELD AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE.

MAINS ADAPTOR11.99
FOR LYNX 1 OR 2 (RECOMMENDED AS BATTERY LIFE IS SHORT)

COMLYNX CABLE6.99
CONNECTS TWO CONSOLES FOR MULTIPLAYER ACTION

LYNX SOFTWARE

APB	14.99
BASKETBALL	8.99
BILL AND TEDS EXCELLENT ADV	8.99
CALMEWORLD	8.99
CHECKERED FLAG	10.99
CHIP'S CHALLENGE	8.99
CRYSTAL MINES 2	8.99
DESERT STRIKE	24.99
DINO OLYMPICS	8.99
DIRTY LARRY - RENEGADE COP	14.99
ELECTRO COP	14.99
GATES OF ZENDECON	14.99
HOCKEY	8.99
ISHIDO	8.99
LEMMINGS	10.99
MS PACMAN	14.99
NFL FOOTBALL	14.99
NINJA GAIDEN	14.99
PAPERBOY	14.99
PINBALL JAM	8.99
PITFIGHTER	24.99
RAMPAGE	8.99
RAMPARTS	24.99
SCRAPYARD DOG	8.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	8.99
SHANGHAI	8.99
SHOCKWAVE	8.99
STEEL TALONS	14.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	8.99
TOKI	24.99
TOURNAMENT CYBERBALL	14.99
TURBO SUB	8.99
VIRING CHILD	8.99
WARRIORS	14.99
WORLD CLASS SOCCER	8.99
XENOPHOBE	8.99
ZARLOR MERCENARY	8.99

MEGADRIVE TOP 10

ROAD RASH 2	19.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	9.99
CANNON FODDER	36.99
MEGA GAMES 1	15.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL	23.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 95	29.99
MICRO MACHINES 2	36.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	29.99
SONIC 2	19.99
RUGBY WORLD CUP 95	37.99

PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSSD DISKS WITH LABELS ...19.99

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSSD DISKS WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX ...6.99

PACK OF 10 TDK 3.5" DSSD DISKS WITH LABELS ...7.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER ...5.99

DELUXE DISK BOX
HOLDS 120 3.5" DISKS, WITH DIVIDERS
9.99

CD WALPETS
WITH INDIVIDUAL PADDED POCKETS
IDEAL FOR USE IN HOME OR CAR
48 CAPACITY...12.99
24 CAPACITY...9.99

JOYSTICKS & MICE

SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD WITH TURBO FIRE & AUTOFIRE
9.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
11.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON WITH AUTOFIRE
9.99

SLIK STICK JOYSTICK
6.99

CHEETAH BUG MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
13.99

SCORPION PLUS ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE
10.99

KONIX SPEEDKING ANALOGUE ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE. AUTOFIRE
14.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES
21.99

KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE
11.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER MICROSWITCHED AUTOFIRE
12.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL WORKS WITH JOYSTICK
14.99

SAITEK MEGAPIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE
11.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400. 400 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE
13.49

EKLIPSE MOUSE, MICROSWITCHED 290 DPI
10.99

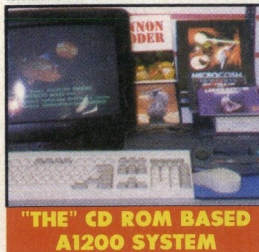
ALFA OPTICAL MOUSE 300DPI, NO MOVING PARTS, VERY SMOOTH
29.99

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING
4.99

SPECIAL RESERVE
BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE

HIGH DENSITY DISKS ALSO AT KEENEST PRICES

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



"THE" CD ROM BASED A1200 SYSTEM

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE

ALL THE POWER AND FLEXIBILITY OF AN AMIGA A1200 COMBINED WITH THE CAPABILITIES OF A CD32. COMPRISES

- CD32 CD CONSOLE
- SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE
- EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- KEYBOARD, MOUSE, JOYPAD
- PLUS MICROCOSM, CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, OSCAR AND DIGGERS (DOES NOT INCLUDE MOUSE MAT, MONITOR OR WORKBENCH DISKS)

UPGRADEABLE BY ADDING

- EXTRA 4 MEGABYTES OF RAM FOR SX 1 (129.99)
- INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE (A1200 VERSION)
- FULL MOTION VIDEO (STD CD32 FMV CART)

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE 2/0 480.00



WITH 5 TOP TITLES

SAVE £30

AMIGA CD32

CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200 32-BIT POWER. 262,144 COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE OF 16.7 MILLION. 2 MB RAM. FAST 14 MHz 68020 PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO CD'S VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY AND DIGITAL VIDEO CD'S WITH OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR. FULLY EXPANDABLE WITH OPTIONAL SX-1 MODULE TO ALLOW KEYBOARD, DISK DRIVES AND OTHER AMIGA PERIPHERALS TO BE CONNECTED

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK 220.00

WITH MICROCOSM, CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, OSCAR, DIGGERS AND ONE PAD

... VERY SPECIAL DEAL ...

ADD A PLUS THREE PACK ONLY WHEN YOU BUY A CD32 OR SUPER AMIGA

PLUS 3 PACK FOR CD32 ... 29.99

CONTAINS ONE COMMODORE CONTROL PAD, ELITE 2 AND TRIVIAL PURSUIT CD'S



COMMODORE CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32 13.99

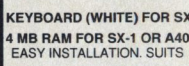


DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32 16.99

SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE

FOR CD-32 194.99

TRANSFORMS CD-32 INTO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL A1200 COMPATIBLE. COMPUTER ALLOWING CONNECTION OF EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVE, KEYBOARD, MODEM/SERIAL DEVICES, PRINTERS, RGB MONITORS AND UP TO 8 MB MEMORY



KEYBOARD (WHITE) FOR SX-1 29.99

4 MB RAM FOR SX-1 OR A4000 119.99

EASY INSTALLATION. SUITS A4000 AND SX-1



PREMIER COMBI CENTRE

FOR CD-32 & SX-1

STRONG STAND FOR CD-32 AND SX-1 EXPANSION UNIT ALLOWING A NEAT AND TIDY SYSTEM SETUP. MONITOR STAND AND SLIDING SHELF FOR DISC LOADING. EASY SELF ASSEMBLY

GOLIATH HIGH POWER SUPPLY FOR CD 32 49.99

HIGH POWERED 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY, FAN COOLED HEAVY DUTY DIRECT PLUG IDEAL FOR USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE.

TRAP DOOR MEMORY EXPANSION

- 512K AMIGA RAM + CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+ 24.99
- 1 MB A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK 35.99
- 1 MB A600 RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK 44.99
- 4 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 WITH CLOCK 179.99
- 4 MB + FPU RAM FOR A1200. FAST 33MHz FLOATING POINT MATHS & GRAPHICS ACCELERATION. COMPATIBLE WITH OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES 235.99

LEADS

- ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST PLUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT 13.99
- SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART 9.99
- SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
- TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO 9.99

POWER SUPPLY

- GOLIATH HIGH POWER SUPPLY FOR AMIGA HIGH POWERED 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY AMIGA. IDEAL FOR AMIGAS WITH HARD DRIVES, EXTRA MEMORY, ACCELERATOR BOARD OR ANY POWERFUL ADD ON 49.99
- ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER 32.99

COMPUTER CARE

- DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) 5.99
- DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 5.49
- DUST COVER FOR A600 (CLEAR PVC) 5.49
- DUST COVER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) 5.49
- DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 6.99

CONTROL CENTRES

- PREMIER UNI-CENTRE FOR AMIGA. STRONG UNIVERSAL STAND FOR COMPUTER, MONITOR STAND AND SHELF FOR EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS 39.99
- PREMIER UNI-CENTRE PLUS (EXTRA WIDE) 44.99



DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA OR SX-1 49.99

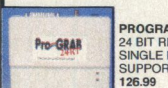
SONY/CITIZEN MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CABLE

INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR A500 39.99

INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR A600 OR A1200 49.99

SOUND SAMPLER

- TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS. WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED 29.99



FRAME GRABBER

PROGRAB 24 BIT COLOUR DIGITISER. 24 BIT REAL TIME FRAME GRABBING SYSTEM. DIGITISES SINGLE FRAMES OR ANIMATIONS FROM VIDEO SOURCE. SUPPORTS 24 BIT FILE AND AGA SCREEN MODES 126.99

SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES. INCLUDES DAATSCAN PRO SOFTWARE. 99.99

Genuine Intel DX2/66 Processor NOT the reduced SX chip - NOT the slower DX2/50 chip

Genuine Samsung fast huge 560 MB hard drive 128K cache

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA 486 DX2/66 PC 4/560

999.99

EX VAT PRICE

INCLUDING MEMBERSHIP AND 24HR DELIVERY (SUBJECT TO STOCK) (1174.99 INC VAT)

THIS PC HAS EVERYTHING - FULL SPEED FULLY UPGRADEABLE - FUTURE PROOF

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

Trust

TRUST 486 PC MINI TOWER

- MIDI TOWER CASE WITH FOUR DRIVE BAYS
- INTEL 486 DX2/66 PROCESSOR (UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM)
- FAST 13 MS 560 MB HARD DRIVE
- 4 MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 64MB
- FAST 32 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO SVGA
- 1 MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 2 MB
- 256K CACHE FOR FULL DX2/66 POWER
- 3 LOCAL VESA BUS SLOTS AND SIX ISA SLOTS
- SAMSUNG 14" LOW RAD 0.28 DOT PITCH SVGA MONITOR (2 YR ON SITE WARRANTY)
- 102 KEY KEYBOARD, MOUSE & MAT
- CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD (3DO COMPATIBLE)
- PANASONIC 563 DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
- STEREO SPEAKERS
- MS WINDOWS 3.11 AND MS DOS 6.22
- MS WORKS 3 INTEGRATED OFFICE SUITE
- MS MONEY HOME ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
- MS ENCARTA 95 FABULOUS ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CD
- MS DANGEROUS CREATURES
- MS SCENES SCREEN SAVER
- FOUR CLASSIC GAMES - MS GOLF, CIVILISATION, ELITE 2 AND LEMMINGS.
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
- 24 HOUR DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND SUBJECT TO STOCK

TRUST OPTIONS (PRICES EXCLUDING MEMBERSHIP)

- OPTION 4 • WITH 4 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) 996.59 1170.99
- OPTION 8 • WITH 8 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) 1102.97 1295.99
- OPTION 16 • WITH 16 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) 1273.18 1495.99

NEC QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE OPTION AVAILABLE - JUST ADD £75 (INCLUDING VAT) TO ABOVE PRICES

Genuine Panasonic Dual Speed CD ROM connected directly to Sound Blaster for full compatibility

Genuine Samsung Full 0.28 Dot Pitch SVGA Monitor to MPRII and powerful 32 bit graphics accelerator

Genuine Sound Blaster 16 bit Stereo Sound Card worth £89.99

OVERDRIVE V.11 CD ROM

FOR A1200 189.99

EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE (PLUGS INTO PCONIA PORT). RUNS MOST EXISTING CD-32 SOFTWARE. PHOTO-CD, CD AUDIO AND CD+G DISCS. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE UNIT WITH MOTORIZED TRAY LOADING. COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK. AMIGA AND CD AUDIO CAN BE MIXED. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. PLEASE NOTE SOME THIRD PARTY TRAPDOOR ACCELERATORS CAN DISABLE THE OVERDRIVE CD. WE ONLY SELL COMPATIBLE BOARDS.

MASSIVE 560 MB FOR 269.99

OVERDRIVE V.6 HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES FOR A1200 AND A600

- OVERDRIVE V.6 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 184.99
- OVERDRIVE V.6 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 239.99
- OVERDRIVE V.6 560 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 269.99

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200, A600 & SX-1

HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

- INTERNAL DRIVES FOR A1200 OR SX-1
- 64 MB WITH 32K CACHE 117.99
- 80 MB WITH 64K CACHE 129.99
- 120 MB WITH 64K CACHE 154.99

- INTERNAL DRIVES FOR AMIGA A600
- 64 MB WITH 32K CACHE 117.99
- 80 MB WITH 64K CACHE 129.99
- 120 MB WITH 64K CACHE 154.99

MICROVITEC 1438

MULTI-SYNC MONITOR 282.99

FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC. WITH STEREO SPEAKERS AND AMIGA ADAPTOR. 0.28 DOT PITCH. RESOLUTION 15 PIN RGB DIN PLUG. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA. 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4 STEREO SPEAKERS

FOR AMIGA, CD-32 OR PERSONAL STEREO. VOLUME AND BALANCE, BASS AND TREBLE BOOST, 4W+4W MUSIC 17.99

SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS

FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO 14.99

SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS ... 7.99

HEAVY discounts HUGE range

10am to 8pm Daily

FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone

01279 600204

Order by fax on 01279 726842 - we'll fax back to confirm receipt

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

MEMBERSHIP FEES

ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS) UK 7.00 (4.00) EC 9.00 (6.00) WORLD 11.00 (7.00)

One year price includes six issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Coupons

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items We issue confirmations of all orders received

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

OGLE

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)

Name & Address

The Smith Column



Let's hope that Commodore/Amiga International has finally cracked it and that we will be seeing the legendary RISC-based Amiga in the shops by Christmas. But the Amiga has been out of the positive frame for a year now, and a great deal has changed...

As Steve Jobs (ex-Apple) from NeXT Corporation discovered to his cost, the price of entering the hardware arena can be high. NeXT have dropped their elegant, all-black machines and are concentrating on operating systems design.

Although we are all used to the Amiga, to its custom chips and operating system that doesn't require 8Mb the rest of the hardware world will see product from Amiga International as 'new'.

This means David Pleasance has got to be incredibly canny about the way he plays the re-entry into the market.



Power Mac

There is stiff competition. Not only have Apple and IBM teamed up with the PowerPC processor and platform – well Apple have got the product out there, rumour has it that IBM have decided to line the walls of warehouses with their efforts – but Silicon Graphics and even Sun are attempting to get into the act. Sun are making a minimum 25 per cent discount on their machines if you trade in "Any machine from any manufacturer" (I wonder if my old PCW will get me a few £1,000 off a SPARCStation?). Silicon Graphics are already

...David Pleasance has got to be incredibly canny about the way he plays his re-entry into the market.

knocking out a sub-£6,000 workstation for high-end graphics... hell even the price of the Quantel Paintbox has dropped below £50,000.

These prices might seem high (OK, they are high), but when you look at the kind of people who would be using the new Amiga, you can see that one side of the potential Amiga market is rapidly becoming a bear pit. Film, TV and other broad and narrowcast mediums that would have made use of a decent, low-cost imaging computer are now being wooed by the big boys. While I'm not saying that the Amiga

can't hack it (pardon the pun) I am saying that in order to win back confidence and market share, the nascent company is going to have to offer some heavy incentives.

With Sony, Sega, Nintendo, 3DO, Atari and even Apple vying for the games market share, the Amiga is

going to need some massive support. My advice is to remember the core markets – the enthusiast on an average budget. Pricing a new Amiga above £1,000 will be its death knell. Give me the A1400 at £499 and I'll be a happy man.

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

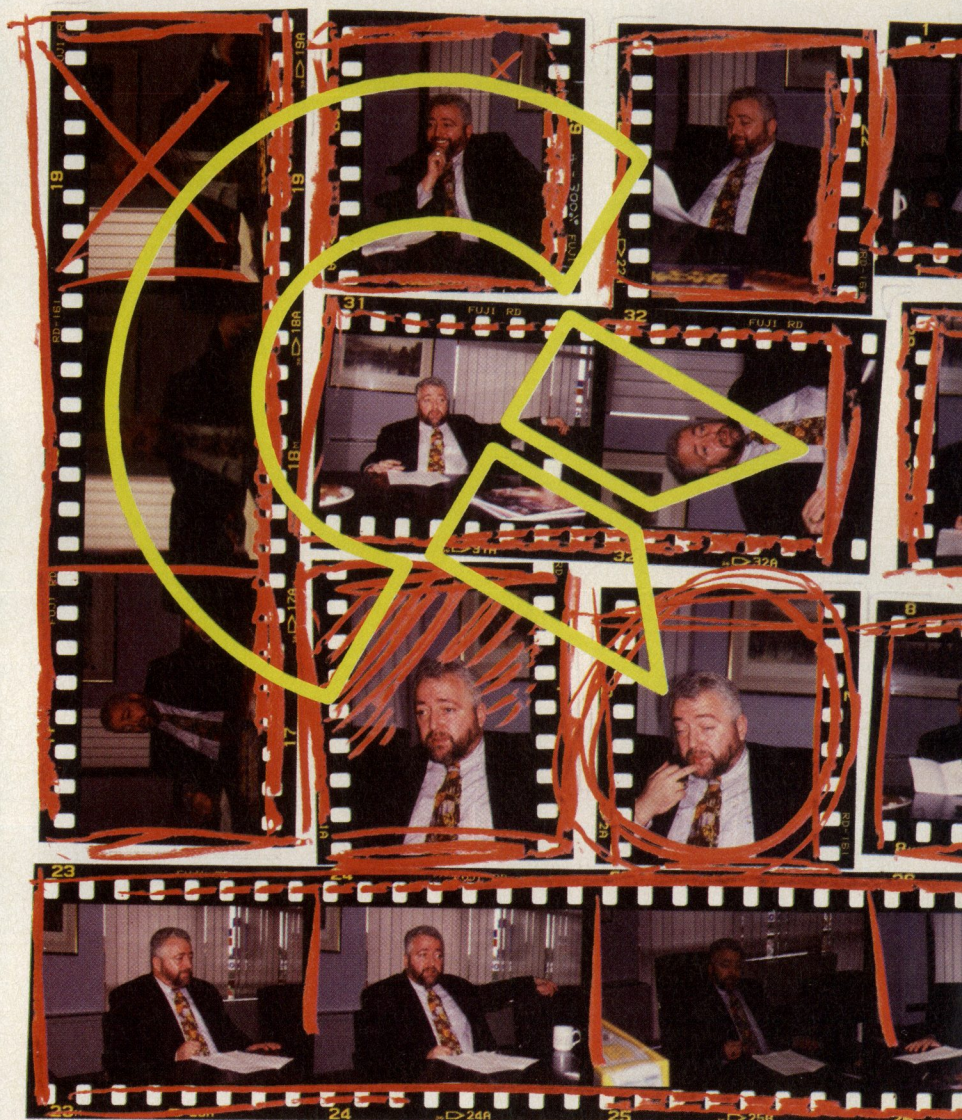
The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.



3DO

AMIGA

FORMAT news



Buy-out enters fin

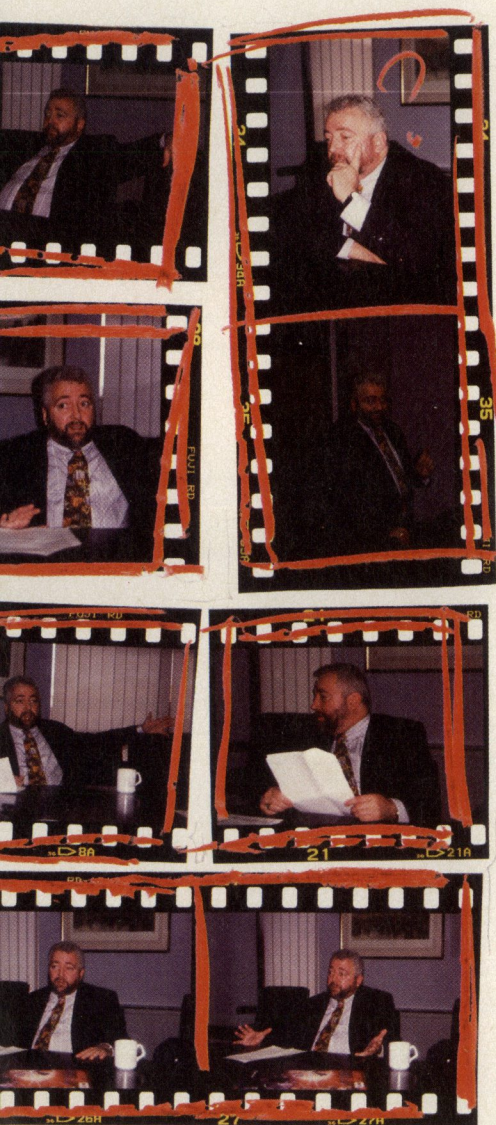
The 11-month saga that has been the unwinding of Commodore may finally be drawing to a close. In the last month the Commodore UK team have had numerous meetings with the liquidators, tying up the details of their latest bid for the company.

The process has been more protracted than is usually the case because, for both sides to agree the bid, David Pleasance's UK management buy-out team had to prove they had the financial support and the liquidators had to state exactly what they would be buying.

This is not an easy task, because so many of the trademarks and copyright on various components of the Amiga's architecture were not owned by the parent company directly, but belonged to subsidiaries around the world.

Because some of these companies are being wound up by different liquidators, it makes it difficult to determine just who can sell what. For example, the Commodore logo is being sought by a European PC manufacturer, and is being sold off by the liquidators responsible for Commodore Germany, who own the rights

- The Commodore buy-out p10-11
- CompuServe controversy p13
- Internet anarchy p15
- Acid score world games first p16



bidding process will move to the courts for the final phase.

The Commodore management buy-out UK team have already reduced the size of their bid significantly from that of six months ago, so David Pleasance should be able to muster the cash to escalate the bidding war substantially in the time remaining, whether it will be by enough is another matter.

One of the many unsolved mysteries in the Commodore affair is where the UK team are getting their money from. Although the exact amount of their current bid has not been revealed, the

“The Commodore UK team have already reduced the size of their bid significantly from that of six months ago.”

company was tentatively estimated to be worth £18m. Although, for an international company, this is not a huge amount, it isn't the sort of money you could borrow from a High Street bank.

Big money usually comes from merchant banks, but they aren't likely to risk their money in any venture where the return isn't more or less guaranteed. It is hard to imagine how any bank would finance a venture with so little guarantee of a quick return.

The alternatives to borrowing money from a merchant bank could be to team up with any one of a number of companies in the Information Technology field and there are plenty of keen players in the Far East. The other possibility is a partnership with a companion closer to home – perhaps someone like Hewlett Packard, who were one of the major component manufacturers for Commodore, and who were also planning to supply the company with the PA RISC chip for the next generation of Amigas.

Where the money comes from may have no affect on the direction of the company, but a tie to a major IT player could well see them influencing the future Amiga products.

al phase

to it. But an encouraging step forward is the move of court proceedings from America to the Bahamas. Hearings in United States courts tend to take longer because the investigations into the finances before a company's collapse are far more thorough.

As we go to press it seems that CEI have placed a new bid with the liquidators. At this stage, this is of no significance other than indicating that CEI are still serious about their intent to buy the Amiga. As soon as one or other bid is found valid and terms are agreed, the

The Baguley Column

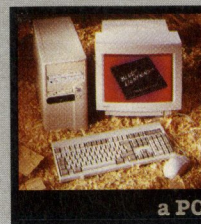


never thought it would happen, but this month I'm going to quote Margaret Thatcher. Not the one about how train drivers going on strike will “simply not do”, but the one about the Falklands war : “The possibility of failure does not exist”. Can you conceive of a world without the

Amiga? I can't. PCs are all very well, but you can't buy yourself a PC for around £300, take it home, plug into your TV and be off, can you? The problems with Commodore have left a hole in the market which nobody has yet filled.

So what should David

Pleasance do? Strange you should ask, because this month we have the edited version of the acclaimed postal course *World Domination In Four Easy Steps On Only \$5 A Day* by the acclaimed marketing guru Baggers. He has kindly added a special commentary to the course, which is in italics.



a PC

Step 1 – “Get a stonking design sorted for your computer. Find a young, idealistic chip designer, give him the equipment he needs and make sure that you've got a good

Can you conceive of a world without Amigas? I can't. You can't buy a PC for £300, plug into your TV and be off...

contract which means all the designs he produces are yours.” Fortunately the Amiga already has this, so there is no need for Mr Pleasance to hang around in university bars sizing up the talent. Unless he wants to, that is...

Step 2 – “Create a marketing mystique. Run a series of ads showing the machine moodily lit, and obscured by bits of sculpture or use another such poncy artistic device.” Although the Amiga has a great image already, people still need to know that it's back. Invest heavily in promotion. It'll pay off in the long run.



Poncy artistic device

Step 3 – “Get product in the shops. What's the point of having the coolest product since ice cream if the punters can't get it?”

There is undoubtedly a certain amount of street cred in producing a computer (or a magazine) which has a, erm, 'limited circulation', but the real money is in selling big numbers of computers. Or magazines.

Step 4 “Never stand still. Invest in Research And Development. Alternatively, find somebody who has spent more than you and nick theirs.”

Ahem. I'm sure that the latter bit won't be necessary, but R&D is vital. Especially in a market which moves as fast as computers. Get that RISC machine out, chaps!

Contact Richard Baguley on baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Baguley Column are only occasionally those of Amiga Format.

The ultimate 24-bit graphics and manipulation package

Don't just take our word for it...



95% AMIGA FORMAT

'Affordable and excellent - this must get the best value Amiga Format score in recorded history.... Photogenics is the image manipulation tool the Amiga has been waiting a long time for.'



91% CU AMIGA

'Photogenics is a **brilliant** program, in many ways far more powerful than anything else available.... Photogenics is the biggest thing in Amiga graphics since DPaint.'



10 /10 AMIGA COMPUTING

'Photogenics quite simply leaves all other IP and Amiga paint programs for dead.... **A truly inspired piece of programming.**'

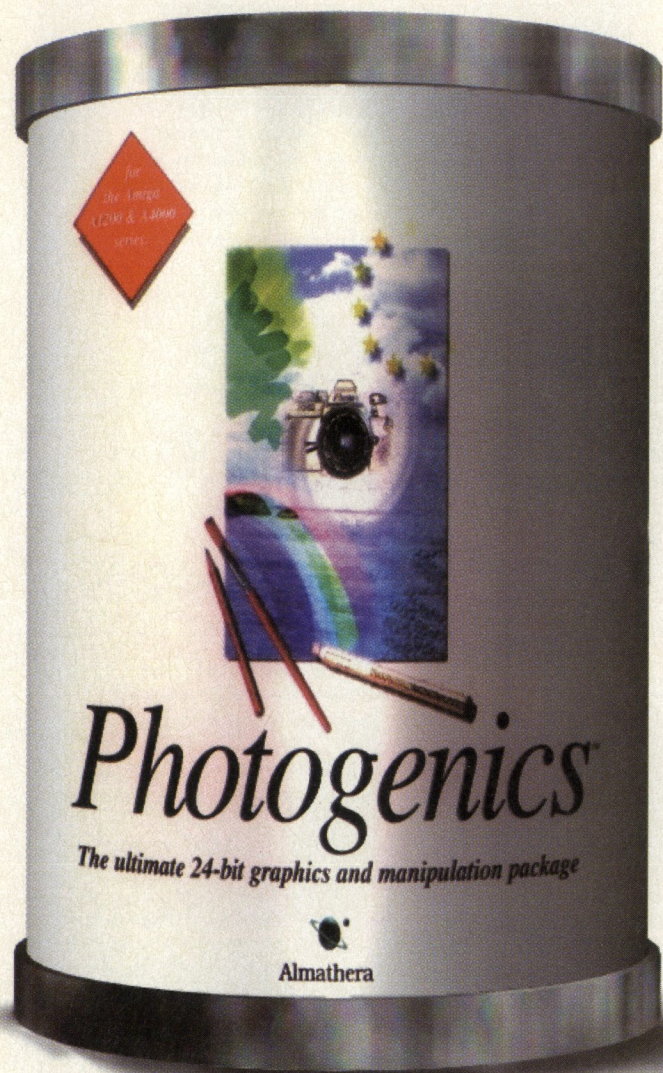


92% AMIGA SHOPPER

'This program has more features than you can shake a very shakey stick at... **This is the graphics package that everyone will be using.**'

97% AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL

'Photogenics puts the Amiga back onto pole position.... the entire Amiga community can look at Photogenics and say **"Thank God I've got an Amiga!"**



PhotogenicsTM

*Edit multiple images simultaneously in resizable windows; Paint in 24-bit with realtime HAM-8 preview
- no 24-bit graphics board required.*



From

Almathera

● **ORDER BY PHONE: 0181-687 0040** ● **ORDER BY FAX: 0181-687 0490** ● **ORDER BY MAIL: FILL IN THE ORDER FORM (OR A COPY) AND SEND TO: ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TD. England.**

** Photogenics will work on any Amiga with a minimum of 68020 CPU, 2Mb RAM and Kickstart 3.0.*

Please send me ☐ copy(ies) of Photogenics at £54.95 UK** (Inc P&P) each. Title:.....Initial(s):.....Surname:.....

Address:.....

CountyPostcode/zip:.....Country:

Daytime telephone:Evening telephone:

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No:

EXPIRY DATE:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Cheque, Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ Payable to Almathera systems Ltd.

** All other countries outside the UK £62.00 ☐ per copy. Includes airmail delivery.

AmFmt

Card Authorisation Signature

ORDER FORM



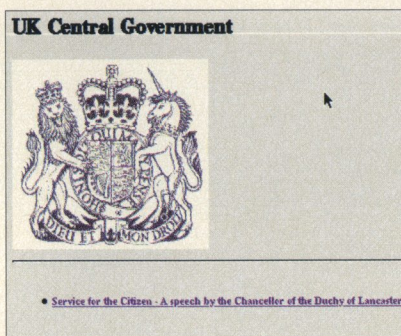
Government is powerless

The Internet poses the biggest threat to traditional government yet seen, according to a recent statement by Ian Taylor, Britain's technology minister.

And politicians all over the world are increasingly worried that the unregulated spread of information could pose a threat to national security. Last month details of Rosemary West's committal proceedings for the charges relating to the Cromwell Street murders in Gloucester were posted all over one of the Internet's many electronic newsgroups.

If this information had been published in any of Britain's newspapers they would have found themselves in contempt of court. In effect, the controls governing the legal system have been rendered impotent by this access to information.

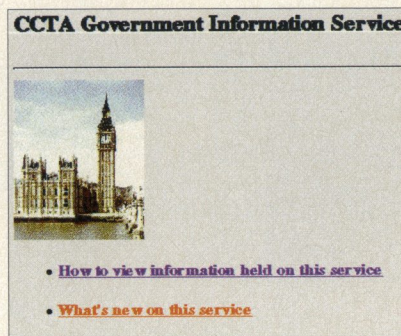
The familiar tabloid concern of children gaining access to pornography was cited as an obstacle to the Government



The Government might be publishing basic information such as this on the Net, but don't try to gain access to Hansard. The Government insists on charging £7.50 per paper copy.

allowing schools access to the wealth of educational material available.

Taylor also implied, in an article in *New Scientist*, that the Government was working on plans to limit access to the Internet. Just how they'll manage that remains to be seen.



What do you think? If you feel strongly about any aspect of the Internet, whether the Government should limit access to it or whether it's really the dawning of a glorious new age of free information exchange, write in to *Amiga Format* and tell us about it.

AMIGA PUTS VIRGIN ON TOP

A startling sales performance at Christmas has seen Virgin bounce to the top of the video games heap. No mean feat considering that it's up against the likes of Electronic Arts, Acclaim and console giants Nintendo and Sega.

A vital part of Virgin's strategy was domination of the ever-so-important Christmas period. A muscular line up included console and PC titles such as *Earthworm Jim*, *Jungle Book* and *Doom 2*.

But more important to Virgin taking the top spot were the big-selling Amiga titles such as the Disney-inspired *Aladdin*, and *The Lion King*, plus *Cannon Fodder 2* and the biggest selling game of the Christmas period, *Sensible World Of Soccer* which Virgin handled on behalf of Renegade.

MKII COIN-OP COMPO WINNERS

The lucky, lucky winner of £2,400 worth of *Mortal Kombat II* coin-op machine is 11-year-old Daniel Smith of Hadleigh in Essex.

OH SHIRT!

We asked you to name a famous badminton player to win a fantastic *Sensible World Of Soccer* shirt. Never before have the names Mike Tredgett, Darren Hall, Gillian Gowers and Gillian Gilkes appeared in *Amiga Format*. Shirts are on the way to: Simon Grice of Scunthorpe; John McDougall of Leven, Scotland; Jack Bremer of Clappers Lane, Fulking, West Sussex; Kevin Clements of Twickenham and Ian Aplin of Tiverton, Devon.

More Power for your CD32

Amiga Power, *Amiga Format*'s sister games magazine, will carry a CD32 Coverdisc on a special May edition. Floppy-based Amiga owners need have no fear though, *Amiga Power* will still be on the shelves with its regular selection of sensational Coverdisc game demos.

So if you've got a CD32 make sure you order your copy in advance because the limited edition is bound to be a big seller.

Apart from a Coverdisc packed with programs, the CD32 *Power* will also carry a special editorial section devoted to the CD32. Editor Jonathan Davies said: "I think it really is going to be rather good and would heartily recommend it." The May issue of *Power* is on sale on April 20.

Information super hard shoulder

A new report published by Keynote makes fascinating reading for those interested in the wider implications of computer technology.

Gallup's survey of 1,000 people revealed the following results: just 18 per cent considered themselves to be a competent computer user and 37 per cent of interviewees said that they rarely, if ever, use a computer.

Only 19 per cent considered computers affordable for a small business or for the average family. 20 per cent used a computer for playing games and 15 per cent used a computer educationally.

A miserly 11 per cent said they made a conscious effort to keep up to date with developments in computer technology and the smallest percentage, 6 per cent, said they used E-mail. A further 6 per cent said they liked the idea of computer shopping.

When age was taken into consideration, 31 per cent of 16 to 24 year olds said their computing skills were up to scratch compared to just 12 per cent of 45 to 64 year olds. Just what these figures will read like in 10 years time is anyone's guess.

niblets

SLASHED

Alternative Image have slashed the retail price of their *Scroller 2* titling system by £50 to just £30. *Scroller 2* boasts over 30 high quality fonts, full hi-res overscan scrolling - both horizontal and vertical and 16 different scrolling speeds. Alternative Image can be contacted on 0116 2440041.

PM3 EDITOR

If you have *Premier Manager 3* and you want to change the data, you'll need the new *Premier Manager 3 Editor* from Gremlin which costs a rather hefty £15. You can contact Gremlin on 01742 753423.

FREE VIDEO

Owners of A1200s and A600s who feel reticent about fitting a hard drive to their machine may find that Siren Software have the answer.

Anyone buying an IDE drive will receive a free video entitled *How To Fit Your Hard Drive*.

Normally retailing at £14.99, the video shows prospective owners the rudiments and helps take the fear out of opening up their machine. Siren can be contacted on Freephone 0800 340548.

CHEAPER SUBS

Amiga Format has dropped its annual subscription prices for European and Overseas readers. European subscription rates are down from £78.95 to £69.97 and Overseas prices fall from £110.95 to £84.97. Turn to page 135 for details.

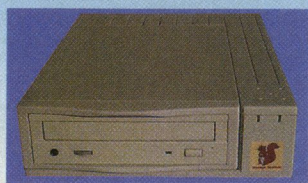


NICE ONE SQUIRREL!

Amiga Format 93% **CU Amiga 94%**
Amiga Shopper 95% **JAM** "The best piece of hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft!"

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAT, Optical, SyQuest, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

SCSI CD-ROM Drives



SuperDouble - int £129, ext £189
SuperTriple - int £189, ext £249

Not all CD-ROM drives are the same. Our SuperDouble and SuperTriple drives are fast, modern devices supporting all the SCSI features that you'll need, based on quality units from the world's leading manufacturers of CD-ROM, Sony & Toshiba.

Both drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output, PhotoCD™ multi-session support, CD32 emulation, CD-DA compatibility with the convenience of tray-loaded action. The SuperDouble™ CD-ROM drive offers 360Kb/sec transfer while the SuperTriple™ attains 510Kb/sec, both far faster than any competitive drive for the Amiga. **90% Amiga Format**

These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

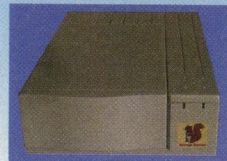
SyQuest Drives



88Mb - int £269, ext £329
270Mb - int £419, ext £479

Introducing removable SCSI drives for your Amiga. Based on reliable, proven SyQuest™ mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and, above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh™ and PC, with ease. We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

SCSI Hard Drives



270Mb £169, **540Mb** £239
730Mb £279, **1Gb** £479
 Add £60 for external units

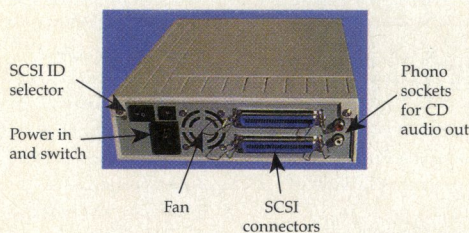
Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offer some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality, Quantum drives in a range of capacities.

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb, 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1.5Mb/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floppy or from internal IDE hard disk.

We can supply all leads, terminators etc. Please feel free to discuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.



Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int - ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures, each with 40W power supply - the back panel of the 5.25" case is shown above. These SCSI enclosures are available at **£69.95** each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering).

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



the Squirrel SCSI interface

Twist 2

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Twist 2 is the only database you will ever need - a product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



AURA

The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200, Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features. Octamed 5.04 up compatible.

96% Amiga Shopper 90% AUI

GAMESMITH

Professional game development is made easy with the new GameSmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or assembler. Comes complete with junior versions of Dice C and Devpac 3. **90% AUI 92% CU Amiga**

Termite



Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry, Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior!

Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to CIX and many BBSs.

88% Amiga Computing
95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

Ordering Information

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HiSoft - just call us free on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**



HiSoft

SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
 Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

GIF us a break

CompuServe, a leading British subscription communications network, aroused controversy after posting a licence in the Go Graphics forum stating that anyone using GIF (Graphic Interchange Format) files, or software that used such files would have to pay royalties in the form of a licence.

It turned out that CompuServe's hands were tied due to a compression routine used by GIF called LZW (Lev Zempel Welch) which was developed and patented in 1985 by Unisys. Despite the LZW routines spreading freely throughout the Net, they were never Public Domain.

CompuServe's vice-president, Tim Oren stated that throughout the sorry affair, CompuServe were, "an unwitting partner to Unisys," during the seven year period of GIF's proliferation.

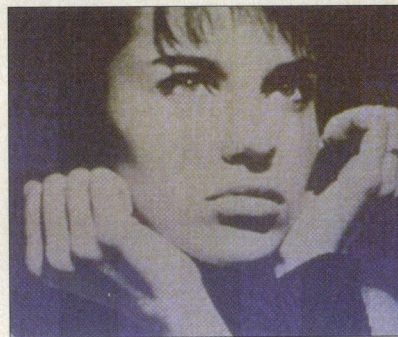
In an attempt to make amends CompuServe are now working on the development of GIF24, a 24-bit format featuring no loss of quality when it's compressed. To ensure that diversification of standards doesn't occur, CompuServe are committed to keeping GIF24 as an open standard that costs nothing to use.

Considering that the new standard hasn't yet been finalised and CompuServe intend developing it in co-operation with



Despite the fact that JPEGs, PICTs and ILBMs tend to be the most-used graphic formats when surfing the Net, GIFs are among the most popular and convenient to use.

users and software developers, *Amiga Format* readers who would like to have their say in the matter can send their suggestions and comments to: gif24@csi.compuserve.com on the Net, or to csi:gif24 on CompuServe.



niblets

CHART SPONSOR IMMINENT

Pepsi look set to be the next sponsor of the Gallup games charts. The charts have been without a sponsor for over a year following the parting of ways between ELSA, the chart copyright holders, and McVities' Penguin brand biscuits. Sponsorship could be worth anything between £75,000 and £200,000.

BBC GAMES SHOW

The third week of August will see the transmission of the BBC's first ever games-specific show. The name is still to be decided due to copyright issues over the original name, *Power Station*.

TEAM 17 MOVE HOUSE

Top software house Team 17 are moving to bigger premises. Rumoured to be due to their present domicile's incapacity to accommodate ex-AF editor Marcus Dyson's ego. The fact that they're doing so well has probably also got something to do with it. Team 17 are now at: Longlands House, Wakefield Road, Ossett, West Yorks WF5 9JS. Telephone: 01924 267776.

NO FUTURE

Future Zone's interim losses of £2.7m have left parent company Rhino looking to the City for extra revenue. Many software insiders blame Future Zone's aggressive pricing strategy for its present predicament. Watch this space to see what happens. 11

Data protection guidance

Anyone processing personal information with their Amiga should get hold of a copy of the new reference book about the possible implications of the 1984 Data Protection Act.

A new series of the *Data Protection Guidelines*, which were last revised in March 1992 are now available free of charge from: Information Services Department, Office Of The Data Protection Registrar, Wycliffe House, Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5AF. Tel: 01625 535777. Fax: 01625 524510.

Spring show is in the air

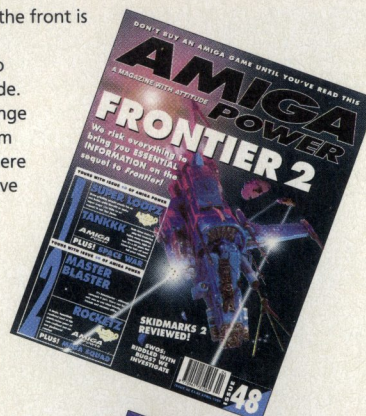
The Spring All Micro Show, Radio Rally And Electronics Fair is due to take place on Saturday, April 15 at Bingley Hall, at the Staffordshire Showground in Weston Road, Staffordshire.

Just about every computer format will be covered and there should be lots of bargains for the discerning buyer. Admission to the show will range from 50p to £2.50 depending on status. For further information get in touch with the organisers on 01473 272002.

YOU'VE GOT THE BEST - NOW TRY THE REST

The April issue of *Amiga Power* is gorgeous. On the front is a brilliant space scene, created by ourselves using potentially dangerous special effects techniques to celebrate the *Frontier 2: First Encounters* stuff inside. There's a feature about *SWOS*, in which we challenge Sensible about why it's so full of bugs and ask them what they're going to do about it then eh. And there are a fair few reviews, including a fantastic exclusive one of the tremendous *Skidmarks 2*. The disks are good, too, packed full of demos and games - things like *Super Loopz* and an excellent four-player version of the old Atari VCS tank game. Basically it's a really good issue - one which we can look at proudly as we lean exhausted on our spades. Oh, it's on sale now.

Jonathon Davies, Editor



We packed a spotted hanky and sent Graeme Sandiford to the gold-paved streets of London to talk to the men behind the success of Premier Vision, the professional graphics house.

And if you want to get on-line but are having trouble choosing a modem then read our in-depth Supertest of the state-of-the-art in modems. There's plenty of other stuff in the issue to keep you occupied too, like the *Photogenics* and music tutorials and our PD section all about graphics programs. It would not only be criminal to miss the April issue of *Amiga Shopper* (on sale now), but you can't afford to miss the May edition either - you could save yourself up to £1,000!

Sue Grant, Editor



AMIGA games FORMAT news

Newshounds **Steve Bradley** and **Steve McGill** round up all of the hottest tidings from the wide and wonderful world of Amiga games.

niblets

BULLFROG BOUGHT

Bullfrog, responsible for fabulously popular Amiga games such as *Theme Park*, the *Populous* series and *Syndicate*, have been bought by large chaps Electronic Arts. Bullfrog will retain a degree of autonomy and hopefully continue to furnish us with excellent games.

FLAIR PLAY



Northumberland-based Flair Software are discharging a swift volley of Amiga deliveries with platform romp *Whizz*, arcade football game *Soccer Superstars*, (which comes with a free, "quality-stitched" Mitre football) and predominantly car driving-based *Rally Championships*.

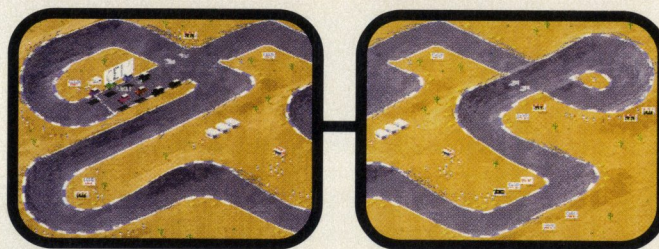
All three titles are available now in 1Mb and A1200 versions and CD³², too. We can report that the free football is round and works properly. As for the games, they arrived as we waved off the final film of this issue to the printers (apart from this page), but they will feature prominently next month. Of that, you can be sure.

Acid score world first

A world first for the domestic video game market – up to eight players can take part in the same race at the same time on the same course with *Skidmarks 2* from Acid Software.

It's all done through a serial link connection between two A1200s. The course is split in half between each Amiga and the display has a healthy overlap so that confusion when looking from one monitor to the next is minimised. Control couldn't be easier. On each Amiga, two players use the joystick ports with the other two using selectable keys on the keyboard.

Amiga Format had the privilege of participating when the first eight-player game of *Skidmarks 2* in this country took



You can have up to eight players in *Skidmarks 2* – if you're the owner of two Amiga 1200s, that is.

place. No glitches or technical hitches plagued the experiment.

All those present were more than happy with the smooth gameplay and friendly rivalry between competitors. One insider said: "This could be the biggest thing ever to happen on the Amiga. If only more people were aware of the

fun that can be had with linked games."

Further features of the game include eight different types of cars to race, ranging from Mini Coopers to cows on wheels, and there are up to 30 different courses to drive on.

Look forward to an in-depth FULL review of the FINISHED game in next month's AF.



Look out for Team 17's new RPG *Speris Legacy* in June. If it's half as good as *Zelda* it will be a smash.

Team 17's legacy

Team 17's *Speris Legacy* is missing something. Yes, shouldn't there be an 'h' after the 'S' in *Speris*? Apparently not. Anyway, *Speris Legacy* is a nearly-viewed-from-above joystick-controlled *Zelda*-style RPG with plenty of puzzles and the odd hack 'n' slash. It's remarkably bright, colourful too, and most interestingly, on

the demo document we viewed, the programmers suggest that there is, 'a large array of weapons and miracles.' You can chat with the locals, access an inventory which contains, 'an excellent piece of wood, wasted on a habit,' commonly known as a pipe.



And there is likely to be rash of these types of games in the near future – Team 17 are also working on *Witchwood* and *Krisalis*' long-awaited *Legends* should surface before the birds fly south. *Speris Legacy* is due for shelf space in the merry month of June.

ITALIAN JOBS

Channel 4's Sunday afternoon coverage of Italy's Serie A is obviously having an effect on their friends in games publishing, for two companies are releasing Italian football management simulations.

Domark's *Championship Manager Italia '95* is already in the shops – unfortunately it arrived in the AF office seconds too late to make a review in this issue, but we'll be looking at it in depth next month

And Kompart UK's chart-topping *Tactical Manager* is to spawn a foreign cousin in the curiously-titled *Tactical Manager Italia*. With *Super League Manager* (see page 48) recently released too, it appears that football management games are the genre of the moment.

ANCO ANNOUNCE PM2

After releasing *Kick Off 3* in a couple of guises, Anco are finally set to release the follow-up to *Player Manager* which originally appeared just six years ago. Enchantingly titled, *Player Manager 2*, Anco claim it will feature options never before witnessed in a football management simulation. Apparently, Scandinavian gentlemen offer you large sums of money and poor midfielders with shoddy haircuts. Perhaps.

Player Manager 2 covers playing, coaching, scouting and all the stuff that you see in other football management simulations, except this has Alan Hansen offering pre and post match comments. The comprehensive, and indeed, definitive review will undoubtedly appear in *Amiga Format* in the next month or so.

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty. Compatible with ALL Amigas.

IDEAL FOR
A1200



ONLY £19.99
(Plus £1.00 postage and packing).

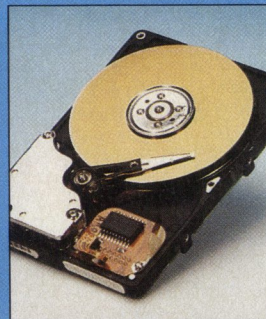
SAVE £5
WHEN YOU
BUY
BOTH

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' IDE hard drives for the A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are tested, formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket! Free while-you-wait fitting for personal callers.

20mb	£ 89.99	210mb	£194.99
40mb	£ 99.99	258mb	£204.99
85mb	£109.99	344mb	£249.99
120mb	£134.99	405mb	£299.99
170mb	£179.99	540mb	£449.99

FREE
"HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE"
video and Stacker disk to increase the
drives capacity with every
hard drive purchased.

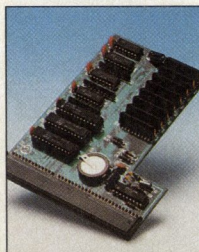


MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and an accelerator FPU socket. Easy trapdoor installation.

2mb	£129.99	33mhz	68882	FPU	£59.99
4mb	£189.99	40mhz	68882	FPU	£79.99
8mb	£319.99				

NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE
A1200



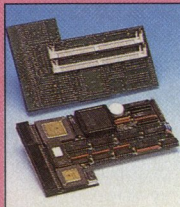
A600 memory expansions	
1mb without clock	£34.99
1mb with clock	£39.99

SAVE £10.00
if you purchase an FPU at the same time
as a memory expansion.

NEW RANGE APOLLO POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO

Turbo 50 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU 50mhz
Turbo 28 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU+FPU
28mhz. Up to 64mb of Autoconfiguring Fastram
72mb/sec data transfer rate SCSI2 controller built
in with transfer rates up to 3.5mb/sec.
Real time battery backed
clock. 2 SIMM sockets for
72pin simms. 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or
32mb simms. Turbo 50 light
includes 50mhz 68030,
FPU socket, 1Simm
socket and connector for
optional SCSI2 adaptor.



A1230 Turbo 50 light	£199.99
A1230 Turbo 50	£269.99
A1230 Turbo 28	£189.99
4mb SIMM	£139.99
8mb SIMM	£289.99

**50 MHZ
68030
FROM
£199.99**

SPEEDCOM Modems

Our highly rated, top quality, feature packed modems are probably the best modems available for use with the Amiga. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 comms software and an Amiga Guide to Comms. Features:- MNP 2-4 error correction MNP 5 data compression, Fax class 1&2, Group 3. Hayes compatible, 80 page manual, 12 month warranty. **GP FAX Software £39.99 TERMITE £39.99**

SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis)	£119.99
SPEEDCOM+ET (19,200 V32Terbo)	£149.99
SPEEDCOM+BF (28,000 V34 & VFC)	£199.99
XLINK 14,400 BT appro	£134.99
XLINK 28,800 BT appro	£224.99

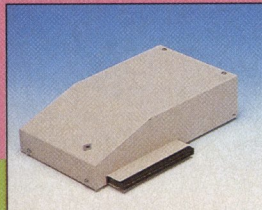


AMIGA FORMAT 85% RATING

APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES

IDE interface for Amiga A500/A500+ and A1500 computers.
Easy to fit. Uses standard 3.5' IDE hard drive.

Interface only	£79.99
Interface with 100mb hard drive	£189.99
Interface with 365mb hard drive	£229.99
Phone for other sizes.	
A1500 IDE/SCSI/RAM card	£129.99

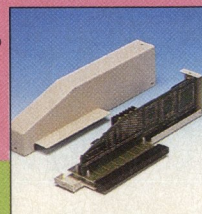


NEW RANGE

A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

68020 processor complete with 68881 co processor
running at 28mhz speeds up your A500 by ten times!
Up to 4mb of RAM can be added. Plugs onto the
expansion connector and has a through connector for
other peripherals. Can also be attached inside the Apollo
A500 hard drive interface.

A500 Accelerator	£149.99
A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI	£349.99
A1500 68030+68882 50mhz+SCSI	£499.99



NEW RANGE



siren

**No.1 for
mail order**

SALES HOT-LINE

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**

ENQUIRIES: **0161-796 5279**

FAX: **0161-796 3208**

Excite your Amiga

**No.1
for Amiga
in Manchester**

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch.

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**
(for credit card sales only)

0161-796 5279 for enquiries
or fax **0161-796 3208**

Open **9am to 6pm**
Monday to Friday.
Saturday mornings
9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.

Send cheques
(made payable to Siren Software),
Postal Orders
or credit card details to :-

Siren Software,
178 Bury New Road,
Whitefield, Manchester,
M45 6AF England

Personal callers welcome.
Please phone first to check
availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards
Bury. We are 50 yards
on the right after the third set of
traffic lights, opposite Masons pub.

All prices include VAT. postage and
packing will be charged at
£3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50
Europe and £12.50
rest of the World.

ALSO AVAILABLE

3.5' HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200)	£17.50	INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE	£44.99
A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER)	£191.99	EXTERNAL 3.5' FLOPPY DRIVE	£54.99
		GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY	£44.99

"Why not FAX our Sales Team for a Quick-Quote!"



"Call us, we're always keen to offer GREAT DEALS on everything for your Amiga!"

LOW PRICES, EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS... EXPERT ADVICE and MUCH MORE FROM THE UK's FAVOURITE AMIGA DEALER

170Mb Self Fit Hard Drive
GH Prices start from as little as...

£164.95

if you prefer we can fit your new hard drive for you!

GH AMIGA A1200 INTERNAL DRIVES... are all standard 2.5" IDE devices (self fit or fitted) as designed by CBM.

We do NOT use cheaper alternative 3.5" units which can overload the Amiga's circuit board and create incompatibility problems when using expansion boards!

You should check with other suppliers if THEY use quality 2.5" IDE units when you make price comparisons! ESSENTIAL Hard Disk Manual FREE with every GH 2.5" IDE Hard Drive!

A1200 INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



INTERNAL FITTING FOR YOUR AMIGA A1200

FREE... ESSENTIAL GH HARD DRIVE MANUAL

CAPACITY	Self Fit	Fitted
170Mb Internal	£164.95	£189.95
200Mb Internal	£219.95	£244.95
250Mb Internal	£264.95	£289.95
400Mb Internal	£274.95	£299.95
500Mb Internal	£439.95	£464.95

JUST LOOK AT THE BENEFITS OF OUR FITTING SERVICE... ONLY GH CAN OFFER YOU ALL THIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES!

LOOK HERE! WE'VE GOT 170Mb DRIVES AT UNDER...
£165!

THE UNIQUE GH FITTING SERVICE...

Why not let our engineers collect your Amiga and fit your drive for only £25 extra!

The price includes...

- ☆ Collection of your Amiga
- ☆ Fitting by experienced GH technicians
- ☆ Formatting with W/Bench
- ☆ HD configuration and installation of back up and repair software
- ☆ FULL 1 Year GH Gold Collection Warranty
- ☆ Courier return to you

OVERDRIVE 35 EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES

SIMPLY... PLUGS INTO THE PCMCIA PORT OF AN A1200

250Mb External Hard Drive

Super Prices start from Only...
£199.95

Designed to match your Amiga - Looks and works Great!



ProGRAB 24RT

ONLY...
£129.95
GH VALUE BUY!

Now with NEW VERSION 2.0 SOFTWARE... and optional PCMCIA Interface plus SECAM support (ask about NTSC!). VERSION 2.0 Upgrades available now - PHONE!

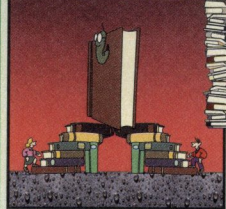
OVERDRIVE 35 EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE 'Plug and Go!'

Simply plug this great Hard Drive into the PCMCIA slot of your Amiga 1200! Fitting doesn't involve taking your Amiga apart. Retains full CBM warranty. Casing matches the Amiga's, pre-formatted, tested and ready to use. Just 'Plug and Go'. All models up to 500Mb. are at Super Low Prices!

CAPACITY	GH Price
NEW 250Mb External	£199.95
340Mb External	£239.95
400Mb External	£269.95
500Mb External	£279.95

Full 12 months warranty on HD. Doesn't invalidate CBM warranty!

BOOKS

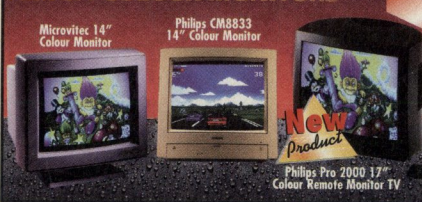


Please phone and ask about more books in the comprehensive GH Bookshop range!

AMIGA BOOKSHOP - Just a Small Sample of the GH stock...

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50	Mastering Amiga DOS Scripts	£18.95
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50	Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	£14.50	Mastering Amiga Printers	£18.50
Mastering Amiga DOS...		Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
Version 2, Volume 1	£18.95	A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
Version 2, Volume 2	£18.50	A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
Version 3 Reference	£19.50	(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50	NEW... Secrets of Frontier Elite	£9.95
NEW... Amiga Desktop Publishing	£14.95	NEW... Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£37.95
NEW... Fonts & Clip Art	£9.95		

AMIGA COLOUR MONITORS



MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR
0.28 Dot Pitch, Hi-Res Colour (requires separate speakers), Ideal for Amiga, Acorn, ST, PC-SVGA, etc. Cable Included FREE!

Monitor Only...
£299.95
(Requires Speakers)

Monitor & Sound...
£329.95
(Includes Speakers)

PHILIPS CM8833 14" COLOUR MONITOR
One of GH's best selling monitors ever! We have secured... LIMITED STOCKS of this great all round display. Plugs straight into your Amiga with the cable supplied FREE by GH!

GH Best Seller
£234.95
(Internal Speakers)

Larger Quality!
£239.95
(Internal Speakers)

PHILIPS PRO2000 17" COLOUR MONITOR/TV
2000 Character Resolution 17" FST High Definition & FastText Text! Includes Remote, Head-phone Socket, front panel Audio/Video input, SCART Socket (for direct connection) with FREE Leads!

Pro 2000 17"
£239.95
(Internal Speakers)

Philips 14"
£159.95
(Internal Speaker)

Amiga Displays
Monitor & TV Monitors for better displays from
£159.95
You'll see the difference!!!

AMIQUEST EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



COMPACT AND PORTABLE DESIGN!

OVERDRIVE

170Mb External 'Portable' HD

GH Prices start from just...

£234.95

Units with REAL Portable Power!

AMIQUEST A600/1200 PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES

No taking your Amiga apart... just plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A600/A1200 computer. Fantastic 2.5" IDE device that's small & easy to fit. Faster access times than internal units. Use as a second HD (for backups etc.). Full 12 months warranty.

Doesn't invalidate your CBM warranty!

CAPACITY	GH Price
170Mb External	£234.95
200Mb External	£294.95
250Mb External	£324.95
400Mb External	£349.95
500Mb External	£514.95

Viper 68030 Turbo NEW LOWER PRICES FOR VIPER TURBO ACCELERATORS

28MHz 68030EC - 0Mb. £119.95
28MHz 68030 + MMU - 0Mb. £137.95
40MHz 68030 + MMU - 0Mb. £169.95



Easy to fit in the trapdoor underneath your Amiga for a fast boost in power!

AMIGA RAM TRAPDOOR UPGRADE	
0.5Mb for A500 with Clock	£32.95
1Mb for A500+ with Clock	£29.95
1Mb for A600 with Clock	£39.95

Finance Facilities Available on all HARDWARE items. Why not apply for a GH Credit Charge Card (subject to status). Ask for an Application Pack. Full written details available on request.

BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE! "As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga product and find out just why we are the UK's Favourite Amiga Dealer! Phone us now - you'll be pleased you did!"

GH AMIGA PRINTERS

"We've selected some of our **Best Sellers** and held the prices **LOW!** Of course with GH you will receive a **FREE Cable** and with **Dot Matrix** models you also get a **FREE Dust Cover!**

Epson Stylus

BARGAIN OFFER... STUDIO II only £39.95 WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN EPSON STYLUS PRINTER! **Fantastic 720dpi image quality!**

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR 720 dpi COLOUR INKJET

Exciting and revolutionary **NEW HIGH QUALITY INKJET PRINTER!** Boasting incredible 720dpi max. output resolution, the Stylus is unique! If you need the ultimate low cost inkjet proofing device - This is the one for you!

(Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get **EXTRA** colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction for monitors, calibration of scanners and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! An amazing package giving the best quality output of 824bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 96bit). Studio II is both floppy & hard drive compatible.

Epson Stylus Colour

Excellent, Unique Budget Inkjet 720dpi Printer **ONLY... £429.95** **INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER** **CHECK OUT OUR SPECIAL OFFER!**



CITIZEN PRINTER RANGE

A great range of Dot Matrix Printers...

Citizen ABC - 24Pin

Choose either Mono or Colour!
Budget MONO... Great Value COLOUR...
ONLY... £129.95 £154.95

Citizen 90, 9Pin Colour

One of our Best Selling COLOUR Printers...
ONLY... £164.95

Citizen 200, 24Pin Col.

Super Print Quality at a special low price
ONLY... £184.95

Citizen 240, 24Pin Col.

Super Quality Print and Feature Packed...
ONLY... £224.95



CANON BUBBLEJET RANGE

If you prefer BubbleJet (inkjet) then think Canon!

Canon BJ10sx Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution
JUST... £189.95

Canon BJ200 Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution
JUST... £249.95 **INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER**

Canon BJ230 Mono

Superb A4/A3 Printer with 360dpi resolution
JUST... £329.95 **INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER**

Canon BJC600 Colour

Fully featured A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution
JUST... £459.95 **INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER**



BRAND NEW HP 320 MONO INKJET PRINTER Replaces the popular 310 model and now has 600 x 360dpi resolution. Ask for details of the optional colour kit!



HP 320 Mono
Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution
JUST... £229.95
Optional **SHEET FEEDER** Only... £61.95
Optional **COLOUR KIT** Only... £39.95

CONSUMABLES/ACCESSORIES

Canon

INKJET CARTRIDGES:
BJ10ex/sx £18.95
BJ200/230 £18.95
BJ600 Black £6.95
Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £8.95
BJC600 Pack - inc. Cyan, Magenta, Yelo, Black £32.95
BJ800 Black £16.95
Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £21.95
BJ10ex SHEET FEEDER £84.95 (Black/White available state which you need when ordering)

CITIZEN

RIBBONS:
120D Mono £3.95
90/C Mono £3.95
90/C Colour £15.95
24/200/240 Mono £3.95
Colour £15.95
9/24Pin 80 Col. Colour Kit £37.95 (NB. This is not suitable for Citizen 124 Printers)
32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E £13.95
32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £19.95
128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £32.95
80 Col. AUTO SHT. FEEDER £84.95 (Please state your printer model when ordering)

hp

INKJET CARTRIDGES:
DeskJet BLACK (Double Life) £23.95
DeskJet TRI COLOUR £27.95
PaintJet BLACK £26.95
PaintJet TRI COLOUR £38.95
PAPER - Single Sheet £18.95
PAPER - 'Z' Fold £20.95
TRANSPARENCY FILM (50Sht) £49.95

EPSON Stylus COLOR

INKJET CARTRIDGES:
Stylus 800 BLACK £19.95
Stylus 800 TRI COLOUR £34.95
PAPER
Stylus 800 £21.95

CITIZEN

ABC PRINTER ACCESSORIES:
COLOUR KIT £24.95
TRACTOR FEED £39.95

PHONE US FOR OTHER PRINTERS AND EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES AT GREAT PRICES!!!

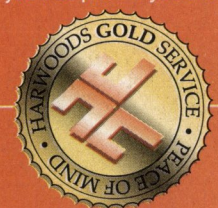
harwood computers

THE GH ADVANTAGE...

Remember when you buy from GH we look after you! Our policy gives you... **FREE UK Mainland collection and re-delivery** for any major hardware item that may develop a fault in the first year, access to our special Help-Line, an option to extend most product warranties for a period of your choice and...

MUCH MORE!

Why not ask about our 'LifeTime Warranty Plan', you'll be amazed at the **LOW COST!** Even if you purchased hardware elsewhere you may still be able to take advantage of this unique scheme. Call us now, you'll be pleased you did!



DIAL -A- DEAL



01-773-836781 or



FAX US FOR A 'QUICK-QUOTE' ON... 01-773-831040

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



POWERDRIVE 880K - 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

Anti Click, Anti Virus, Throughput, Sony Mechanism, can be upgraded to 1.7Mb Spec. With **FREE Blitz & Expander** software to give 1.4Mb per disk! Cyclone compatible. Full 2 year warranty. **£57.95** **Great Value**

POWERDRIVE 1.7Mb HD 3.5" DRIVE

A massive 1.7Mb capacity is now available on every Amiga disk! Inc. **FREE Head Cleaner** **£64.95** **BIG Capacity**

AMITEK 3.5" DRIVE

Built-in Anti Virus checker and **FREE Disk Head Cleaner!** **Amitek 1.7Mb £69.95** **BIG Capacity**

REMEMBER...

We also supply **Hard Disk Drives** (both internal and external) at **LOWER PRICES** than you'd think. See Page 1 of this ad **NOW!**

SUPRA FAX MODEMS



SUPRA FAX MODEMS

Supra 144LC
V32 Bis - Transmit & Receive Faxes at up to 14400bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below) **£139.95** **GH Value** **Modem to Modem s/w inc.**

Supra 288 V34
NEW V34 Version! Operates at up to a FAST 28800bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below) **£229.95** **GH Value** **Modem to Modem software included**

GP FAX SOFTWARE

Required by Supras for Fax transmission and receipt. **£49.95**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

AMIGA MICE:
HQ Microswitched, smooth 400dpi £11.95
Resolution MEGA MOUSE £28.95
HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £28.95
Alpha Data Mouse Pen £32.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher £17.95
Mouse Mechanic - mouse cleaner £4.95+p&p
AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE:
Midi interface Sport £24.95
AMIGA JOYSTICKS:
Zipstick Autofire £11.95 The 'BUG' £14.95 (Full range of Quickjoy and other joysticks - PHONE!)

AMIGA DISK PRODUCTS:

TDK 3.5" DS DD - 10 £6.95 50 £29.95
TDK 3.5" DS HD - 10 £8.95 50 £39.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:
10 with library case £4.95
50 Disks - No Library Cases... £19.95
100 Disks - No Library Cases... £35.95
250 Disks - No Library Cases... £79.95
3.5" Essential Disk Head Cleaner - £2.95



Listed is a small selection of our vast range of Amiga software. Phone us for more!

PAGESTREAM - Latest Version - 3.0c £229.95
NEW... FINAL DATA - Database £39.95
PEN PAL Vers. 1.5 £34.95
FINAL COPY II Release 2 - Supports AGA £49.45
FINAL WRITER Release 3 - Supports AGA £74.95
MINI OFFICE £39.95
SCALA HT100 £35.95
DELUXE PAINT 4.1 £64.95
DELUXE PAINT 4 - AGA £74.95
VISTA PRO 3 £29.95
VISTA PRO LITE £29.95
ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 £149.95
REAL 3D CLASSIC £74.95
REAL 3D Vers. 2.4 £399.95
NEW... TURBO CALC V2 £62.95
BRILLIANCE 2 £49.95
IMAGINE 3 £109.95
NEW... IMAGINE 3 ENHANCER CD £49.95
X-CAD 2000 £24.95
X-CAD 3000 £227.95
GB ROUTE + DISK EXPANDER £36.95
NEW... PC TASK V3 £32.95
NEW... PHOTOGENICS - AGA ONLY £64.95
NEW... INTOS (Requires AMOS) £52.95
NEW... STUDIO II - The ultimate print manager! £24.95
£49.95

SOUND SAMPLERS...

NEW... Techno Sound Turbo 1 only... £24.95
NEW... Techno Sound Turbo 2 only... £34.95
NEW... Megalow Sound only... £29.95



MOUSE MECHANIC...

Keep your mouse in tip top condition the easy way. Very Effective! **£4.95** **+p&p**

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH's One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you complete peace of mind (new for faulty goods exchange for 30 days, service for first year and we collect & redeliver free), with enhanced/extended options available as you prefer.

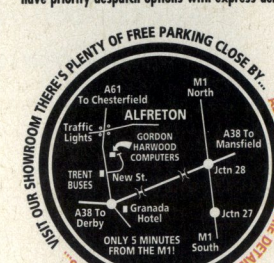
BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards).

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **TAX FREE PRICES** to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us before ordering to confirm prices and carriage charges.

UK DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



"Why not pay a visit to our Amiga Showrooms?"

We're Open... Mon-Sat 9am til 5pm Wed 9am til 1pm



gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department amf/A4)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

"Confirm you're getting the **BEST DEAL** - call the **UK's FAVOURITE AMIGA DEALER!**"

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" **LOOK NO FURTHER...** GH engineers can do the job - that's guaranteed

WORKING With WORDS

Word processors can do a lot more than just create pretty pages and print them out. Stevie Kennedy looks at some of the powerful features lurking below the surface and puts the three main contenders through the ultimate work-out.

a modern Amiga word processor is often labelled powerful if it can use outline fonts, import graphics, and make use of colourful WYSIWYG screen displays, but there's a great deal more to a powerful wordsmith than these superficial touchstones.

If you're using a package to write a 70,000 word novel or put together a degree thesis for a science subject, the sort of features you would need are quite often not the usual ones highlighted on the back of the box. You might need a complex indexing feature, or the ability to automatically number sections of a document. It might be very important to you that you can quickly build a long custom dictionary, or that the package makes full use of footnotes and endnotes.

Again, for more complex documents with many different sections or chapters, a slick method for generating contents and an index would be just up your street, and you'd probably want close control over how this is achieved. Commercial users, on the other hand, would be more interested

in mail merging and the program's ability to communicate with databases.

The list goes on, but it soon becomes clear that though Amiga word processors have converged somewhat in the way they look and the way they implement WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get), they are still very different under the surface. We took the three big power houses in the shape of *Final Writer*, *Wordworth* and *Protext*, and put them through the mill to see how they shaped up under stress.

To test them we used a 32,000 word document to which copious footnotes, endnotes, a bibliography, index, and table of contents were added, a form letter for mail merging, and a report which required section numbering, tables, and long indented quotes. These are the sort of tasks a modern package will be asked to perform, and when a package fails to do what you require of it, you end up spending more time working around its weaknesses than working on your project.

Thanks to:
Rubber Stereos (Avon) Ltd,
Station Road, Midsomer Norton,
Bath BA3 2BD
for supplying the metal type.

BY THE BOOK

Writing anything of a considerable length brings out some of a WP's hidden capabilities and gives the user cause to thank the programmers for including a menu item which goes unused in ordinary circumstances. It's also a good way to put extra pressure on obvious features like spell checkers.

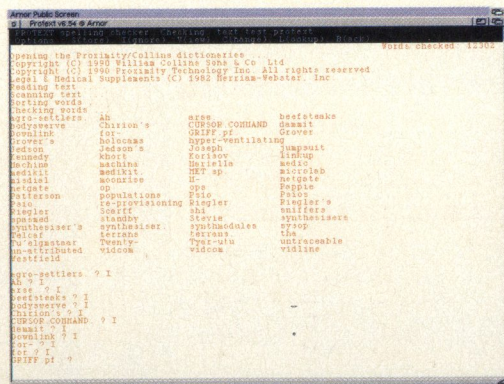
Writing letters or short essays won't, for example, put too much strain on indices, tables of contents or footnotes, but a thesis will. Bookmarks, scroll bars, and jump-to-page buttons also come into their own when navigating around a file which has more than 50 pages, and it is here that the real testing begins.

I tried the three packages on a couple of different texts. One was of 15,000 words, the other 32,000, the latter containing a large number of fictitious words and place or character names. Both documents needed a table of contents and indices, and, because they were both manuscripts, they required headers and footers containing clear information about the author, date, title, and page number.

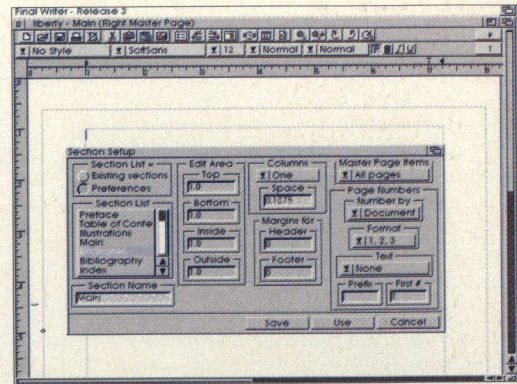
SPELL CHECKING

Spell checking was the first stop, and in tests it became clear that *Final Writer* and *Wordworth* were more or less neck and neck, with *Protext* holding a clear lead over both. The two WYSIWYG packages have perfectly good UK English dictionaries of over 110,000 words, and both will add new words to a user dictionary as they go along, but checking long documents word by word is much slower than *Protext's* alternative method.

By hitting the Escape key and using the command mode Spell, *Protext* can be instructed to scan an entire document (which takes only a few seconds) and filter out all the words it doesn't recognise, then present them on screen as a list. Hitting S for store, I for ignore and so on at the command line makes spell checking a long



The Protex Spell command is far and away the quickest and most efficient way to spell-check a long document.



Creating styles for the various sections in a document is easy using *Final Writer's* comprehensive Section Setup requester.

document at least five times quicker than using a window and the mouse.

In addition, the *Protext* user can have as many custom dictionaries as they like, keeping one for casual or fiction writing and another for business use. This avoids conflicts when it might be fine to use words like "nope" or "this'll" in character dialogue, but not in other types of writing.

All three programs employ elementary grammar checking, such as picking up on

very frustrating. *Wordworth* doesn't check for capitals at the start of sentences, so what can otherwise be a lack of attention works in its favour in this case.

To be fair, *Final Writer's* speller preferences make it possible to turn this sort of checking off, and a *Protext* user can set an ignore marker to stop the error from being flagged a second time, but a bit more intelligence towards this common use of the English language would have been most welcome.

When chopping and changing large areas of text, *Protext* used to enjoy an advantage due to its use of block markers. Just set a marker, jump down to any page you like, then set another one and the whole block is selected. *Wordworth* and *Final Writer*, however, both now use Shift Selection which enables the user to hold down the Shift key and select just one word, then use the scroll bars and click anywhere else in the document to mark the end of the selection.

This method works at about the same speed as *Protext's* block markers, and because the Arnor package is quite slow at drag-selecting past the bottom of the page with the mouse, the two WYSIWYG programs compare very favourably.

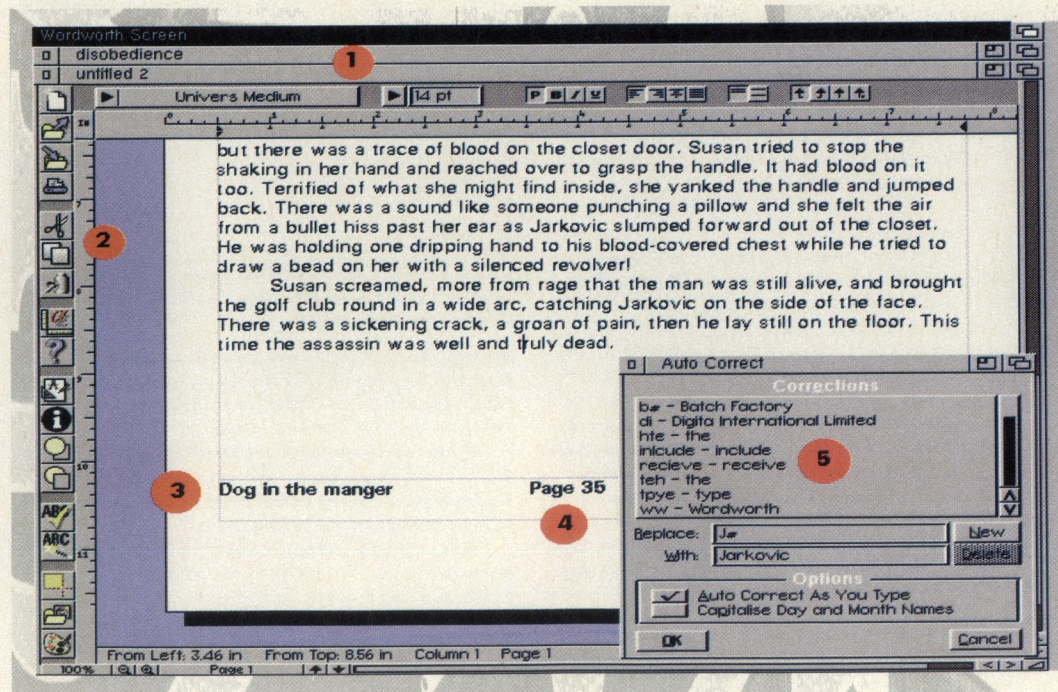
Continued overleaf →

TOP TIPS

If your software only supports one user dictionary, you can still have more by building up dictionaries and making copies of the resulting files. Because dictionaries are usually stored in ASCII format, you can merge them by loading both files and copying one into the other, or by using the Workbench Join command.

repeated words, but both *Protext* and *Final Writer* have problems with dialogue. When a line of speech goes something like "Look out!" he yelled

both spell checkers assume that the exclamation mark is the end of one sentence and conclude that "he" begins a new sentence with a lower case letter, even though, for dialogue, the above is grammatically correct. The same thing happens with question marks and can be



WORDWORTH

- 1 The Style menu bar makes selection of fonts, sizes, and other common attributes in *Wordworth* quick and easy. Softwood took notice and added a similar feature for *Final Writer 3*.
- 2 The button bar is only capable of displaying as many icons as you can fit on a screen. Most experienced users hardly ever bother with the buttons.
- 3 Footers are simple affairs in *Wordworth*, but it is an advantage to be able to set them up in template form and never worry about them again. Not as flexible as *Protext*, but quicker.
- 4 Choice of page numbering conventions is limited, but you can put a word such as Page in the template and have that appear on every page of the document.
- 5 Auto Correct is an excellent tool which enables you to add commonly mis-spelled words to a dictionary. It can also be used to replace abbreviations with the full name.

When it comes to indices and tables of contents, *Final Writer* tops *Wordworth* for quick but flexible generation. *Protext* can be very powerful if the user takes advantage of the built-in commands to create multi-level indices, and *Wordworth* has a quick and simple approach, but *Final Writer* has the most complete automatic generation feature.

Text and paragraph formatting can be included so that the finished table has exactly the look you require, and there are up to eight levels of indexing. This means that the user can have an index entry for Architecture, then a further sub-entry for Post-Modernist or Gothic with a further sub-entry for Cathedral and Gargoyle. This is one of the package's most complete and powerful automatic features and the same user-defined approach is taken for lists of illustrations and endnotes.

Protext users can match this flexibility when it comes to using built-in commands, however, and the *Arnor* package beats the other two hands down in terms of raw power. Academic writers will find the use

TOP TIPS

You don't need to have *Wordworth's* *Disigense* to make use of abbreviations – not if you have macros. If you have *ARexx* support you can automate standard Search And Replace functions to replace your own abbreviations with full words. Make sure that your abbreviation isn't a real word though.

of complete phrases and subject-referencing in an index particularly useful for theses or dissertations.

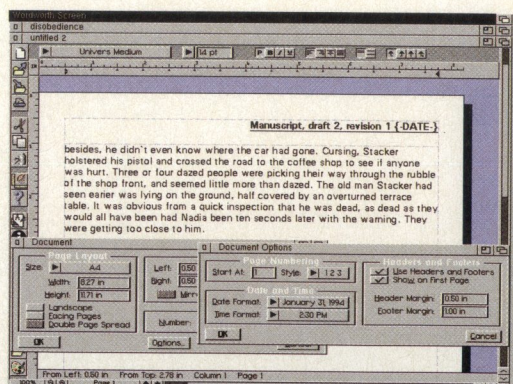
When building an index, the *Protext* user need only insert, say, the phrase Political Association as a comment line, then index this as a reference entry. The comment appears on screen but not on the print preview and not on the hard copy. Not as easy to use as *Final Writer's* automatic options, perhaps, but a great deal more powerful.

Wordworth's index generator has two sub-levels for entries, and can indicate page ranges where an entry occurs very frequently, but for many complex documents this isn't enough. For example, a dissertation on economics might require an index entry like this:

Marxism	245
and Lenin	252
and the labour theory of value	267
critics of	312-315
fall of	341
<I>ref: socialism<D>	24

Protext, though it can use only one level of nesting, is the only package of the three capable of generating such a cross-referenced index. Even *Final Writer's* facility to include a phrase in the index is restricted to phrases taken directly from the text itself.

Headers and footers are another area in which *Protext* shines. Unlike *Wordworth* and *Final Writer*, whose templates and master pages set headers and footers more or less rigidly, *Protext* can turn them off and on at will from one page to the next,



Wordworth has limited, but easy, options for controlling headers and footers, with a toggle gadget to stop them appearing on the first page – often a cover or title page.

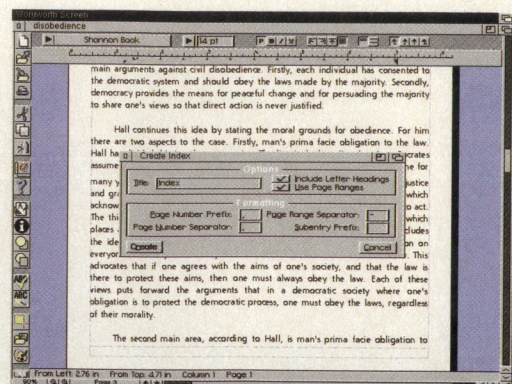
change the style in which they are printed using the new Style editor, and include up to nine lines of any text you like.

Where a document has a footer set up for all pages, you might think that things can get crowded at the bottom of the page. *Protext* footnotes, however, use as much space as they need, and push the main text upwards instead of pushing themselves and the footer off the bottom edge.

A similar set of commands can be applied to endnotes, an area which takes on special significance in academic and scientific texts. Both of the WYSIWYG packages have endnotes, and *Final Writer's* can be edited for style and formatting, but neither *Final Writer* or *Wordworth* can match *Protext* in this department.

INITIAL REPORTS...

Another one of the specific types of document created on a word processor is the report, a format which requires most of the features we've looked at for longer documents, but which also has its own demands. Foremost of these is the outlining feature. If you're not familiar



Not as powerful as the index features in the other packages, Wordworth's does at least have options for page ranges where a word appears on several consecutive pages.

with this sort of layout, outlining looks something like this:

Title

1. Section heading
 - 1.a Subsection
 - 1.a.1
 - 1.b Subsection
 - 1.b.1 Paragraph
 2. Next section
 - 2.a Subsection
 - 2.a.1 Paragraph
 - 2.b Subsection

and so on...

Creating a document in this format places extra demands on indexing and contents generators, because the simple page number is replaced with a complex paragraph notation.

Legal documents, scientific reports, and a variety of other formal texts make use of outlining as standard, and if your word processor can't handle this feature, then a whole document type is relegated to the dustbin.

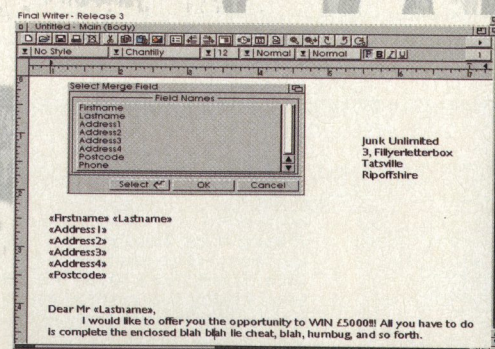
MAIL MERGING

One of the most common uses of word processors is mail merging, a technique whereby a letter is typed once and then matched with a data file to produce hundreds of copies, each with a different name and address. All three packages perform mail merging either through the use of data files (lists of names and addresses usually) typed in using the word processor itself or by importing files saved from a database. All three WPs have sister database programs in the form of *Prodata* (*Protext*), *Final Data* (*Final Writer*) and *Datastore* (*Wordworth*).

Files from other database systems can be used through the standard ASCII format, but *Wordworth* also offers direct import of *Superbase* CSV files and those from the *Mailshot Plus* package. In terms of power, *Protext* is just ahead of *Wordworth*, with *Final Writer* lagging behind. The reason for this is that both *Digita* and *Arnor* provide for conditional mail merging.

This means that instead of placing a merge field in the text of your Form letter and having the package pick up all records in the database, a limited number of tests can be carried out to check the data in a particular field and filter out only those people at which the letter is aimed. You could, for example, use conditional merge to find just Birmingham addresses.

It's perfectly possible to create a sub-set of your data by carrying out the filtering process within the database before exporting the merge file, but conditional merging allows for easy testing without

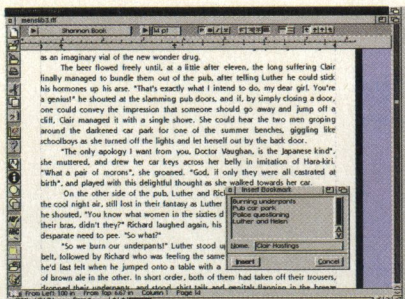


Final Writer has the least powerful mail merging features, but it is the easiest to use.

the need to produce a new address database every time you want to narrow the scope of a Form letter. *Final Writer* users are stuck with having to jump between their WP and *Final Data*, I'm afraid.

Protext's advantage over *Wordworth* is the In and Not In tests, which could – for example – be used to find everyone not in Central London by searching for 0171 numbers and excluding them.

This seemingly simple extension to the test procedure gives *Protext* a unique advantage. It's one which most home users would probably never need, but those running a small business should stop and think just how much time the In and Not In tests would save them.



Inserting bookmarks makes it easy to jump around a document. Put one at a point you want to return to and give it a name.

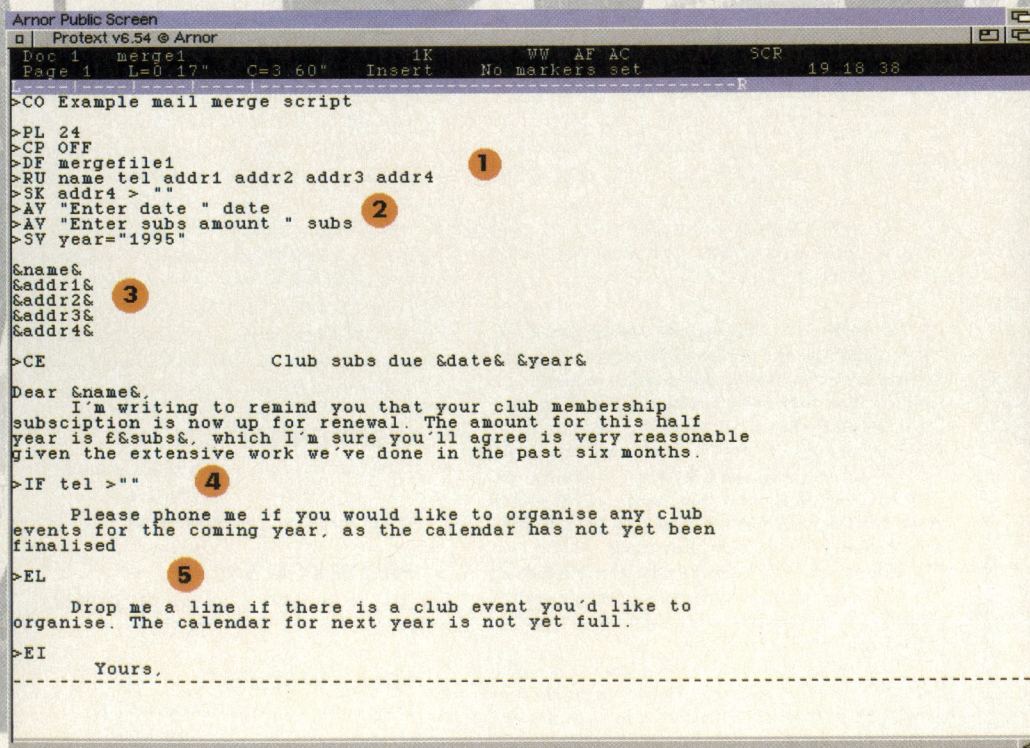
Of the three packages we put on test, only *Wordworth* fails completely to allow for outlining, and though it would be possible to type the section and paragraph numbers separately, then manually indent each sub-section and paragraph, this time-consuming and rather fiddly approach is far from ideal.

Final Writer has an automatic outlining feature which works in a particularly quick and simple fashion. When typing a document to begin with, the user can choose styles from a selection of section name, topic name, and two levels of sub-topics (paragraphs), and then assign these styles to the headings and paragraphs throughout the document.

Once the report has been completed, choosing the outline option from the Tools menu automatically re-formats the document into a report format, adding

TOP TIPS

Use fields in your database as flags when selective mail-merging. It is easier to check a flag value concerning, for example, the country of residence, rather than trying to decode the last line of the address and work it out that way. For example, Bath could have England, Great Britain or UK.



MACRO MANIA

Of the three packages, *Wordworth* is the only one which doesn't support macros of some kind, which is strange considering how powerful they can be. *Final Writer* has an *ARExx* port and over 200 of its own commands, while *Protex* sticks with its built-in commands and an automatic macro recorder.

It's possible to use *Protex*'s *ARExx* port and any of the built-in commands to create *ARExx*-based macros, but with an automatic recorder and command mode on hand you'd have to be a masochist to go any further.

Protex's hotkey-based macros are for pre-set strings of text, such as the user's name and address, and they make it easy to build up a glossary of commonly-used phrases. By using the appropriate ASCII code, however, you can include the Escape key at the start of a macro, thus opening Command mode and giving access to much more power.

The Exec command can be used when in Command mode to launch any script which has already been defined using stored commands. These are available for use within documents and always begin on a fresh line with the > symbol. When *Protex* sees this, it knows that what follows is a command which can perform actions ranging from turning proportional spacing on and off to complex mail merge routines.

Exec files can be built up containing nothing but stored commands. For example, a macro which always comes in handy is one to scan an ASCII file

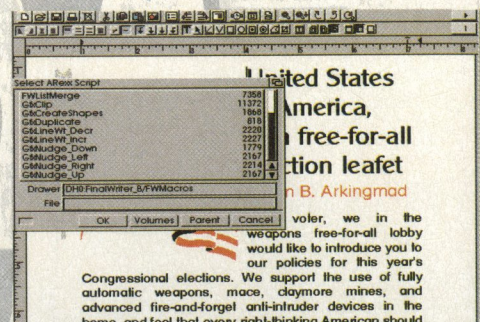
section and sub-section numbers, and applying a user-defined indent as it goes. The main limitations are that automatic re-formatting is not carried out, and Roman numerals aren't supported in the numbering system.

In large reports, it is often necessary to move entire sections or subsections around the document, thus changing the order in which they appear. *Final Writer* won't re-format the outline once it has been created, the only option being to load up a pre-outline version of the text, make the changes, then outline it again. Roman

numerals, one of the two standard numbering systems, are not supported, though numbering in the formats 1.a.1 and A.1.a are.

Protex, on the other hand, supports both styles of numbering and has auto-incrementing variables which automatically change when moved above or below another section number. Setting up an outline is therefore a case of indenting the paragraphs and subsections as you see fit, and placing the variables in the section heading.

Continued overleaf →



Final Writer has a number of pre-written macros. If you want any more, however, you'll have to learn the lingo...

and replace all single carriage return characters with a space, thus removing them from the ends of lines.

Final Writer's *ARExx* commands are potentially as powerful, but less user-friendly. Any *Final Writer* owner with *ARExx* knowledge should be capable of programming macros to perform pretty stunning operations such as drawing shapes using the polygon drawing tools. Using scripts in this way ensures that the shape is always the same size and in the same position.

Wordworth has a menu-driven librarian command which does the same job as *Protex*'s macro recorder, but *Digit*a have made a deliberate decision to steer away from macros and keep everything on menus and in dialogue boxes. This way, all of *Wordworth*'s features are easy to access.

PROTEXT

1 These two lines tell *Protex* the name of the file containing the merge data, which is from a club membership database, and then instruct the program to read the fields for name, address and telephone number.

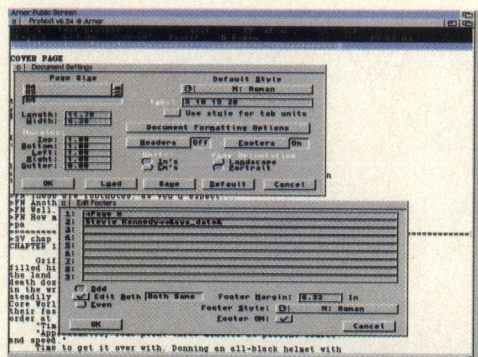
2 When the print merge begins, these lines ensure that printing is paused while the program asks the user to input the current date. This could have been set using the Sys_Date variable when using a battery-backed clock.

3 This format tells *Protex* to print the name and address on each letter, reading them off the mergefile as it goes.

4 The If statement is a powerful conditional mail merging tool which, in this case, checks that the member in question has a phone number, in which case the paragraph referring to a phone call is printed.

5 The El (else) line only comes into play if the current member has no entry in his or her telephone field, and prints a request that the member write with suggestions rather than phone.

COVER STORY
FEATURE
GOLDEN
WORLD
APRIL 1995



Document set-up in *Protex* gives control of the excellent footer and header options. This one has a centred line for the page number and another containing the author's name and Sys_Time variable.

This is not nearly as easy as using *Final Writer's* automatic indexing, and would look like this:

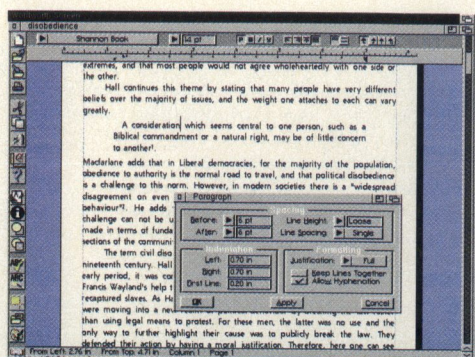
```
**TOP OF DOCUMENT**
>DP 0 {one decimal place for numeric variables}
>SV a = 1 {sets the main chapter to 1}
>SV b. = 1 {sets subsection to 1 initially}

**START OF CHAPTER**
&a.&. Chapter title
^9^&a.&. &b.& Subsection title (^9^ is
Ascii code for a tab mark)
```

A variable which has a full stop after it automatically increments each time it is used, and, if placed in another part of the document, it takes on its new number. *Protex's* approach is a little tricky to use at first, but a template can be set up for report documents and the &a.&. &b.& strings set to macro keys so that you need only define them once.

In common with conditional mail merging, auto-incrementing variables aren't something you'd use every day, but for writers who use report outlining, the facility is one which alone makes *Protex* worth buying. If simple report outlines are more your style, though, *Final Writer* is a good bet for fast, efficient generation.

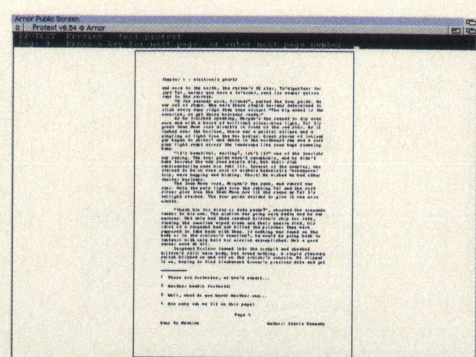
Another feature of essays, reports and theses is the indented quote. This is usually an entire paragraph from another document which has indents on the left and right, and sometimes a text style different from the main body text. It's common that the author wants to place a



In academic texts such as this, it is important to separate the indented quotes from the main body of the document, which is where *Wordworth's* inter-paragraph spacing comes into its own.

footnote at the bottom of the page so that the quote can be fully attributed immediately. *Protex* is the most difficult of the packages to use in this respect, because the user is forced to place a new ruler before the indented quote, then apply a style for the text, and finally paste the default ruler back in. Both *Wordworth* and *Final Writer* go about things with a great deal more ease.

The *Final Writer* user, for example, can define a style for the quote complete with different typography such as leading and font size, but has to resort to a separate



Print preview in *Protex* shows how the document will appear on paper, including headers, footnotes, and footer information. Note the way the footnotes make room for themselves and the multi-line footer.

Protex also allows for such spacing, but only in terms of line spacing, though the package's excellent footnote facility is a boon when using indented quotes. I still prefer *Locoscript's* use of different layouts which can be applied at any time, but then you can't have everything in life, can you?

CONCLUSION

Now, you're probably expecting me to recommend one of these packages. Well, I'm not going to because all three have their particular strengths.

I'd go for *Wordworth* as a general purpose power house, *Final Writer* for jobs which require good indexing or headers and footers without the hassle, and *Protex* for any seriously heavy requirements. Though the oldest of the three and still demanding a much steeper learning curve than its WYSIWYG competitors, *Protex 6.54* has many hidden talents, and its more keyboard driven approach would result in a much higher operating speed once the user had become expert with the program.

Final Writer's ARexx port and 220-odd commands remain an under-used feature which the ARexx-conversant user could put to good use. However, apart from index generation, outlining, and the ability to closely control the style of footers, headers, and endnotes, the program still lags behind *Wordworth* in several areas.

Despite its major speed overhaul for version 3.1, *Wordworth* still seems slower for graphics, but it is more flexible for importing and exporting text and graphics, has better typography controls, and includes its own table generator which helps greatly in creating reports. As a WYSIWYG package, *Wordworth's* variable zoom feature, scoffed at by some, is also a godsend as far as I'm concerned.

WORDSWORTH 3.1

Distributor: Digita International
01395 270273
Price: £69

PROTEXT 6.54

Distributor: Arnor 01733 68909
Price: £74.95

FINAL WRITER 3

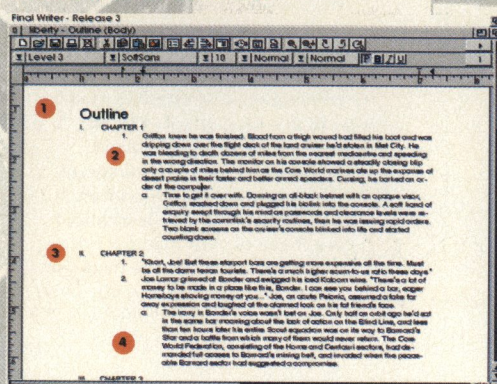
Distributor: Softwood UK
01773 521606
Price: £74.95

TOP TIPS

If you lack proper outlining features, you may find it useful to start off with just a list of subject headings. Then they can be all styled the same way, and you can simply insert the text in between them. A copy of this list of subjects can also be styled differently to act as the contents for your finished document.

paragraph formatting requester to set up indents, justification, line spacing, and hyphenation. *Wordworth* uses a very similar approach (without the style tag option), but has one important advantage over *Final Writer* – inter-paragraph spacing can be set in *Wordworth* using any user-defined point size to add an exact amount of spacing between the quote and the rest of the document. Because this applies only to the quote, inter-paragraph spacing helps to mark it out as separate from the document, allowing for different spacing before and after for a section that really stands out.

FINAL WRITER



1 Document titles are included in an outline on request, but the program defaults to Outline if none is specified. Notice that the use of *Final Writer's* style tags can make all the difference to the presentation of a document.

2 Topic names are printed and numbered without extra indentation so that they read down the page in a logical fashion. Too many indents would mean the final layer of a sub-topic being left with only a couple of inches of print room.

3 Indents are fully configurable, but the default has been calculated to give a good general effect, and it works well. This makes it an even quicker job to set up outlines.

4 Sub-topics are either given a lower case letter or a standard numeral. Roman numerals, for paragraph numbering in many types of document, are not supported.

Discover DISCOLOGY

Europe's No.1 Disk Duplication System

Siegfried
Discology

DISCOLOGY comprises all the functions that are demanded from a top quality back-up program.

1) Included is the DISCOLOGY disk, DISCOLOGY

Cartridge and a 36 page printed manual.

2) Features a cartridge backup mode for heavily protected disks. (Requires the use of an external disk drive).

3) Two Nibble modes for coping with protected, IBM and Atari disks.

4) Sync Scan checks for unknown protection systems.

5) Recognition of Long and Short tracks.

6) Modem users can backup disks via a modem to another Amiga anywhere in the world.

7) Fully multi-tasking, copes with high density disks etc.

8) Full update service is available for registered users.

DISCOLOGY is available NOW

-price **£39.99** (plus £1.50 for postage and packing)

Telephone for a **FREE** full information sheet.



DISCOLOGY is the optimum package for beginners & experts alike who wish to create back-up copies of original floppy disks speedily and easily.

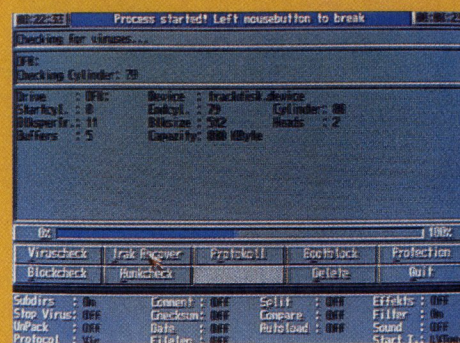
Siegfried
**ANTI
VIRUS**
PROFESSIONAL

Siegfried Anti Virus Professional is a multi-function tool for combating Virus attacks. It features powerful early recognition of viruses and includes

preventative measures for infested systems.

1) Virus search on any device (Hard disk, floppy disk CD-ROM etc.)

2) Quick tracing of Link and File viruses, (Trojan Horses, Worms, Bombs, Disk Validator Viruses etc.)



3) Block Test to search for viruses at the block level of a device.

4) Automated unpacking of compressed programs for virus checking.

5) Recognition of Bootblock Viruses with analysis.

6) Safeguards hard drives Rigid Disk Blocks.

7) Includes a comprehensive 50 page printed manual.

8) Full update service to registered users.

Includes many more features.

ANTI VIRUS is available NOW - price £39.99 (plus £1.50 for postage and packing) Telephone for a **FREE** full information sheet.

No. 1 for mail order. FREEPHONE 0500 340548

SWITCH, ACCESS, VISA, CONNECT, MASTERCARD, DELTA, EUROCARD accepted. Cheques made payable to SIREN SOFTWARE, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester M45 6QF Telephone: (Technical) 0161-796 3208. (Enquiries) 0161-796 5279.

No. 1 in Manchester for Amiga. Open 9am - 6pm Mondays to Fridays, Saturday morning 9am - 12 noon.

Personal callers welcome. Please phone to check the availability of any item.

Directions:- From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 25 yards on the right (opposite the 'Masons' pub) after the third set of traffic lights.



now open late
night Wednesday
& Thursday
till 7.30pm

OPEN SUNDAY
11AM TO 4PM

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 01132 319444



FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY
Late Night Opening 9.30AM-7.30PM
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

TELEPHONE LEEDS

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

0113 2319444 10 LINES!
FAX: 0113 2319191

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:

DEPT AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
STANNINGLEY RD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

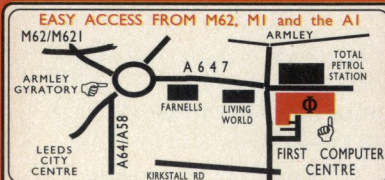
UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery £1.95
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery £2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery £4.95

First Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.

Tel. 0113 2311422



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.



1% surcharge on AMEX

CD ROM Drives

PRIMA

A1200/600
CD-ROM
DRIVES

CD-ROM drive, complete with heavy duty internal psu, (the PRIMA CD-ROM will not put a strain on your A1200's psu). Allows up to 6 further SCSI devices to be attached. Full SCSI compatibility.
Complete with the highly rated PRIMA Shareware Vol. 1 CD valued at £19.99 and driver software.

The PRIMA CD-ROM drive comes in a range of speed versions:

PRIMA CD-X2 (Dual) £219.99
PRIMA CD-X3 (Triple) £245.99
PRIMA CD-X4 (Quad) £345.99

Toshiba 5201B QUAD Speed

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drive for the A1500/2000/4000
only £159.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller £124.99
NEW Squirrel SCSI PCMCIA interface only £54.99

HARD DRIVES

PRIMA

A1200/600
External SCSI
Hard Drives

This new range of PRIMA SCSI external Hard Drives brings to the Amiga the capability of up to 9 GIG. of Hard Drive space. Using a standard SCSI interface, there's no need to go inside your Amiga or void your warranty.

The PRIMA HD range comes in the following sizes:
PRIMA HD-350 (350mb) £259.99
PRIMA HD-540 (540mb) £305.99
PRIMA HD-730 (730mb) £379.99
PRIMA HD-1000 (1Gig) £544.99
PRIMA HD-2100 (2.1Gig) £899.99
PRIMA HD-4300 (4.3Gig) £1894.99
PRIMA HD-9100 (9.1Gig) £2659.99
*PRIMA HDs do NOT AutoBoot

NEW LOW PRICES!

2.5" Hard Drives

with A1200 installation kit
inc. software, cables and instructions

60Mb *£99.99 130Mb *£149.99
80Mb *£109.99 170Mb *£179.99
250Mb *£204.99

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting 2.5" drives if required

Seagate 3.5" IDE Hard Drives with A1200 installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions
We only recommend Seagate IDE 3.5" drives for the A1200 due to the physical size of the drives. Other drives although compatible, are much harder to fit.
260Mb... *£159.99 420Mb... *£179.99
540Mb... *£199.99 720Mb... *£260.99
1.0GigMb... *£389.99
3.5" H/dive upgrade kit no HD only £18.99

*Just add £35.00 for fitting 3.5" drives if required

STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Aerospace Deluxe £47.99
ZyFi StereoSystem £33.99
ZyFi Pro Stereo System £57.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 24 R/T £139.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above included.

VIDI 24 R/T Pro £209.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above included.

VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master £26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx £189.99
110 c/p/s speed, 360 DPI, Black/White, A/S/F £49.99
Canon BJ200 £244.99
3 p/p/m speed, 360 DPI, 80 page sheetfeeder.
New! Canon BJ200ex £279.99
3 p/p/m speed, 720x360 DPI, 100 page sheetfeeder.
New! Canon BJC4000 £369.99
4 p/p/m speed, 720x360 DPI, high quality colour.
Canon BJC600 £434.99

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee
ABC Colour printer £154.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.
Tractor feed optional at £34.99
only £139.99 if bought without the colour option
Swift 200 Colour £181.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities
Swift 240 Colour £218.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.
NEW! Project II colour £259.99
High quality Colour Ink jet, 300DPI, 180c/p/s.
Swift Auto Sheet feeder £79.99

EPSON

Epson LX300 Colour £129.99
Parallel & Serial I/face Std., 268 c/p/s, Col. upgrade.
LQ150 Colour £209.99
24 Pin Draft 216cps, LQ79cps
Stylus 800 + £239.99
Mono inkjet, 360 x 360 dpi, 100 sheet feeder.
Stylus Colour £439.99
Colour Inkjet, up to 720DPI, 64k buffer, 3 print modes.

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP 320 Portable £234.99
HP 520 mono £259.99
HP 500 Colour £304.99
HP 560 Colour £439.99
even faster than the old HP550C!!
All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

Star
COMPUTER PRINTERS

The new Star range of dot matrix printers are here featuring a built in 55 auto sheet feeder
Star LC90 9 pin Colour £114.99
Star LC240 24 pin mono £134.99
Star LC240 24 pin Colour £149.99
Tractor Feed for the new range only £15.99
Star SJ144 Colour Thermal
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs
only £239.99
Universal Printer Stand
only £4.99! when purchased with printer

MODEMS

NEW LOW PRICES!

Think again if you are considering buying a modem from anywhere else. We are probably the largest supplier of modems for the Amiga supported by a wealth of experience. Log into our free BBS modem line for technical and sales, available 24 hours a day.



SupraFAXmodem 288

NEW Super fast V34! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax

The best modem in its class! only £233.99

SupraFAXmodem 144LC



V.32 bis (14400 baud)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display.

now only £99.99

SupraFAXmodem V.32bis

14400 baud. Includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w.

only £169.99

ALL CABLES ARE INCLUDED WITH SUPRA MODEMS!

Supra modems have not been tested by BT, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

USRobotics
WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS



Sportster

NEW! USR 288 Sportster

features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

now only £233.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps).

Sportster 2496 +Fax £104.99
Sportster 14400+Fax £143.99

WorldPort

WorldPort 2496 +Fax £181.99
WorldPort 14400 +Fax £205.99
Modem cable for Sportster and Courier £9.99.

USR modems come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

Amazing price reduction on
Courier Dual Standard V34 Fax
Now only £327.99

COMPUTERS

Full range of PC compatibles, Acorn and Atari Falcon computers available at discount prices. Commodore computers are subject to availability.

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

RIBBONS

Citizen Swift mono ribbon £3.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon £12.99
Epson LX300 Colour ribbon £12.99
Star LC100/100 mono £3.49
Star LC200 mono £4.99
Star LC100/100 colour £7.99
Star LC200 colour £12.99
Star LC24-30 mono £8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour £11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

COVERS

Canon printer cover (please specify model) £5.99
Citizen Swift/ABC £5.99
HP 500/550/510 £5.99
Star LC100/200 £5.99
Star LC24-300/30 £5.99
Star LC10/20 cover £4.99

PAPER prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets £17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets £4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets £8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets £17.99
Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml) £6.99
Twin refills (44ml) £12.99
Three colour kit (66ml) £19.99
Full colour kit (88ml) £27.99
Bulk refills (125ml) £24.99

Cartridges

Canon BJ10/SJ48 cartridge £19.99
Canon BJ200/230 cartridge £19.99
HP Deskjet Colour cart. £26.99
HP Deskjet Double mono cart. £24.99
Epson Stylus mono Cartridge £15.99
Epson Stylus Colour Cartridge £36.99
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack) £21.99
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack) £21.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99
Printer Stands (Universal) £7.99
3 Metre printer cable £6.99
5 Metre printer cable £8.99
10 metre printer cable £12.99

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM Trap Door Modules

A500 512k RAM (no clock) £19.99
A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM £34.99
A600 1 Mb RAM (with clock) £39.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM £39.99
 2 Mb SIMM £95.99
 4 Mb SIMM **NEW LOW PRICE!** £145.99
 8 Mb SIMM **NEW LOW PRICE!** £269.99
 Part exchange available on your old memory call for best pricing.

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£49.99	£49.99
33 Mhz	£49.99	£89.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£129.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb) £24.99
 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb) £124.99
 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS (1Mb) £39.99
 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS (1/2 Mb) £32.99
 256 by 4 ZIPS (each) £5.99
 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £5.99
 Kickstart 1.3 £23.99
 Kickstart 2.04 £30.99
 Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) £30.99
 Fatter Agnes 8372A £26.99
 Super Denise £18.99
 6571-0326 Keyboard controller £13.99
 CIA 8520A I/O controller £10.99

LOW PRICES! AMIGA 1200 RAM

PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock
 1 MB RAM £90.99
 2 MB RAM £129.99
 4 MB RAM £194.99
 8 MB RAM £319.99
 1 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £129.99
 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £164.99
 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £234.99
 8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £349.99
FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro Xtra £12.99
 Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad £15.99
 Cruiser Black £8.99
 Cruiser Multicolour £8.99
 Cruiser Turbo £10.99
 Freewheel Analogue £35.99
 Gravis Game Pad £18.99
 Logic 3 Logipad £16.99
 Sureshot Clear £7.99
 Speedking Analogue £11.99
 Speedking Auto £10.99
 Speedking Navigator £12.99
 Topstar Auto £19.99
 Zipstick Super Pro £10.99

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a **FREE** quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We will also install any upgrade/software or accessory.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.
Tel. 0113 2319444

The established name in computer repairs

NEW PRODUCTS

NEW PRIMA RANGE of External SCSI peripherals shortley (or now) available
 PRIMA external Hard Drives
 PRIMA Tape Streamer
 PRIMA CD ROM (see page 1)
 PRIMA Removable Hard Drives
 PRIMA Floptical drives
 Please phone for details and prices

100% RATED!



Personal Paint 4 now only £9.99 when purchased with a Tabby!

AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94
 The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 86% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04 WB or above

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan only £119.99
 hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi
Alfa Data Alfa Scan 256 only £119.99
 hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi and 256 greyscales
Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £299.99
 18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction

Just add £20.00 for OCR software on all Alfa Scanners (normally £39.99)

Power Scanner V4 £99.99
 With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

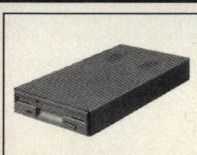
Colour version only £239.99
EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed
NEW LOW PRICE!! £499.99

Phone for information pack.
Art Department Pro Scanner S/W only £99.99
 compatible with Epson GT6500 & GT8000.

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse
 90% rating. 400 Dpi
 only £12.99
Zydec Trackball only £29.99
Alfa Data Crystal Trackball
 only £34.99

DISK DRIVES



AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive
 Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty
 only £54.99

NEW! Power High Density drive
 204 or above only £59.99

Cumana 3.5" Ltd. offer only £49.99
 1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives
A600/1200 internal drive £39.99
A500 internal drive £39.99
A4000 internal HD drive £99.99

GENLOCKS

VHS VHS-C SVHS SVHS-C Video8 Hi8

hama ON DEMO NOW!
 The Professional answer
hama 292 £279.99
 S-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 £679.99
 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more
hama A-CUT Video Editor
 £185.99

Rocgen Plus only £164.99
 Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility.

Rendale 8802 FMC only £164.99
New Rendale 9402 only £299.99
 features S-VHS, fade Amiga graphics in and out, cross fade between Amiga graphics and your video input

Rocgen Rocky only £164.99
 For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

NEW! Philips 8833 MK2

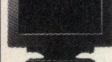
This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Similar spec to the old Commodore 1084S.

only £239.99

Tilt and Swivel Stand only £9.99 if you purchase with monitor

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivel stand.



now only £295.99

*Free cable for A4000

only A1200 cable £6.99 extra

AKF 52 Multisync

only £229.99

add £6.99 for adaptor if using with A1200

ACCELERATORS

VIPER-II 68030 TURBO £134.99
 68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS

Just add the price of the RAM to the Viper board to get your configuration price

1 Mb SIMM £39.99
 2 Mb SIMM £95.99
 4 Mb SIMM **NEW LOW PRICE!** £149.99
 8 Mb SIMM **NEW LOW PRICE!** £284.99

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR
 for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000
 28 Mhz, uses A500/A500+ side port
 only £127.99!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99
 for keyboard switchable version

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time A1200 internal clock module only £13.99
 Mouse/joystick automatic port switcher only £9.99
 Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply £34.99
 Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard £45.99
 Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard £29.99
 Amiga 500 Plus Case £12.99
 QUALITY MOUSE MATS £2.99
 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX £0.99
 50 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £3.49
 100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £4.49
 *90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX £12.99
 *150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX £20.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
 AMIGA A500 DUST COVER £2.99
 AMIGA 600 DUST COVER £2.99
 AMIGA 1200 DUST COVER £2.99
 14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER £5.99
 NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers £14.95
 AMIGA TO SCART CABLES. £9.99
 STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD £2.99
 MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES £9.99
 AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS
 A500 or 1200 VERSION £36.99
 A600 VERSION £29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
 New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
 Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels
 Disk Labels 500 £6.99
 Disk Labels 1000 £9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4 £24.99
 Mini Office £38.99
 Money Matters £35.99

CD ROM SOFTWARE NEW!

17 Bit Collection £33.49
 17 Bit Continuation £14.49
 17 Bit Phase 4 £14.49
 AmiNet 4 (Nov 94) £14.49
 Amos Users CD £16.99
 Assassins CD £16.99
 CD-PD 1 £16.99
 CD-PD 2 £16.99
 CD-PD 3 £16.99
 CD-PD 4 £16.99
 Demo CD 1 £16.99
 Demo CD 2 £16.99
 DeskTop Video CD £13.99
 EuroScene 1 £12.49
 Emerald Mines £12.49
 GIFs Galore £14.10
 GoldFish 1 £24.49
 GoldFish 2 £24.49
 Light ROM £37.99
 LSD & 17Bit Compilation £14.49
 MultiMedia ToolKit £16.99
 Network CD £12.49
 Professional Fonts £16.99
 Sounds Terrific £16.99
 Space & Astronomy £16.99
 Weird Science ClipArt £8.99
 Weird Science Fonts £8.99
 WPD Fonts £12.49
 WPD Hottest 4 £12.49
 WPD Units 1-1500 £12.49

NEW! PRIMA CD-ROM Volume 1
 510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games
 now only £16.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5 £29.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Aura £74.99
 Deluxe Music Construction Set v2 £59.99
 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal £24.99
 Techno Sound Turbo £20.99
 Techno Sound Turbo 2 £28.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional £47.99
 Amos Professional Compiler £24.99
 Devpac 3 £50.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 30 from £1.50!

National Lottery Predictor (PDA040) 1 disk £1.50
 First Fonts Disk 1 (PDAF01) 1 disk £2.50
 First Fonts Disk 2 or 3 (PDAF02) 1 disk £2.50
 First Fonts Disk 4 (PDAF05) 1 disk £1.50
 D-Copy V3 (PDA004) 1 disk £1.50
 Edward Pro V4 (PDA005) 1 disk £1.50
 Relokick 1.3 (PDA011) 1 disk £1.50
 Klondyke AGA (PDA013) 3 disk £2.75
 Mindwarp AGA Demo (PDA015) 1 disk £1.50
 Magic Workbench Utils (PDA017) 1 disk £1.50
 PC Task Emulator (PDA019) 1 disk £1.50
 Spectrum Emulator version 1.7 (PDA028) 1 disk £1.50
 Spectrum Games Disk (PDA030) 2 disk £2.25
 9 Fingers Rave Demo (PDA031) 2 disk £2.25
 Andys Workbench 3 Utils (PDA031) 1 disk £1.50
 CLI/HELL Help (PDA032) 1 disk £1.50
 Protracker 3 (PDA046) 1 disk £1.50
 Perspex Hypnosis (PDA037) 1 disk £1.50
 Benchmark Tests (PDA035) 1 disk £1.50
 Tetrus AGA (PDA043) 1 disk £1.50
 Clipart Disk 6 (PDA036) 1 disk £1.50
 Clipart 10 pack (PDA035) 10 disk £12.50
 CD ROM drivers (Ami) (PDA031) 1 disk £1.50
 CD ROM Bonus Utils (PDA032) 1 disk £1.50
 V-Morph (PDA051) 1 disk £1.50
 Kefrans Desert Dreams (PDA012) 2 disk £2.25
 Grapevine 17 (PDA009) 3 disk £2.75
 Last Stand On Hoth (PDA014) 4 disk £3.25
 Motorola Invaders AGA (PDA016) 2 disk £2.25
 Fit Chix 2 (PDA034) 2 disk £2.25

UTILITIES

GP FAX 2.3 software £49.99
 Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software £5.99
 Xcopy Pro inc. hardware £24.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5 £145.99
 Art Department Scanner software £114.99
 Brilliance II paint and animation £59.99
 Deluxe Paint 4 AGA £69.99
 Make Path for Vista £8.99
 Maxon Magic £24.99
 Personal Paint 4(oem) £19.99
 Real 3D Classic £77.99
 Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb required) £49.99
 Terraform £8.99
 Video Creator for CD32 £31.99
 Video Director £115.99
 Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required) £29.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2 **NEW LOW PRICE!** £48.99
 Final Writer DTP **NEW LOW PRICE!** £72.99
 Penpal 1.4 £29.99
 Pagestream 3 U.K. version £249.99
 Prototext 4.3 W/P £39.99
 Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr **Special low price!** £19.99
 Wordworth 3 £84.99
 Wordworth 3.1 SE £54.99

Independent coders are once again producing budget games for the Amiga, but are they any good and is it the right way forward? Steve McGill finds out.

Just because they're cheap...£

£
£
£

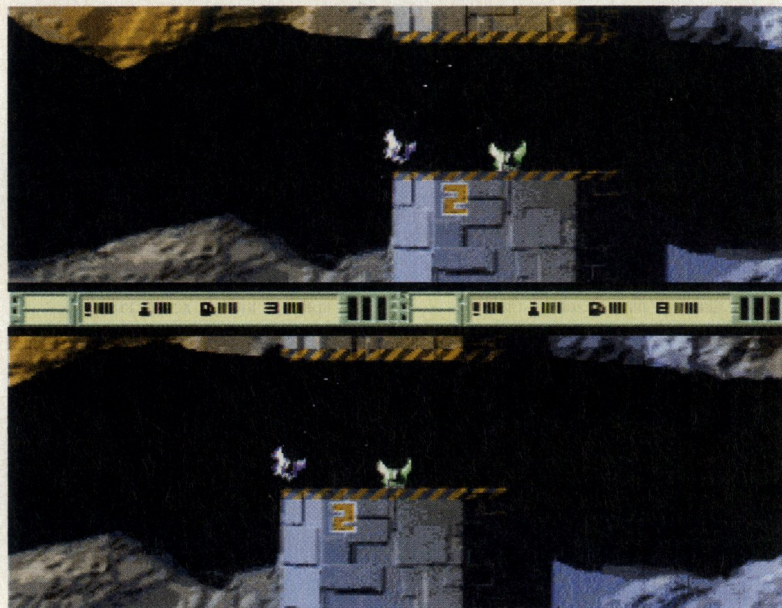
When you've been flicking through the Market Place and other ads in *Amiga Format*, you've probably noticed that many budget games by independent coders are being advertised. These games are not PD – just exceptionally cheap. But are they worth it and is the re-emergence of the 'bedroom' programmer a good thing for the future of Amiga games?

The overheads involved in producing a full commercial game are daunting: programmers, designers, graphic artists and musicians have to be found. Marketing, advertising, publicising, packaging, distribution, wages, retail margins and shipping costs have to be met. And while all that's going on, journalists have to be wooed and enlightened about the philosophy and ethos of the game.

A daunting undertaking made all the more uncertain by the lack of any guarantee of a financial return. No surprise then that such a smorgasboard of overheads, organisation and cash considerations can be restricting, offputting and nigh on debilitating to someone with the ability, but not the means, to put together a good game.



MARTIAL SPIRIT: Not the best beat-em-up to appear for the Amiga, but it still manages to have 10 times the gameplay of *Rise Of The Robots*.



ROCKETZ: While there's plenty of room for improvement both in terms of gameplay and features, *Rocketz* should bring in enough money for *The Farm* so that they can put more time into a sequel.

But the roots and future of the Amiga lay and lies in the hands of the enthusiasts. According to Richard Holmes of Black Legend: "There are many talented Amiga fanatics out there who never get the chance for their work to be published."

Just why this is so is debatable. But beyond debate is the heartwarming reality that individuals can, and do, write their own games and sell them at a fraction of the price of commercial releases. In some instances, such as *Gravity Force 2* (reviewed in PD Select, page 75, this month), nothing in the commercial sector comes close in terms of playability and out-and-out fun.

It took 18 months of work before *GF2* was deemed fit for release into the Public Domain. The programmers didn't have to succumb to the creative restraints of anxious publishers and deadlines. And that, more than anything else contributes to the game's beauty.

Sometimes all that's needed to turn a home-grown game into a chart-bound winner is recognition. Perhaps that's why many programmers choose to go down the route of self-publishing. Good luck to one and all. *Format* salutes your tenacity, determination and conviction.

CAR WARS
Orbital Software,
137 Coombe Lane West,
Kingston, Surrey KT2 7HF
Two disks, £4.95

Influenced heavily by the 8-bit game *Trans Am*, *Car Wars* wins the prize for unfinished business. The scenario appears to be a kind of post-apocalyptic desert, dotted around which are the various trappings of some sinister organisation or other.

The good guy drives a desert buggy resembling a cross between a door wedge and a telephone. It fires three different weapon types and can reach a



fair old speed if escape is required. Unfortunately, *Car Wars* is too difficult. Consequently, disillusionment sets in rapidly and even at £4.95, it doesn't represent good value for money.
Verdict: Watch this space.

ROCKETZ
by The Farm,
Exclusive PD,
7 Beresford Close,
Waterlooville, Hants, PO7 5UN
Two disks, £10 (A1200 only)
Originally doing the rounds as a Public Domain release, *Rocketz* is a tidy little number that should gain converts and hopefully be improved upon in later incarnations. It's a *Thrust* and *Oids* derivative, that could easily be confused with *Gravity Force 2*.

The basic premise is sound – fly a spacecraft around caverns and levels and try to kill your opponent. Goodies include, different models of spaceship, a handy one-player battle mode, different weapon types, snazzy AGA graphics, and air ducts that blow you off course. Downers, when compared to *Gravity Force 2*, are the limited number of levels – eight in all. *GF2* has over 60.

Considering *GF2* is PD and *Rocketz* costs a tenner, The Farm could have done better. Despite that, it's enjoyable, playable and should inspire anyone thinking about trying to sell a game.
Verdict: A top game, somewhat overshadowed by *Gravity Force 2*.

MARTIAL SPIRIT
by Steven Buddle,
Black Paladins, Hillcrest, Vryan,
Truro, Cornwall TR2 5QA
One disk, £6

Advertised in the hallowed pages of *Format*, *Martial Spirit* boasts seven playable characters and two bosses. Each character has two special moves which are reasonably easy to pull off.

It's a one-player or two-player game and there's a choice of three speed ratings. Our verdict on this game is mixed. It looks OK, feels OK, plays OK. But there's nothing outstanding about it.



GRAVITY FORCE 2: Quite simply one of the best games published. Ever.

Due to the number of beat-em-ups that now reside in the limbo of budget land, *Martial Spirit's* not going to set the world on fire. That said, Steven's got the right idea, and who knows, if the game becomes popular, the mainstream software houses may just sit up and take notice.

Verdict: Not slick, not polished, but just gritty enough to put it on the better side of average.

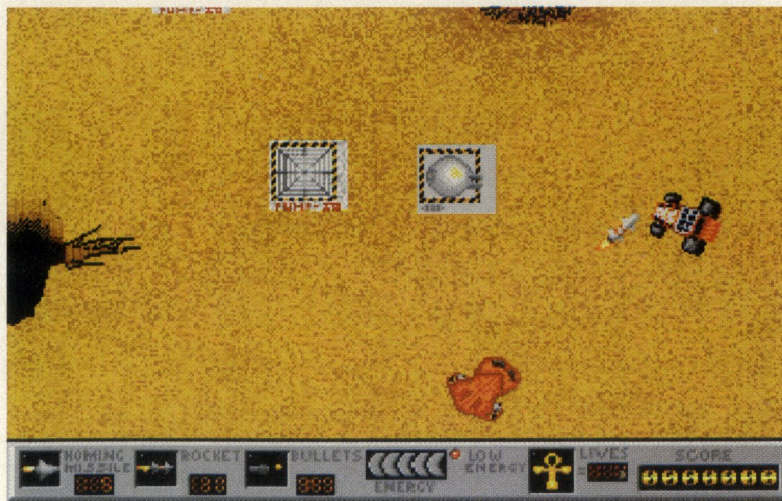
And finally...

There's simply no denying the fact that the Amiga, more than any other home computer platform, has a cornucopia of talented, able and motivated enthusiasts, dedicated to the longevity and potential of the machine.

It's inspiring to others and that, above all, will ensure the life of the Amiga well into the next century. AF

■ There are many talented Amiga fanatics out there who never get the chance for their work to be published.

Richard Holmes, Black Legend

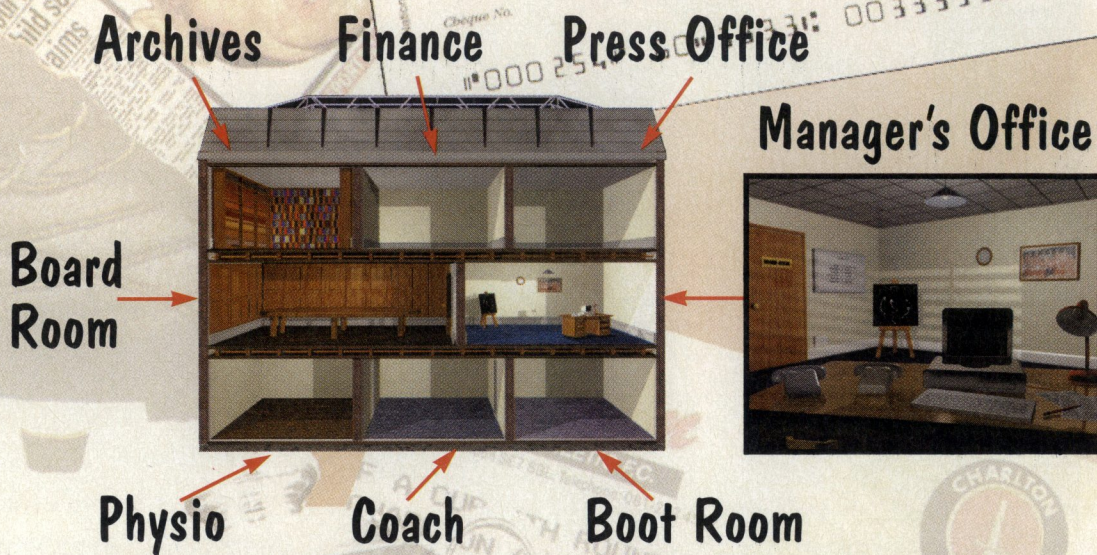


CAR WARS: One of the dangers of publishing a game for yourself is that of being too involved with the end product. *Car Wars* could have benefited from third-party playtesting.

Action on the pitch...

JOINING...

Your appointment as Player Manager brings gasps in the national press. Will you be able to handle the pressure cooker atmosphere of the manager's office and still do your duty for England?



PLAYING...

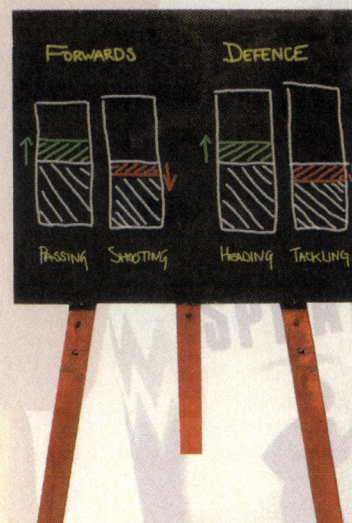
Player Manager 2 is the only management game which gives you the chance to play on the field. As an international star you're already a proven matchwinner who can influence and inspire those around you. Play in your favourite position or control the player nearest the ball, but remember ultimately it is the right managerial decisions that get results.



Nearing 30, the legs won't carry you forever. The road to the top is hard and you will have to give way to younger players eventually and watch them from the dugout. One thing is for sure, you'll never be too far from the action.

COACHING...

Coaching and training are an integral part of Player Manager 2. Training realistically affects your players' performances. Skills such as shooting, tackling and close control can improve drastically with the right training, but will deteriorate just as quickly with neglect. By varying your training patterns, bringing in specialist coaches, initiating new tactics you can change the way your team play.

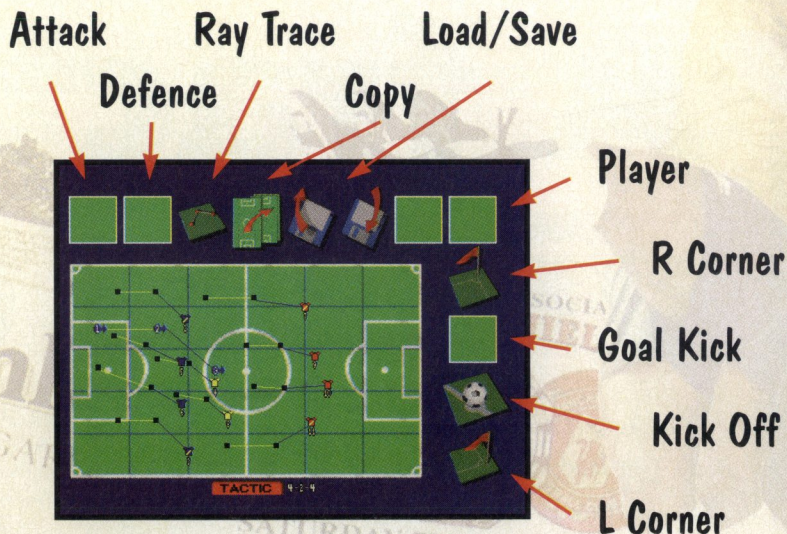


ANCO

For more detailed information please write to
Anco, Unit 7, Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson
Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH

PLANNING...

A good manager is a master tactician. The inclusion of a Ray Trace gives Player Manager 2 the most powerful tactics designer ever. Applying the Ray Trace you can pinpoint player limitations, determine the best positions for your key players, refine systems and design the right tactics for the right matches. Then it's all down to your players.

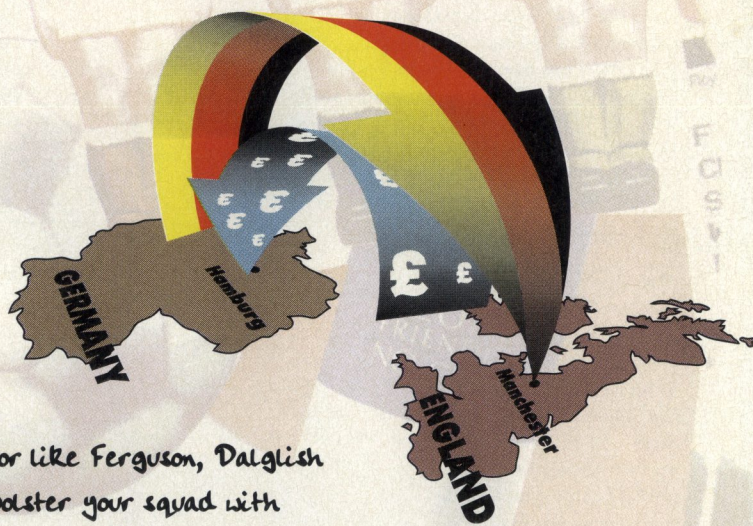


SIGNING...

16 year old school boys are much of a muchness. A good manager can spot young talent, train, coach and nurture it to produce international players. The same potential stars in the wrong hands can be wasted, misused and end up as a 4th division nobody. Can you spot the talent amongst the turkeys?

DEALING...

A shrewd manager knows how to wheel and deal and make a killing in the transfer market. Player Manager 2 has a lively, ever changing transfer market, you can buy domestically or like Ferguson, Dalglish and Keegan before you enter the European transfer market and bolster your squad with foreign talent.



WINNING IDEAS.

Player manager 2 is a comprehensive management simulator which tests your management skill where it counts - **ON THE PITCH**
Player Manager 2 is due for release on **AMIGA** in **APRIL** and **PC CD ROM** in **MAY**

Action off it!

PLAYER Manager 2

A fractal vision of Mars

Arthur C Clarke's masterplan for the colonisation of mars – completed with a little help from his Amiga.

Surely every reader of *Amiga Format* must have heard of Arthur C Clarke. His contribution to science and literature is immeasurable, he is both an artist and a progressive thinker; penning the science fiction classic *2001: A Space Odyssey* and also proposing the use of geostationary satellites for communications.

Although a prodigious writer of science fiction, his latest work is based entirely on fact. It was a combination of ideas inspired by Hawaii, the data processed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and a look at the amazing *Vista Pro* fractal landscape generation software that gave Arthur the inspiration for his latest work: *The Snows Of Olympus*.

Arthur has been an Amiga fan for years, and one of the programs that really leapt out at him was Virtual Laboratories' *Vista Pro*. Long term readers of *Amiga Format* will surely remember the software, because the full version has featured on the Coverdisk of *Amiga Format*.

The Vista software started off life as a fractal landscape generator, creating random terrain and using advanced shading techniques to build up a 3D picture of the landscape adding grass, snow, water and so on to create very realistic scenes of almost photographic quality. The software was further refined so that the user

could be more specific about what altitude the tree-line was, add fractal clouds, adjust the water levels and, in general, have more control over the landscape environment.

Virtual Laboratories then took the software a bit further and instead of just generating random landscapes, *Vista* was given the ability to generate landscapes based on real geographical data.

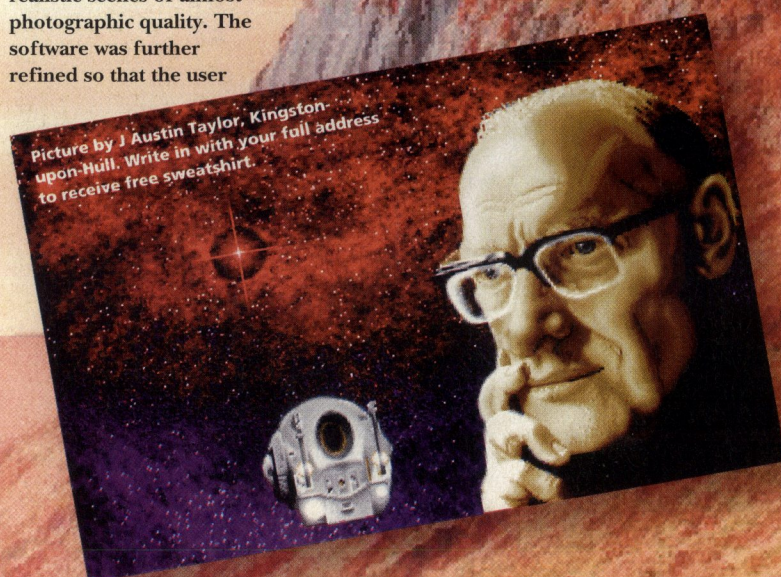
The data was taken from American scientific surveys, so now users could generate realistic looking images of real locations. Soon, geographical data from NASA meant that whole new worlds could be rendered with quite incredible accuracy using *Vista Pro*.

Back in 1970, Arthur C Clarke had taken a helicopter ride, his first, over Kilauea, Hawaii's huge, active volcano. This left a great impression on him, one he was to remember when he first learnt of the existence of Olympus Mons a year later.

A great deal of time later, when he saw *Vista Pro* on his Amiga, an idea formed in his

head, an idea for a book about the terraforming of Mars. With the *Vista Pro* software he could easily create snapshots of what a Martian landscape would look like, were it to be covered with grasses, and watered with atmospheric rain.

Not only that, but by tweaking the customisable values in *Vista*, he could also create all the stages in between, from the very first signs of vegetation – probably something simple like algae – to the huge forests which could some day exist on our nearest neighbour planet.



The Snows Of Olympus

£18.99 (ISBN 0 575 05652 5)

Published by Victor Gollancz, Viilliers House,
41/47 Strand, London WC2N 5JE.

So, using the data we already know about Mars, its surface and its atmospheric content, it was possible to create a scientifically-based blueprint of what the planet could look like, should terraforming take place.

Although the later stages of rendering the images were done on a much faster computer system, the initial groundwork was all done on the Amiga. Computers are a tool which can be used to expand your ability, and this is just as true of the Amiga, if not more so, as of other machines.

ACF

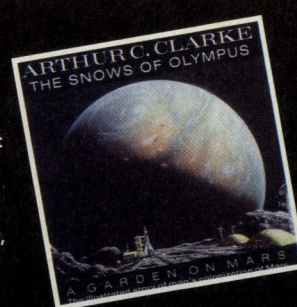
WIN! You might be a bit too lazy to plot the terraforming of the universe on your own copy of *Vista Pro*, but you now have the opportunity to get your hands on Arthur C Clarke's version of what might happen. His book, *The Snows Of Olympus*, would normally cost you £18.99, but you can have one delivered to your door for the price of a stamp if you correctly answer the following questions and get pulled out of the magic cardboard box. We have 15 copies to give away, so just answer the following:

1. What year did the Viking landers arrive on Mars?
2. Who directed the film version of Arthur C Clarke's 2001: A space Odyssey?
3. What is the most abundant, atmospheric gas on Mars?
4. What are the names of the two moons of Mars?
5. How long is a Martian year?
6. Who claimed to have discovered canals on Mars?
7. How tall is Olympus Mons?

Put your answers on the usual postcard and send it to :
The Snows Of Olympus, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

Rules:

- Closing date for all entries is May 1, 1995
- Employees of Future Publishing shouldn't bother entering, neither should Arthur C Clarke, or any martians
- No correspondance will be entered into



SoftWood Software will go down in history the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

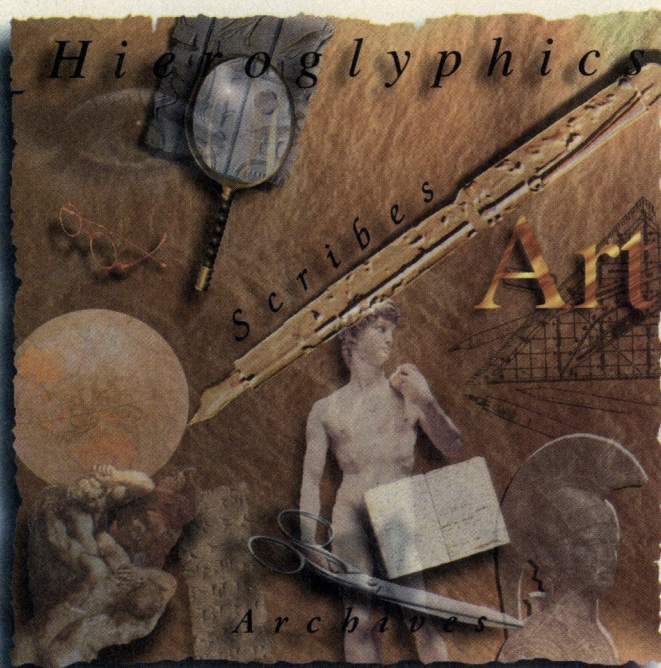
The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

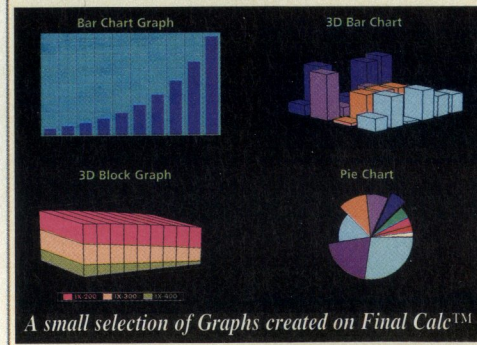
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more **now**, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



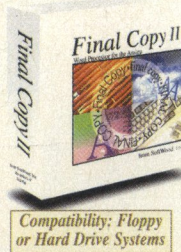
bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

Final Copy II™

Release 2

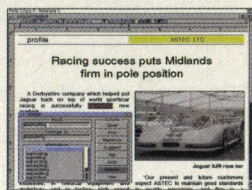
Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II™** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

Final Copy II™ is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... easy to achieve, without the fuss!

Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II™** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II™** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Copy II™ requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

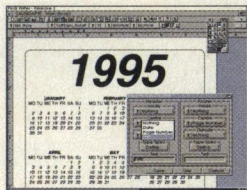
Final Writer™

Release 3

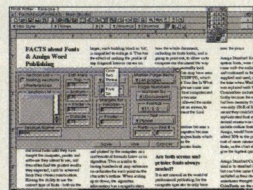
Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II™**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
- **Touch Tools™ & PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

Final Writer™ can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Add ARexx/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries, auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more and **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.**
Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!



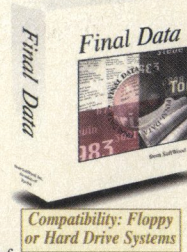
Final Writer™ Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final Data™

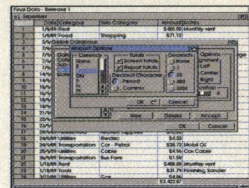
New Release

Final Data™ has been designed by SoftWood to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. Many users dislike the involved "two stage" process conventional databases force you to follow.

To set up a **Final Data™** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands, simply define a column for each sort of information you want to keep eg. christian name, surname, house name or number street, town, county, postal code and phone number etc. Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage during your working session. Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can always be adjusted, to suit your requirements, by simply dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" and **Final Data™** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message for your attention. Screen totals are available as options on all amounts and calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas - again you can decide).



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems



Final Data™ is ideal for label printing and even has built-in routines that remove all the complexities from this often involved task. You can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data™** does the rest automatically for you. The program is also capable of reading any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiAmiga File** and **File Ilsg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other common programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data™** immediately.

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order from SoftWood Direct at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Data™ requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

County (Country if overseas): _____ Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____ Evening telephone: _____

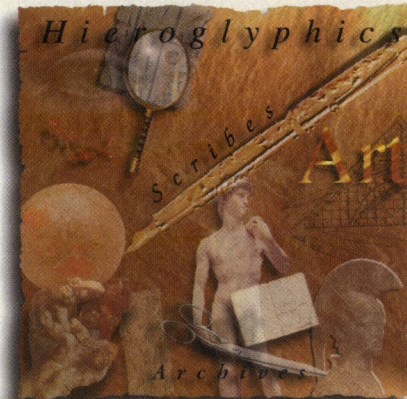
Please rush me... ADVANCE INFORMATION ON NEW... Final Calc™ <input type="checkbox"/> (Please Tick if required)	Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...		(Card Authorisation Signature:) _____
	Final Copy II UK £49.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Final Writer UK £74.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Overseas £84.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Final Data UK £39.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	Final Data Overseas £49.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	

Credit/Debit Card No.: _____

Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: _____ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): _____

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... ☐ (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606
Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct

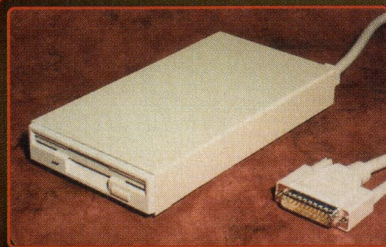
AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

WIZARD

DEVELOPMENTS

SALES HOTLINE
01322-272908



- * COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- * HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
- * ROBUST METAL CASE
- * ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- * SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- * ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- * LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- * THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

1MB FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGAS

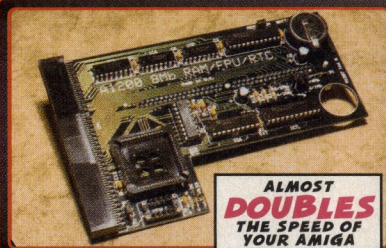
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY

AMIGA 1MB DRIVE
CODE: W100

£49.99



ALMOST
DOUBLES
THE SPEED OF
YOUR AMIGA

- * WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200s
- * AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- * USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- * OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- * BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
- * INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- * FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION

AI200 8MB RAM BOARD

WITH CLOCK & OPTIONAL FPU

0-4MB IS PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (USE OVERDRIVE HD/CD AT THE SAME TIME)

- * ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

33MHz FPU
£49.99
CODE W233
COMPATIBLE WITH THE WIZARD AND AMITEK HAWK BOARDS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

0MB	£59.99	CODE W200
2MB	£119.99	CODE W202
4MB	£179.99	CODE W204
8MB	£299.99	CODE W208



NEW!

- * 28.8K OR 14.4K BAUD V32, V22BIS, V22, V23, V21
- * BAPT APPROVED REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE
- * MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42BIS
- * SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- * GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- * FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- * MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

BAPT APPROVED

X-LINK TURBO MODEMS

FOR ALL AMIGAS

SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & S/W (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)

GP FAX OPTION FOR JUST £35 SEND A RECEIVE FAXES DIRECTLY FROM YOUR AMIGA - NORMALLY £39.99

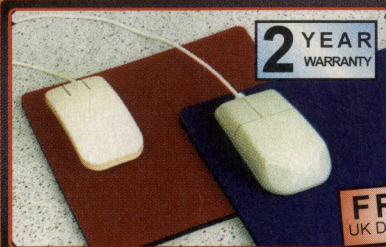
2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

14.4k	£139.99	CODE W504
28.8k	£249.99	CODE W505

GP FAX - Amiga S/W Special price when bought with a modem £35 CODE W302



2 YEAR WARRANTY

- * ULTRA SMOOTH 400DPI RESOLUTION
- * MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS
- * AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE
- * IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR NORMAL AMIGA 260DPI MOUSE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MICE & MATS

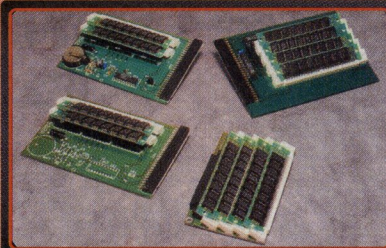
FOR ALL AMIGAS

OPTICAL MOUSE £19.99 CODE W151

HIGH QUALITY MOUSE MAT £2.99 CODE W152

FREE UK DELIVERY 400DPI MOUSE £9.99 CODE W150

- * ULTRA SMOOTH QUALITY OPTICAL MECHANISM
- * NO BALL TO CLEAN/REPLACE
- * MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS
- * GRID MOUSE MAT INCLUDED
- * AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE



- * HIGH QUALITY - LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
- * LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY
- * ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500/600 RAM BOARDS

	A500 512k	A500+ 1Mb	A600 1Mb
NO CLOCK	£19.99 CODE W401	£29.99 CODE W403	£29.99 CODE W404
WITH CLOCK	£24.99 CODE W402		£39.99 CODE W405

DIR. OPUS 5
SIMPLY THE BEST FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA. VERSION 5 - DUE LATE DECEMBER - BREAKS NEW BARRIERS IN POWER FEATURES AND OPTIONS. CALL FOR VERSION 4 TO 5 UPGRADE DETAILS.
£49.99
CODE W300

EASY LEDGER 2
FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS SYSTEM WITH GENERAL LEDGER, DEBTORS LEDGER, CREDITORS LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL/PRICE BOOK & JOB COSTINGS. IDEAL TO RUN A SMALL BUSINESS WITH AN AMIGA. WB2+, 2MB AND HARD DISK REQUIRED. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%
£199.99
CODE W301

GP FAX
ALLOWS YOU TO SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES USING YOUR MODEM. EVEN ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT FROM YOUR APPLICATION (FINAL WRITER, WORDWORTH, PAGESTREAM ETC.) DIRECTLY TO THE FAX DEVICE. MODEM REQUIRED
£39.99
CODE W302

HYPERCACHE 2
IF YOU HAVE GOT A HARD DISK YOU MUST GET THIS! IT ALLOWS YOU TO DEFINE SOME OF YOUR RAM AS A CACHE AND CAN INCREASE THE SPEED OF HARD DISK READING & WRITING BY UP TO 2200%. ALSO WORKS ON FLOPPIES & CD-ROMS. WB 2+ REQUIRED.
£24.99
CODE W303

IMAGE FX 2
QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM ON THE AMIGA WITH HUNDREDS ON NEW FEATURES LIKE LIGHTNING BOLT GENERATORS IN VERSION 2! VERSION 1.5 AT A NEW LOW PRICE.
VERSION 1.5 **£99.99**
CODE W304
VERSION 2.0 **£189.99**
CODE W305

28 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If your not 100% satisfied with your purchase, you can return the product within 28 days of receipt for a refund.

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

- * LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
- * OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES AGGRESSIVE PRICES AND FAST DELIVERY
- * WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
- * TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- * ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE
- * THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY



All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice. Please allow 21 days for delivery - subject to stock availability. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance.

Please send me the following (please quote the codes shown in advert).

Product Code	Description	Price

Name

Address

Post Code Phone No.

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

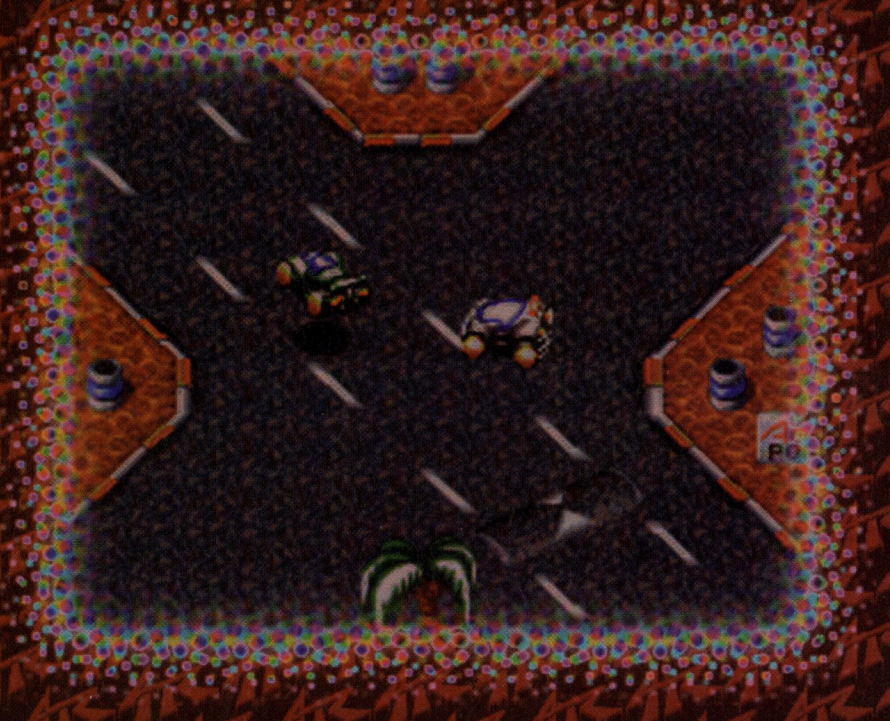
SCREENPLAY

ATR

Team 17's new *All Terrain Racing* is lovely to look at, but does it cut the mustard?page 44



ALIEN BREED 3D: The first-person perspective *Doom*-style shoot-em-up from Team 17 previewed. p39



AMIGA FORMAT

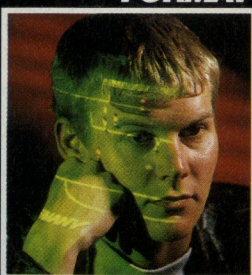


CHART ATTACK

The charts are ridiculous. Games released months ago are hitting the upper reaches of the full-price top 20. Why? Because you can pick up a full price game for £4.99 from certain retailers. Like US Gold's patchy *Winter Olympics* which was

first released 18 months ago. A retail giant buys up copies cheaply and on the shelves they go. Bargain, eh? Why was *Premier Manager 2* in the top five for ages? Because you could buy it for £8 instead of £26.

What affect will this have on the budget market? Why should Kixx, The Hit Squad, et al, bother with repackaging games, knocking off a tenner and upwards when you can nip out and buy *Kick Off 3*, a relatively 'young' game for £5? And why should you pay £17 for a re-released copy of *B-17*, when you can get *Micro Machines* in Future Zone for £10? You'll notice though that in the stores, the real budget games sell at their recommended retail prices.

If this practice continues, our choice of Amiga games will diminish. Budget labels won't bother to re-release – the cost will be prohibitive, and High Street retailers will go out of business. Can they afford to pay huge rents and sell games for a fiver?

STEPHEN BRADLEY

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

90+-%
The crème de la crème of games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.

80-89%
These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

70-79%
Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

60-69%
Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

50-59%
Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Try to avoid if you can.

40-49%
Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment.

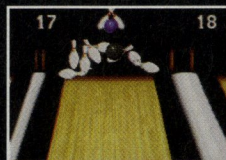
Less than 40%
The absolute pits, the lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

THE RETURN OF PREVIEWS

WHAT'S IN STORE?

p39

After a brief holiday from the mag the preview section is back with a vengeance. Three pages of the up-and-coming Amiga game releases.



KING PIN: It's ten-pin bowling! Hmmm...



AKIRA: Three game genres in one.

REVIEWS

Previews	p39
<i>Alien Breed 3D, Frontier: First Encounters, Baldies, Brutal: Paws Of Fury, Pussies Galore, Final Over - Arcade Sports Cricket, Bureau 13 and Star Crusader</i>	
ATR	p44
Super League Manager	p48
King Pin	p52
Akira	p56
Shadow Fighter AGA	p57
CD32s	p61
<i>PGA European Tour, Theme Park, The Clue and Skeleton Krew</i>	
Re-releases	p65
GameBusters	p71

Flight of fantasy?

No... with a Blizzard or Cyberstorm Accelerator, your Amiga will fly!

If you've ever sat and waited for your Amiga to catch up, you'll know that an extra boost of power would be just the ticket.

But, the only problem is the cost... isn't it?

Well not any more. When you compare our cost per MIP with other boards you'll be surprised at just how little you'll have to pay to enhance the performance of your Amiga computer.

Then, the sky's the limit!



BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO

The multi award-winning 1220/4 offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Of course the 1220/4 also incorporates everything else that a good memory expansion should too, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. Not only does the 1220/4 give Amiga A1200 owners all this, but the price has broken the sound barrier too!

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed

Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase

- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation, retains CBM Warranty
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo £229.95

4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU

Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) £169.95

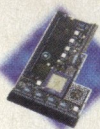
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on

Motorola FPU £Call

68882 PLCC 25/33MHz

NEW...

BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY



The NEW BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD is the highest performing 68030 accelerator for the A1200. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 CPU, or faster still 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase overall.

The 1230-III has further expansion options with its integral Fast Expansion Bus for Add-on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller (due for release early '95). With its industry standard SIMM socket it provides up to 32Mb of

auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Automatic, Kickstart Re-Mapping (can be disabled if required)
- Battery Backed Self Recharging Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation

1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 40MHz 68EC030 £189.95

1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 50MHz 68030 & MMU £229.95

SCSI-II Module for 1230-III £TBA

Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz £Call

4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin £129.95

LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE £Call

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI CONTROLLER

Lightning FAST DMA SCSI-II interface for Amiga A4000 owners. Expandability up to 64Mb. of 32-Bit Fast RAM. Doesn't require any 'Buster Chip' upgrades. Use with hard drives, CD Rom etc

£299.95

BLIZZARD 4030 ACCELERATOR

FULL 50MHz 68030 with MMU ACCELERATOR for Amiga 4000 030's. Replaces the A4000's CPU and offers an FPU option. Approx. 50% overall performance increase when fitted with 50MHz 68882 PGA FPU.

From £219.95



NEW... CYBERSTORM 060 A4000 ACCELERATOR

Upgrade your A4000 030 or 040 with the new CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and you'll have "The Worlds Fastest Amiga". With its new 50MHz 68060 CPU (due February '95), it provides up to 10 Times the performance of standard A4000/030s (82.2 MIPS, compared to 15.4 MIPS!). Optional SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Module. Call and request our 4 page technical brochure. £PHONE

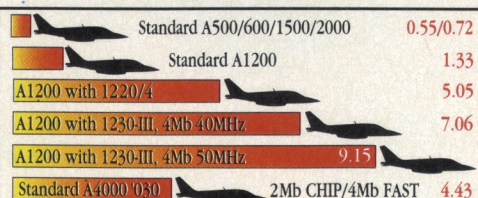
NEW... CYBERVISION64



For all Zorro-3 Amigas this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter has up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in 24-Bit True Color, 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure. Just £299.95

The Blizzard Performance Advantage...

Just look below to see how well your Amiga really could fly!



The above are MIPS comparative performance figures using SysInfo.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

POST, FAX or PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Tel: 01 773 836781

Fax: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country)		Postcode:
Daytime Phone		Evening Phone:
Items required:		Card holder's signature:
Card No.:		
Expiry Date:		Issue No.(Switch Only):
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £		payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

(All prices are UK including VAT and postage. Overseas customers please call to confirm pricing before ordering)

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited. New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

A *Doom*-style alien-blaster, an RPG about bald people and more *Elite*-ish escapades are among the delights approaching your Amiga. Steve Bradley says 'welcome.'

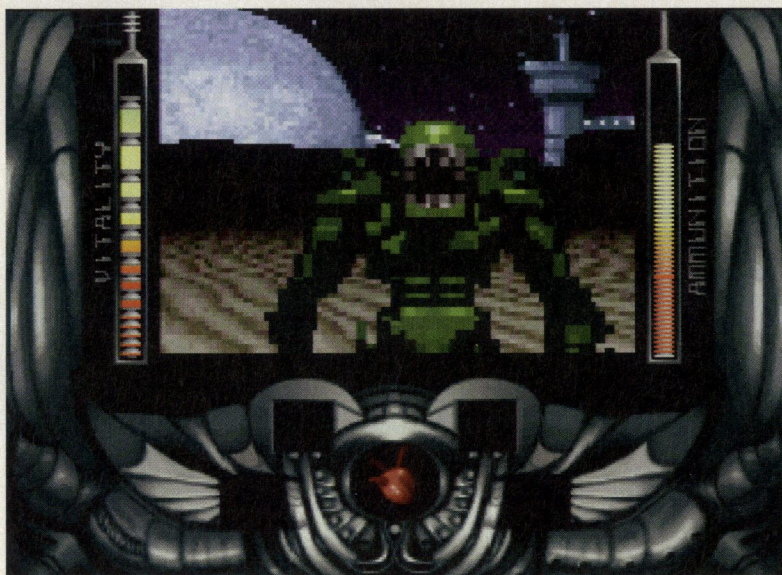
Previews



The St John Ambulance crop up everywhere. FA Cup Finals, local regattas and even in *Doom*-style 3D alien-bashing romps.



They're green and mean. What I mean is that they're green meanies.



ALIEN BREED 3D: the ultimate in the successful *Breed* series. To find out how good it is, prepare yourself for our exclusive playable demo next month. We promise you it will be sensational.



Team 17 are undecided as to whether the chap with the blond mohican will appear in the game.



This game has real-time inverse kinematic objects. Called aliens.

ALIEN BREED 3D

Team 17

01924 291867

Inhale oxygen, hold breath no longer. Assemble an unfeasible amount of street bunting, swallow a packet of Victory V's and rejoice. *Doom* it isn't. *Alien Breed 3D*, it shall shortly be.

It was the game that Team 17 thought impossible until supremo Martyn Brown, while surfing the Net (as one does/should), happened upon a message from a maths student. Martyn met Anonymous Of York University, Anonymous convincing him that indeed, the Amiga could happily handle a pacy, 3D *Doom*-style game.

Team 17 had originally thought of doing a version for the PC but once *Doom* hit the shelves they decided against it, so when the chance came, they were more than delighted to develop the project for the Amiga.

It's no fun...

Of course, the *Alien Breed* series has been around in various guises for years, one version staying in the charts for some nine months, but *Breed 3D* will be the ultimate in the collection. Instead of

the top-down view of its predecessors, this is a first-person perspective affair. The game's world is all 3D and texture-mapped and complete with Gouraud-shaded graphics – in essence, fabulous looking and quite unlike anything yet seen on the Amiga. Unfortunately, only the owners of AGA machines and CD³²s will get the chance to play it. And their mates.

...being an illegal alien

Unlike *Death Mask*, Alternative's recent venture into 3D territory, *Alien Breed 3D* features full rotational character movement – no 45 degree-only manoeuvres here.

Team 17 kindly suggest on their press release that we: "look out for real time inverse-kinematic objects." Apparently, this means the aliens act individually yet as part of a whole. Or something. But that's not important right now, for *Breed 3D* is to feature a meaty head-to-head mode via a serial link, though, thankfully, you only need one copy of the game.

"So when is this corridor-wandering, shoot-em-to-kingdom-cum going to be in the shops so I can rush



Discovered in our library of Extremely Dull Screenshots, this has provided both team and public alike, hours of entertainment. Can you see the rabbit?

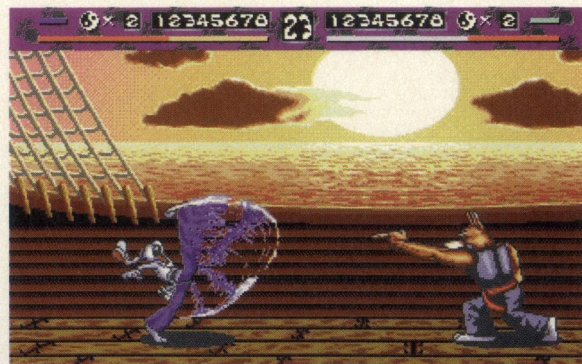
out and buy it?" you cry? "Hopefully within the next few weeks," we return. We've already played an early version and it is truly very impressive indeed.

And we know you'll be interested, though more likely ecstatic to learn of AF's exclusive playable *Alien Breed 3D* demo on next month's Coverdisk, and you'll surely want to read the definitive review too. The biggest Amiga game of '95? We await.

Continued overleaf ➡



BALDIES: Isn't that the colossus of the baldies, Telly Savalas? suggested the caption writer with alarming predictability. Or is it Paul Daniels?



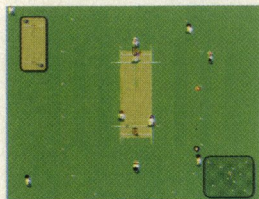
BRUTAL: PAWS OF FURY: Gametek may be arriving just a couple of months late with this cartoon beat-em-up after the great *Shadow Fighter*.



PUSSIES GALORE

Team 17
01924 291867

This game has been described as "immensely comical", by Team 17's Alan Bunker. *Pussies Galore* is a four-world, 50 frames per second scrolling platformer, due to make an appearance on A1200 and CD³² in April, and it's all about cats. If you choose to purchase the software upon release, you will be Boris and your task will involve kitten rescue, from the clutches of one Evil Eric.



FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS CRICKET

Team 17
01924 291867

Willow, leather, floppy disk, CD. It's all here as Team 17 take on the might of *Graham Gooch's Cricket* in *Final Over*. It includes all the usual jiminy crickety options - county and national teams, shots galore and Team 17 claim there will be 'dashes of subtle humour'. Due in the next few weeks, AGA and CD³² only.

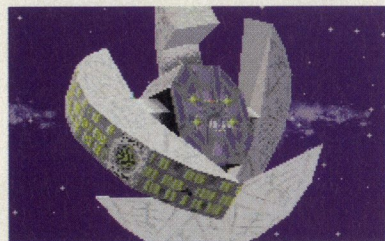
MAKING GAMES

Gametek 01753 553445

Gametek are stepping up their Amiga profile with some gusto. *Bloodnet*, reviewed last month is one of the best adventure games in ages and in the next few months, no less than five titles are set for release on the Amiga and CD³², of which, *Frontier: First Encounters* is, no doubt, the most eagerly awaited.

To some it may seem an odd time to release a rash of titles while Commodore remains in apparent chaos, perhaps more surprisingly so because Gametek are hardly known as a prolific Amiga softie.

Most magazines fell over themselves to top each other's scores when *Elite II* was released and it sold in droves, though there were complaints that it was bugged to the skies. Yet we still receive umpteen requests for help as well as reams of tips every month. We don't print 'em though. *First Encounters*, Gametek claim, will be bigger and better (as you would expect) with enhanced graphics, finer craft and a full-on adventure plot. Let's hope so.



FRONTIER: FIRST ENCOUNTERS: *Elite*, *Elite Plus*, *Frontier: Elite 2* and now the latest in David Braben's space trading series, *First Encounters*.



Don't compare *Baldies* with *Lemmings* and don't compare it with the *Hair Bear Bunch*.

Bureau 13 is based, apparently, on a popular pen and paper role-playing game. Eee, the things they can do nowadays - they're turning it into a computer game, of all things. So what's the deal? Secret Government agents, no less, are investigating the paranormal, the supernatural and the Chingford Axe Murders. And some of these entities are, for the purpose of the game, extremely dangerous - you, yes YOU must annihilate them utilising the various attributes of the agents.

To add insult to injury, as they say, one renegade agent is hell-bent on destruction, so you must deal with him, and not spare any mercy while you're about it. *Bureau 13* - it's a point 'n' click graphic role-playing. Due in May.

Hair raising

Gametek are big on Bs at the moment. *Baldies* and *Brutal: Paws Of Fury* make up the threesome. *Baldies* first. The press release suggests that, "this is not to be compared to either *Lemmings* or



Looks pretty on this PC screenshot, but will *Brutal* challenge the best of the beat-em-ups?

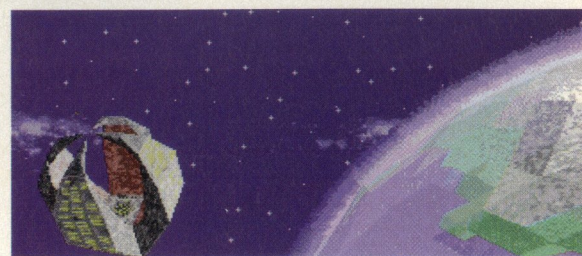
Settlers otherwise some large Scottish people may be knocking on your door." Now of course, most games would love to be compared with those titles, and as we haven't played *Baldies*, we simply wouldn't dare build it up, for fear of large Scottish people.

Tribes of small people working through various themed worlds - domination is the name of the game, as Depeche Mode would have it. Sounds kind of nice - we'll see in July.

Brutal is a cartoon-style beat-em-up and features all the usual beat-em-uppy stuff - different characters, special moves and tournament options. To increase the mirth factor, heads will roll at obscure angles and bodies will move in a manner not usually associated with the human being - you know, the sort of things that used to happen in *Hong Kong Phooey*. The month of June will, doubtless, reveal all.

More immediately in pipeline terms is *Star Crusader*, a *Wing Commander*-esque 2D space strategy/adventure shoot-em-up, of which we should have a comprehensive review next month. Or the month after. The best news is that all the aforementioned titles will be available on both floppy disk and CD³². Of mercies, large and small, we shall indeed be thankful.

Continued overleaf ➡



"Hesitation is the thief of time"

The
Amiga's
first diary to
work the way you do.

An easy-to-use personal
organiser with animated pages,
containing sections just like the real
thing—Diary, Calendar, Address Book, Task
List and Supplements.

The Diary has optional themes, such as
Astronomy, British History, Celebrity
Birthdays, European Union, Going Global,
Religion, Sports, US History and more.

The Supplement pages include Conversion
Tables, Dialling Codes, Restaurants, Useful
Numbers, World Time Zones and others
(you can even create your own with
Wordworth®).

Easily Share Information

You can easily import events from an exist-
ing Day-By-Day™ diary; mail-merging
addresses with Wordworth is simple; even
sharing information with Datastore™,
Mailshot Plus™ and most other programs is
a breeze.

Watches

You Work

Like Wordworth and
Datastore, the Digi-
ta Organiser features DigiSense™
technology. Simply, it senses what you
want to do and helps you do it.

Auto Date™, for example, senses the date or
time you want and helps you type it. And
Auto Start™, which automatically starts other
programs when you wish.

And, of course, there's on-line help to give
you step-by-step instructions as you work.

On The Move

It's easy to print anything, and not just full
page size, you can print custom pages for
Day-Timer™, Filofax™, Rolodex™, Time
Manager™ and others.

* Extract from Digi-
ta Organiser
Fortune Cookies

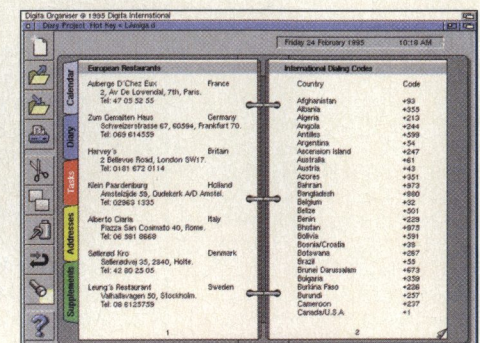
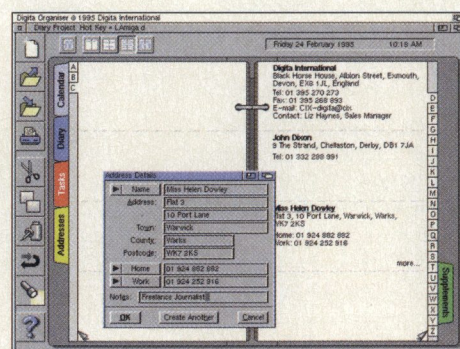
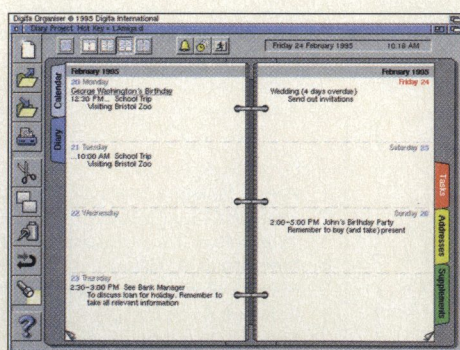
Fortune Cookies

Each day you'll be
offered words of wisdom;
proverbs, anecdotes, operating
tips, and even be reminded of impor-
tant events in your diary.

So, what does all this mean?

Simply, organise your life, and learn as you
go along.

Call 01 395 270 273 for more information,
or write to Digi-
ta, FREEPOST, Exmouth, EX8
2YZ ENGLAND.



Digita Organiser

for the Amiga



WIN £200 IN OUR FAB ZEEWOLF 2 COMPETITION

Zeewolf, truly one of the great Amiga helicopter games and one of the finest games released last year. A mighty floppy disk, indeed. You didn't buy it? Why? But you must have played the Coverdisk demo (AF66)? If you know nothing about *Zeewolf* then apologies. You may, of course, still take part in this competition but it will be that much tougher than for those in the know.

Binary Asylum were pretty pleased with their first effort and they're planning the sequel, enticingly titled *Zeewolf 2*. And you, readers of *Amiga Format*, can dip an oar into the water and steer them in the right direction by designing levels and winning yourself £200 hard cash in the process. You could almost buy a new Amiga with that much, if there were any in the shops. The winner will have his/her name credited in the game and receive a copy of *Zeewolf 2*. Any runners-up will also receive much credit and the game though cash will not be forthcoming.

Send your entries to **Zeewolf 2 compo, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**. Closing date: April 30, 1995. Usual rules apply.

Take a look at the map. Photocopy and enlarge it a couple of times. Failing that, get a pencil and two sheets of A4 and copy it out twice.

Now, write a mission brief explaining the idea behind the level design, such as escort craft to another base, rescue POW's from barracks, shoot everything in sight – that kind of thing.

You can write the names of things on the map or use colours and a side key. Ensure we know who's friendly and who ain't.



1. On the first map, place the chopper supply ship, add friendly and enemy bases and if you wish, add roads – they must run horizontally or vertically.
2. Now, add friendly and enemy weapons, vehicles and aircraft. Remember to keep it realistic – you need a slight chance of completing the mission. Keep it clean, keep it clear.
3. On the second map, show clearly, using lines, where all the craft and vehicles which can move, are moving to, and indeed, from.
4. Go to it, and remember not to clutter the map unnecessarily – you have to justify your mission.

WHAT YOU CAN INCLUDE

FRIENDLY FORCES

- Kestrel** – aircraft used in escort and airlift missions. Unarmed.
- Pelican** – choppers you must protect in airlift missions. Unarmed.
- Buffalo** – airliftable tanks used in seek and destroy missions. Can fire shells.
- Camel** – Unarmed resupply vehicle.
- Carrier** – Base for offloading folk.

ENEMY FORCES

- Bear** – armoured personnel carriers.
- Mantis** – anti-aircraft artillery.
- Shark** – patrol boat.
- Watchdog** – enemy radar tank.
- Hippo** – explosive shell-firing tank.
- Rhino** – AAA tank. Top.
- Cobra** – surface-to-air missiles.
- Vultures and Albatrosses** – attack choppers.
- Wasp** – scout helicopter.

FEATURES

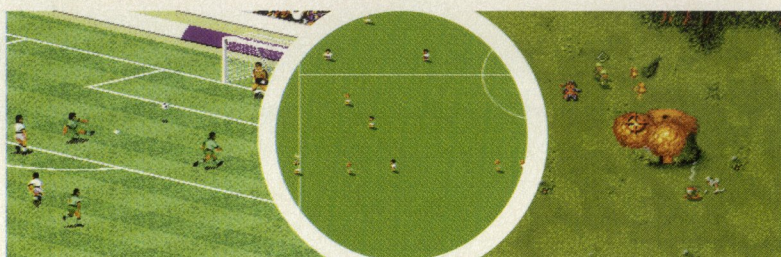
- Barracks and bunkers** – often contain captured personnel who require rescuing.
- Garages** – contain enemy units.
- Domes** – contain friendly or enemy units.
- Early warning radar** – protected by enemy units. Cannot be destroyed.

The top Amiga games

RIGHT: Record-breaking console seller hits Amiga charts shocker. Can *FIFA* make it to number one?

CENTRE: But *Sensible World Of Soccer* rules supreme, because it is the finest football game ever.

FAR RIGHT: Surprisingly, *Cannon Fodder* is riding above its sequel in this month's charts.



THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP 20

1.....	Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)	FG 95%
2.....	FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
3.....	Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	FG 95%
4.....	Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin)	85%
5.....	Theme Park (Electronic Arts)	FG 91%
6.....	Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin)	FG 90%
7.....	Micro Machines (Codemasters)	FG 90%
8.....	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
9.....	Skidmarks (Guildhall Leisure)	FG 90%
10.....	Football Glory (Kompakt)	80%
11.....	Mortal Kombat II (Acclaim)	FG 92%
12.....	Championship Manager Italia '95 (Domark)	Not reviewed
13.....	Overlord (Virgin)	85%
14.....	Combat Classics 3 (Entertainment Int.)	87%
15.....	Fantasy Manager (Anco)	44%
16.....	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG 90%
17.....	PGA European Tour (Ocean)	83%
18.....	Death Mask (Alternative)	77%
19.....	LucasArts Classic Collection (US Gold)	FG 90%
20.....	Rise Of The Robots (Time Warner)	19%

Top 10 budget

1	Mortal Kombat (Virgin)	74%
2	Simpsons – Bart v World (Virgin)	82%
3	Benefactor (Psygnosis)	68%
4	Wiz 'n' Liz (Psygnosis)	77%
5	Globdule (Psygnosis)	69%
6	Lemmings (Psygnosis)	FG 92%
7	B Stoker's Dracula (Psygnosis)	39%
8	Champ Man 93 /94 (Domark)	82%
9	Cliffhanger (Psygnosis)	18%
10	Lemmings 2 (Psygnosis)	FG 94%

Top 10 A1200

1	Pinball Illusions (21st Century)	88%
2	Football Glory (Kompakt)	80%
3	Theme Park (Electronic Arts)	FG 91%
4	Sim City 2000 (Maxis)	FG 90%
5	Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin)	85%
6	Banshee (Core Design)	FG 90%
7	Roadkill (Guildhall Leisure)	75%
8	The Lion King (Virgin)	69%
9	PGA European Tour (Ocean)	83%
10	All New... Lems (Psygnosis)	70%

Top 10 Amiga CD32

1	Microcosm (Psygnosis)	85%
2	Flink (Psygnosis)	71%
3	Benefactor (Psygnosis)	68%
4	Theme Park (Mindscape)	79%
5	Lemmings (Psygnosis)	FG 92%
6	Wembley Soccer (Audiogenic)	79%
7	Death Mask (Alternative)	77%
8	Bump 'n' Burn (Grandslam)	74%
9	Liberation (Mindscape)	FG 91%
10	Super Putty (System 3)	FG 90%



The charts are copyright ELSPA

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,

10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

170 MB	£139
245 MB	£159
345 MB	£189
420 MB	£219

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE
IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

2 MB	£109.95
4 MB	£184.00

INCLUDING BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND
SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£129.00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet	£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet	£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi	£439.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col	£160.00
HP320 Colour Ink Jet	£239.00
Printer Lead	£3.99

**WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS
AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL**

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adaptor	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	£4.99
4 Player Adaptor	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!

500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed,
complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY

£9.95

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£184.00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£27.50
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

DISKS AND LABELS

GRADE A GRADE B

DSDD	26P	24P
DSHD	37P	32P

100 DD+ BOX ONLY £26



Fuji Branded

DSDD BOX OF 10	£3.20
DSHD BOX OF 10	£5.99

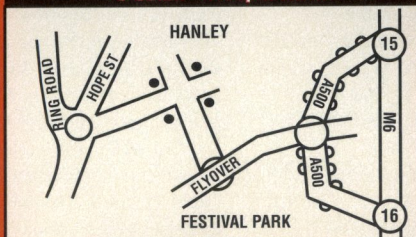
STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£2.99
50 capacity	£3.20
100 capacity	£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer	£7.90
90 capacity drawer	£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£11.95

VISIT OUR SHOP

9.30am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat,
9.00am - 1.00pm Thurs



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Alfadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£49.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	£8.99
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
1000 Coloured Disk Labels	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models

Quickshot Turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.95
Jetfighter	£11.95
Topstar	£18.95
Sigma Ray	£14.95

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightoke	£22.95

Handheld Models

Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£11.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Direct



0782 206808

9am-10pm 7 days



BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

48 Hour Delivery £3.30: 24 Hour Delivery £3.75

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME **All Prices inc VAT**



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

Stephen Bradley speeds up the back straight, takes his finger off the accelerator and lets the momentum sweep him round the corner...



ATR



Fifth place, eh? Now there's a surprise. Notice the circular shadows – now where have we seen those before? In *Micro Machines*, perhaps?

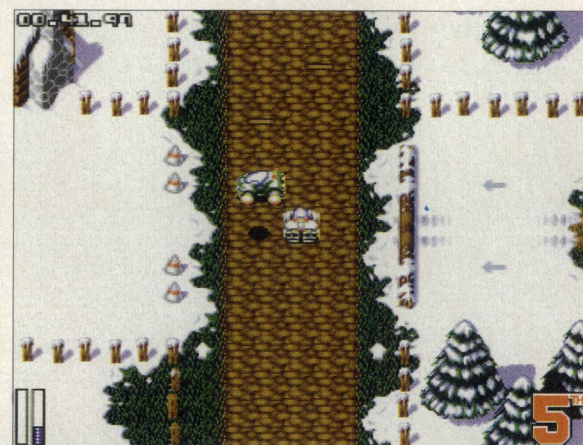
We're arguing about this game. Lofty petrol pump attendant and part-time Formula One driver, Steve McGill harbours a certain affection for the young whippersnapper while your correspondent regards it with some suspicion, preferring the nod towards old rogue *Micro Machines* as the benchmark for such fare.

Why are we comparing these games? On the face of it, racing along desks and pool tables bears little relation to *ATR*'s 'Grand' Canyon, Forest, Sport and Space tracks, yet the basic premise is remarkably similar. Motor at such pace as to send your hapless opponent scrolling off the bottom of the screen, gaining points in the process. This process is the only

way to produce a two-player racing game without splitting the screen – no problem here, for it works just fine.

Any road up, *ATR* arrives and professionals as we are, we know the job really could not be done without taking another close look at *Micro Machines*. And again. *Micro Machines* is a fantastic game, friends. Fantastic.

But *ATR* is the subject of the month, so without much ado, on we plough. Team 17 are not known for producing turkeys but their original foray into racing territory produced the monumentally uninspiring *Overdrive*. It wasn't a BAD game as such, but there were numerous superior racing games already perched on shelves. Keen to set the record straight, Team 17 got behind the wheel and came up with *ATR*.



The graphics are pretty fabulous in *ATR* but the snowy tracks are no fun at all to race on. And the route is harder to follow than the Canyon tracks.

I'm at the wheel of the options screen. The difficulty level is set on Easy, the music firmly clicked Off. Jump into Arcade mode, where you race against four computer opponents, then choose one of three sets of tracks on the menu – Forest, Sports and Canyon. There's a Space track too but you're not allowed to drive on that until you've raced through the others. Nor can you race on the Space track in the two-player head-to-head Battle mode until the Arcade mode is conquered. Why? Because, the Space tracks are the second best, after the Sports.

In the mode

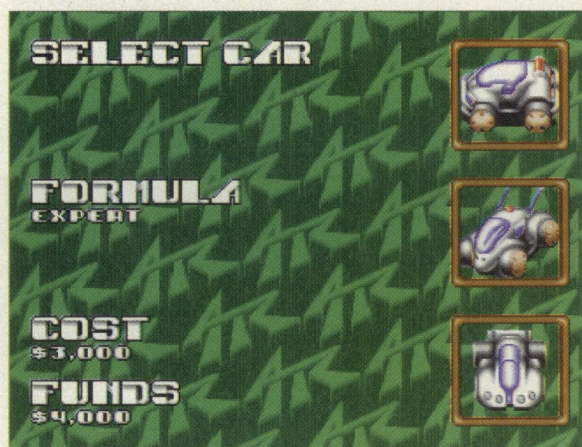
Anyway, Arcade mode it is, Sports track selected. Go for the novice four-by-four jeep, bound to be the most tame. Then get to the shop and purchase your add-ons – power steering, acceleration, turbos, and grip. Race on. Promising start, in first place at the bend. Knocked a bit then, second place though. Damn, why do the computer cars never skid on oil patches? Damn, why, when a computer car overtakes you, does it



The words 'cluttered' and 'unnecessarily' spring to mind when looking at ATR's tracks. And the sports tracks are by far the best.



The canyon isn't quite as grand as one would imagine. The directional arrows may look clear on a still screen, but in the heat of battle, negotiating the route is darned difficult.



Finance plays its part. The more expensive the car you have, the less you have to spend on add-ons for it.



The shop contains all the extras to make you champion. If only. Can I take the furry dice, please?

Only one set of tracks stands the test. Decent circuits would gain ATR 10 per cent more.

disappear out of sight, never to be seen again until the next race? And that's only if you qualify, of course, and to make the next round you have to get into third spot at least.

So it's hard. But then that criticism could be levelled at many a racing game, particularly in one-player mode. *Micro Machines* is no picnic on the breakfast table. No, what really irks with ATR is the dubious quality of the tracks. Sports levels aside (there are 28 courses in all), the tracks are no fun to ride which is particularly disappointing because the car control is excellent – you can skid happily around corners, less happily on the snowridden courses, but you do get the feeling that you're in charge of a motor vehicle.

But the courses. The Sports tracks are fun, simply because they are the most uncluttered of the four, although Team 17 have insisted that cones annoyingly regenerate, even when you persist with the No Cones option. The Forest tracks are awful. Annoying. Frustrating. Barely visible arrows direct you along the course but when you're

moving at pace, cars all around, it's difficult to keep an eye out for them. The Canyon courses are equally poor, while the Space tracks are quite a frolic – particularly in head-to-head mode because there are limited passing places and you have to make your move at just the right times on the circuit.

Power-ups litter the tracks – some reverse your opponents controls, some boost your bank balance enabling the

purchase of choice kit at the shop, while others send you into overdrive, shooting you forward at such speed as to make any benefit redundant.

This isn't the game we were hoping for. With a little more care and attention on the courses this could have been jolly. As it is, only one of the four sets of tracks stand the test. Decent circuits would gain ATR about 10 per cent more; as it is, it just ain't good enough.

ATR	
GRAPHICS: 8 out of 10	OVERALL VERDICT Not quite the racing game Team 17 promised. ATR is OK, but no more than that. SCORE 70%
Nice perspective, well drawn. Fine.	
SOUND: 7 out of 10	
Growling engines sound great.	
ADDITION: 6 out of 10	
Sports tracks, yes. Others, no.	
PLAYABILITY: 6 out of 10	
Sports tracks, yes. Others, no.	

Publisher:	Team 17 01924 267776
Price:	£25.99
Versions:	A500/A600/A1200
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Out now

LOW
PRICES

IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

80MB 2.5" IDE	£109
120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
170MB 2.5" IDE	£179
260MB 2.5" IDE	£219
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
525MB 2.5" IDE	£589
735MB 2.5" IDE	£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
350MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£279
1GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£999

OVERDRIVE HD



External PCMCIA HD allows you fit a 3.5" IDE hard drive and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE BARE	£99
OVERDRIVE 360MB	£259

M-TEC HD

LOW
PRICES



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE	£99
AT-500 360MB	£259

SYQUEST DRIVES

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

3.5" 105MB SCSI INTERNAL ..	£279
3.5" 270MB SCSI INTERNAL ..	£449
EXTERNAL CASING	£99
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE ..	£55
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE ..	£79

OPTICAL DRIVE



The award winning 128MB Power Optical

128MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£639
230MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£799
128MB OPTICAL DISK	£29
230MB OPTICAL DISK	£39
SCSI CONTROLLER CARD	£129

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over v1.5, data compression over three times faster than v1.5 and also able to watch television on your 1084s monitor.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0	£20

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

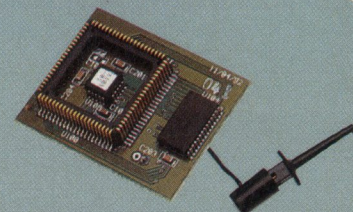
DISK EXPANDER	£25
---------------------	-----

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size, which all of this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER	£10
-----------------------	-----

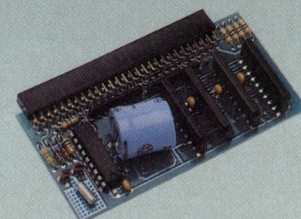
MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159
--------------------	------

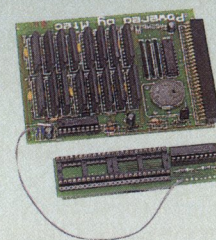
RAM UPGRADES



We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..	£19
A600 1MB RAM	£34
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29

A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM	£90
--------------------	-----

WORKBENCH 3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, inc. 2.1/3.1 software and user guides.

2.1 ENHANCER SOFTWARE ..	£49
ROM SHARE DEVICE	£19
2.05 ROM CHIP	£25
3.1 A500/A2000	£85
3.1 A3000/A4000	£95

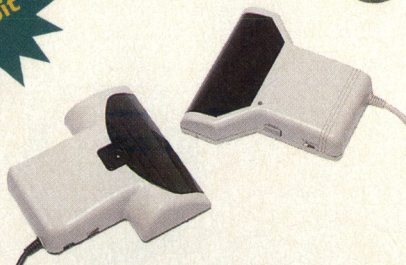
SPECIAL OFFER

2.05 ROM, DISK & MANUAL ..	£59
----------------------------	-----

POWER SCANNER 4



24-bit



The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)
- Full control of scanner mode from s/w*
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Save images in avariety of formats
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-
- AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
- Many image processing functions inc. brightness, colour, contrast, relief, scale
- Add colour to black and white images and even convert them to 24-bit
- Compatible with all Amigas

System Requirements

2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB
Recommended 2MB or above

*Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99
POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR ...£199
OCR (when purchased with scanner) ..£20
OCR SOFTWARE£49
POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20
PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

WARP ENGINE



The high speed 040 board you install directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP ENGINE BARE£699
WARP ENGINE 28MHZ£799
WARP ENGINE 33MHZ£899
WARP ENGINE 40MHZ£1099

POWER SUPPLIES

Replacement PSU's for GVP external HD and Overdrive.

POWER SUPPLY£39.95

Beware of external hard drives that use power from the Amiga external floppy port.

EPSON GT-6500



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN£599
GT-6500 IMAGE FX£689
DOCUMENT FEEDER£399

EPSON STYLUS

720 DPI



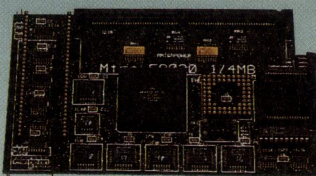
The Epson Stylus colour inkjet prints up to 16 million colours with a maximum resolution of 720DPI. Complete with Studio II software (£49.95 Studio II only).

SPECIAL OFFER

Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable
10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper
10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper
Studio II Software£489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN£189
LQ-300 COLOUR KIT£39

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU
 Works with all A500's, A500+
 Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA)
 Up to 4MB FAST RAM
 Fully auto-configuring
 Supports Motorola cache system
 Supports Kickstart remapping
 Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP Hard drive

68020 A500 BARE£99
68020 A500 4MB£239

POWER



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Name

Address

PostCode

Telephone

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50 ☐ Next Day £5 ☐ Sat £10 ☐

Minimum Delivery £2.50

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

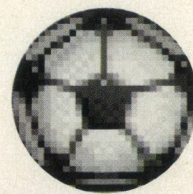
Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.



Steve McGill dons his sheepskin coat, lights up a Havana, puts his feet on the desk and picks up the phone. It's tough at the top of footy management...



Super League Manager



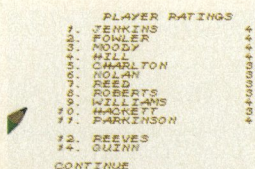
The Sunday paper is vitally important to the planning and strategy of the following week.

As an exiled Kilmarnock football fan, a typical weekend routine in Bath runs something like this:

Saturday – around about 3pm, ensure access to radio or a teletext television. Read top fanzine, *The Killie Exile*. Listen to radio or check teletext every five to 10 minutes. When full time finally transpires, look up match report on teletext.

Sunday – wake up any time between 10am and noon depending on last night's activities. Get dressed. Walk to newsagent on corner of street and buy Scottish papers sold there – *Sunday Mail* and *Sunday Post*.

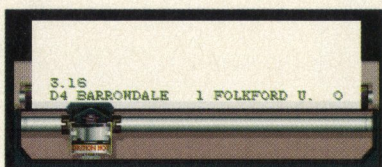
Read reports on the stunning inspirational play and Kilmarnock's stylistic match performance. Check the *Sunday Post's* crime count, that is, the number of fouls, bookings and sending offs awarded to both teams. Check the *Sunday Mail's* team of the day –



Handy hint: log your player ratings on pieces of card. Right?



Take notes of the player performances and plan your training, transfers and positional strategy accordingly.



Keep in touch with the scores on the doors as they happen with the good old teleprinter. It takes you back to the bad old days of Dickie Davis.

Kilmarnock's Neil Whitworth is a permanent fixture – and mentally note which other Killie players are in there. Check rating out of 10 for each player in the Scottish Premier, paying particular attention to Kilmarnock players. Smile as the realisation dawns that European football is just a few matches away. The team's ready, willing and able.

Normally I wouldn't write such an indulgent introduction to a review, but, due to the structure and design of *Super League Manager*, the above formula bears more than an uncanny resemblance to the routines needed to master the game.

Natural born manager

Rather than overwhelm the gamer with a barrage of statistics and attribute ratings such as those found in *Tactical Manager 2* or *Premier Manager 3*, *Super League Manager* feels more natural. *Amiga Format* gave away a fully working demo last issue (AF69) so that you could see how it played for yourself. So, instead of describing the game, here are a few observations:

The most important area to concentrate on is the players

themselves. Training can be individually tailored for problem players, set for positional play, or doled out to the whole team.

Good team results are unattainable if you neglect this mechanism. Pay particular attention to the device that emulates the trainer's comments. It helps immensely when choosing team formations and positions for the match.

The paper that appears on your desk every Sunday after the match is incredibly useful. In fact, it's essential. It keeps you in touch with what's going on in your division and the other divisions, how well your players have played and how well the opposition have done. It's not the *Sunday Mail* or the *Sunday Post* (no game could be that good) – Emlyn Hughes' portrait graces the front cover, yeuch – but it gives you a run-down on every game played and rates the performance of every participating player accordingly.

Certain mechanisms, such as the tea lady and the potted plant, only seem to be there to slow the game down. However, they can have an adverse effect on the game if you neglect to pay attention. Tedious or detailed? Only you can decide.



Choosing the best team formations and positions of the players is vital if you want to obtain optimum performance.

WHAT'S ON YOUR DESK?



TELEPHONE: Your access to the outside world, enabling you to barter for players at other clubs.



FILOFAX: Your week-to-week guide to forthcoming matches.



NAME PLEASE: Click on this icon to input your own name.



CALENDAR: Click on this icon to change the day of the week.



CUP OF TEA: After a hard day selling and buying players and working out training strategies, relax with a steaming brew.



PHOTOGRAPH: A picture of your team. Probably.



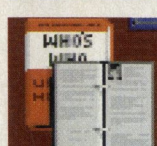
POT PLANT: Make sure you water your plant regularly.



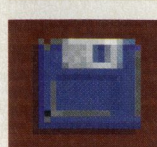
IN-TRAY: All your incoming mail is dropped in here. Keep up-to-date with your fan mail!



PLAYER SELECTION LIST: All the info on your team is listed in here, their individual salaries, training details and so on.



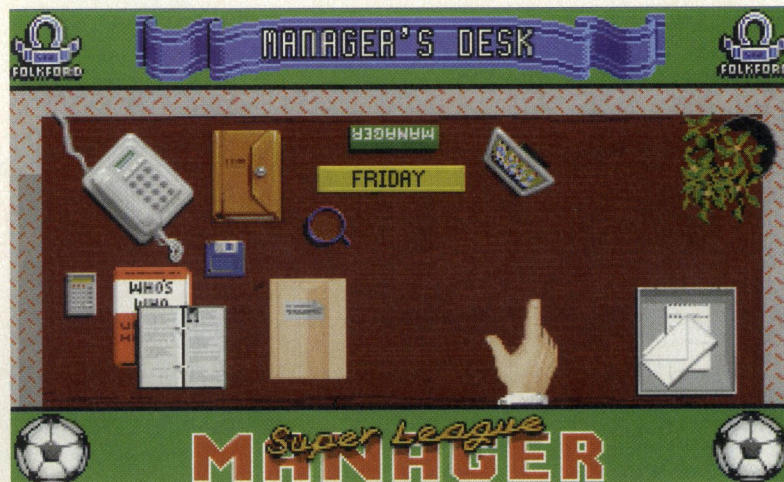
WHO'S WHO: A list of every other team and every other player in the four divisions.



DISK: Save and load games with the disk.



CALCULATOR: All your club's finances are recorded here.



OK, so it doesn't look very hi-tech, but this desk is the hub of the well-oiled machine that synchronises and controls *Super League Manager*.

One of the hints for improved performance stated in the manual is the recording of player performance and ratings on cards. I dare say, if I didn't have anything better to do – like Hoovering or washing the dishes – then maybe I'd consider setting up a whole load of little cards and taking notes.

Big brother

But hey, hold on a minute, isn't all this card filling in business uncomfortably close to the computer playing with me rather than me playing with the computer? A disturbing state of affairs.

Why couldn't some routines have been included in the main game to let

the player record the data generated on each player on the Amiga? This data could be displayed on a table or something. Expecting the gamer to have a photographic memory or take notes on little cards is a bit silly. It means the gamer is expected to work much harder than strictly necessary.

Gripes aside, *Super League Manager* is a compact and bijou little number. The inclusion of a cut down version of Emlyn Hughes *International Soccer* seems idiosyncratic, but it does provide a diversion from out-and-out mouse clicking if you feel so inclined. Mildly recommended to all but number-crunching stato heads.



The phone is your communication medium to the outside world. Conversations with the chairman, fellow managers and the police all take place from here.

Super League Manager is a compact and bijou little number.



If you choose not to watch the highlighted match of the day, watch this exciting screen instead.

Super League Manager

GRAPHICS:	6 out of 10	OVERALL VERDICT The whole team are behind SLM, but I can't speak for the rest of the squad. <div> SCORE 77% </div>
Functional rather than pretty.		
SOUND:	7 out of 10	
Realistic telephone ringing!		
ADDICTION:	7 out of 10	
Involving, once you're proficient.		
PLAYABILITY:	7 out of 10	
Hard to follow player performance.		

Publisher:	Audiogenic 0181 4242244
Price:	£29.99
Versions:	A500/A600/A1200
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Out now

EPIC SOFTWARE



A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

£4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



Wookbench 3 is good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent Text editor, a few leisurely games, more datatypes, a tiny clock, a file copier, a decent disk copier, a hard disk menu system and a few other things.

Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



Star Trek the game is a superb interactive action/strategy game where you take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sfx & gfx.

Only £6.00

STG6-3. STAR TREK - THE GAME



Now the winter's here, it's a good reason not to have to do the garden - because you'll be too busy designing it.

Only £3.00

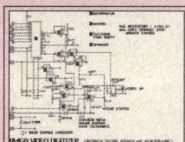
GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish.

Only £6.00

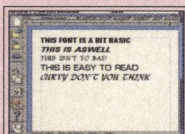
SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS



Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams.

Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc.

Only £7.00

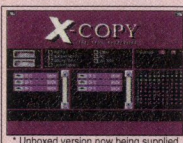
PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.

All for only £10.00

BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES



This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. The manufacturers claim it will copy every Amiga disk known to man. Includes s/w & hardware

Special Price £29.95

SXCP30-1. XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours, on 10 disks. All of which will blow your mind.

Only £15.00

GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA



News Maker allows you to create great looking documents. Try Desk Top Publishing for yourself and see just how brilliant it really is on the Amiga.

All for only £4.00

NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER



Features all you need to crunch, archive & dearchive any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00

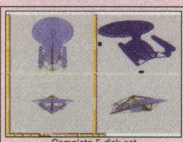
CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc, etc.

Only £9.00

CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 top quality Imagine objects on five great disks. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek and loads more miscellaneous objects.

Only £10.00

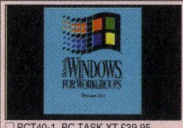
IOD10-5. IMAGINE OBJECTS 2



Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER



Run PCAT software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports. Runs Windows etc.

£69.95

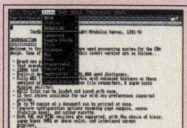
PCT70-1. PC TASK 3 AT



A superb three disk set of frustrating mind teasers. Over 10 brilliant Puzzle games. You'll be hooked in minutes.

Only £7.00

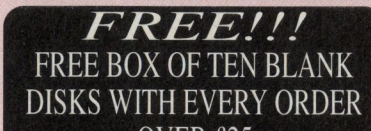
MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS!!



A complete Word Processing package. Features all standard options like: cut paste, tab, spell check etc. A very easy to use package.

Only £3.00

TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING



FREE!!!
FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25
Don't forget to ask for them



Create your own fascinating Random dot Stereograms, very easy to use.

Only £3.00

RDS3-1. RDS Professional



Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

Only £7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00

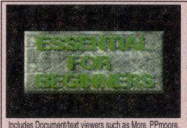
MWB3-1. MAGIC WB EXTRAS



The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

Only £5.00

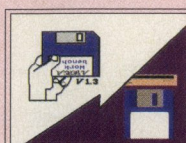
WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.

£2.00

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS



A new set of 4 disks containing numerous printer tools. Includes: printer drivers, label maker, address programs, print manager, and other useful tools.

Only £7.00

PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2



Over 3,500 top quality Amiga icons for use in workbench. A bargain at just £5.00

AIA5-4. ICON ARCHIVE



If you want to be a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

Only £3.00

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK



Over 130 stunning full colour Lion King clipart images for use in any Paint or Desk Top Publishing package.

All 3 disks only £7.00

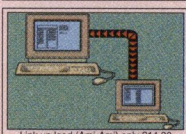
LKA6-3. THE LION KING Clipart



Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three programs to help you learn to type.

Only £3.00

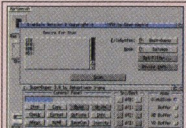
TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install.

Only £8.00

COM8-3. NETWORKING



An essential purchase for all Hard Disk owners, includes backup tools, file managers, virus tools and loads more.

Only £4.00

HDT4-2. HARD DISK TOOLS

Priority Order Form

Name

Address

Amiga model Payment

Credit Card No

Exp.

All clipart images are stored as IFF so they can be used in any Amiga DTP or paint package. Packs ITX 12-6 & HWP4-2 require some knowledge of LHA, which is supplied with these titles. Kickstart 2/3 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine fitted with Kickstart 2 or 3. AGA means you will require either an A1200 or A4000 to use that particular title.

Order Value

Amount of Packs XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK	50p in the UK.	= £
Amount enclosed		= £
ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH		

Ordering by post
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name and address, remove or photocopy this page and send it along with full payment to: Epic Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

Collecting disks
PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pick-up.

Overseas Orders
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £1.00 to each title ordered, & a minimum of 5 titles apply.

Postage & Packing
Please add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK for floppy disk orders. Add £1.00 per CD in UK. Overseas please add £1.00 to each pack ordered for 1st class delivery and £2.00 per CDROM title ordered.

Compatibility
All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000. KS2/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200.

Ordering by phone
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 6pm every evening).

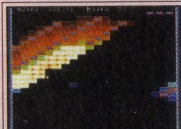
IMAGINE

HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS
This 40-page book will give you hundreds of helpful hints & tips for Imagine users.
FREE COMPANION DISK
Containing Objects, Textures etc.
Only £7.95 + P&P

CD32 LINKUP

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom discs. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software.
■ CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187



Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all time classic.

Only £3.00

MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 GAMES



Features numerous Lightwave & Imagine objects of Robots and Robot related items. Requires min 2Mb RAM.

Only £3.00

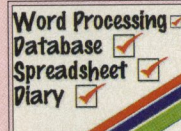
ILR3-1. ROBOT OBJECTS



A selection of superb girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench.

Only £5.00

WGB5-2. WORKBENCH BACKDROPS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brilliant BJorg soundtrack.

Only £4.00

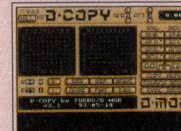
BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



Large range of Textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers, make backups of your software collection with ease.

Only £5.00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.

Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.

Only £9.00

TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



Inside Engines is a compilation of in-depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

Only £13.00

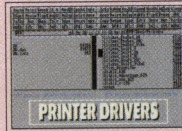
GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



Play 100s of all time classic Spectrum games on your Amiga. Inc: Jet Set Willy, Attic Atak, Star Trek, Uridium and loads more

Only £5.00

SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR 2 £5.00



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, OKI, Seikoshia, Postscript etc.

Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need.

Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

£9.00

ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.

Only £3.00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



A new collection of tools for WB 2/3 machines. Includes: virus killers, editors, sound tools, gfx tools, HD tools, and loads of other stuff. It'll take you ages to go through this lot.

£5.00

ATC5-2. POWERTOOLS



A range of clipart for use with PageSetter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Vehicles, Animals, Computers, Sport etc, etc.

Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART



The complete system analyser. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone.

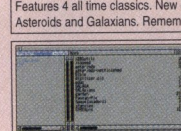
Only £7.00

SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £6.00.

ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

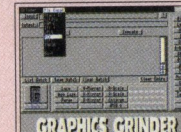
AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Convert graphics formats between PCX, GIFF, IFF, TIFF etc. Easy to use...

Only £5.00

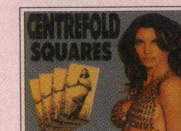
GFC5-2. GFX CONVERTER



LPW5-1. LOTTERY WINNER PRO.

LOTTERY WINNER PROFESSIONAL can predict the National Lottery results with as little as only a couple of months back data. The more data you input the more accurate the results.

Only £5.00



Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold Squares. "What a life!"

Now Only £8.00

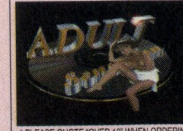
CFS8-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics. Imagine objects, and loads more.

Only £19.95

CDPD IV COLLECTION



Over 3,000 AGA pictures of beautiful ladies. Stunning images in up to 256 colours. Complete with powerful picture viewer.

Only £19.95

ADULT SENSATION CD



NEW! NEW! Features the Spectrum Emulator and over 500 all time classic Spectrum games on one CD ROM.

Only £19.95

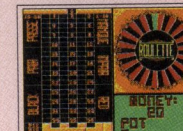
SPECCY SENSATION CD



Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99

AMINET 4 CD ROM



If you like to have a little flutter then this is for you. Contains a number of brilliant gambling games. Includes Roulette, Craps, Fruit Machine, etc.

Only £6.00

ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Great fun for all the family. NOT! Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.

Now Only £10.00

DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00

JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR 2 MEG



A new collection of 5 brilliant disks crammed with colour clipart images. Subjects include: Cats, dogs, plants; animals, comical, vehicles, ships etc.

Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART SET



A collection of great fun educational games for children under 7. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



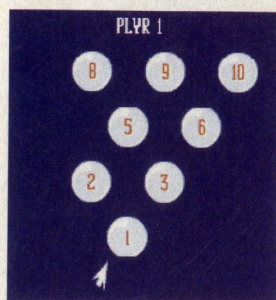
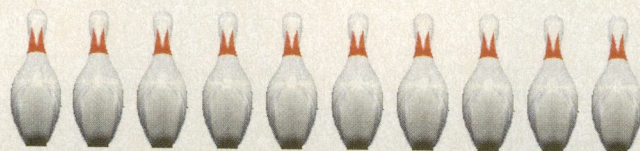
Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD

Tired of making 'bowled over' puns, Steve Bradley applies himself to the serious business of reviewing *King Pin*. It could be right up your alley.

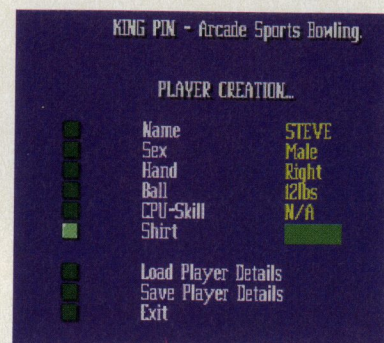
King Pin



Catch the number one in the correct position and the pins tumble. It's ten-pin bowling.



The pony tail has swung dramatically to the right, taking the 12lb ball with it. It's ten-pin bowling.



A right-handed, green-shirted male with the 12lb balls. *King Pin* features a full character profile for the bowler. It's ten-pin bowling.



Full-on action strike picture shocker as *King Pin* hits the mark. It's ten-pin bowling, this is.

For those who simply can't face negotiating numerous out-of-town roundabouts to get to the local alley, or indeed, those who are always in the tavern when *Roseanne* is on television, ten-pin bowling is basically skittles, only the task is that much more arduous, for skittles has but nine pins, not ten.

King Pin runs with the name *Arcade Sports Bowling*, and after the heady success of their excellent *Arcade Pool*, it seems that Team 17 are regretting *Pool*'s competitive price of a tenner. Three extra gold coins required for

bowling, friends. But no matter, *King Pin* tackles ten-pin bowling in much the same way as its counterpart did pool, only there are less options, though admittedly, the subject matter somewhat determines the result.

You bowl. Full stop. Apart from the varying matchplay options which allow teams and such like, there is an *Arcade Spares Challenge* where the computer chucks down pins and you have one ball to topple them, and a practice mode. You can be male or female, balls range from eight to 16 pounds and, oh God, I'm struggling here.

Look, it's ten-pin bowling, the pin movement is smooth enough, you can vary the speed at which you deliver the balls, and you can add aftertouch for those wayward deliveries.

An arrow pings back and forth across the alley and you have to click the button at the right spot to deliver the perfect ball – the more power you put into the delivery, the quicker the arrow moves and the more difficult the shot is. The Amiga players differ in ability so you can upgrade them as you improve. But as with many sports sims, the more human folk involved, the better.

Strike it lucky

So what, dear reader, has *King Pin* to offer the casual player? Well, to be perfectly candid, not a great deal – if you don't like ten-pin bowling, then you ain't going to be that interested. And sure, it's as well executed a bowling game as there is, though there are some not-quite-as-competent PD games which, nevertheless, can skittles knock over. But *King Pin* simply doesn't have the longevity of *Arcade Pool*, which, because of the numerous options, holds interest a deal longer.

My only real beef with the game (apart from the fact that it really isn't terribly interesting) is that whenever you turn off the music, which inevitably, you will, the next game you play, lo and behold, the darned tune returns.

Nevertheless, *King Pin* is without any doubt the only computer game which features a tannoy message asking ex-AF editor Marcus Dyson to 'go to reception, please.'

King Pin – Arcade Sports Bowling

GRAPHICS: 7 out of 10
Look at the pictures.

SOUND: 7 out of 10
Watch *Roseanne* on Friday.

ADDICTION: 5 out of 10
You'll have to be awfully keen.

PLAYABILITY: 7 out of 10
Executed with some aplomb.

OVERALL VERDICT

King Pin bowls along like a good 'un, but does little else.

SCORE

67%

Publisher:	Team 17 01924 201846	Price:	£12.99	Versions:	A500, A600, A1200	System requirements:	1Mb	Release date:	Out now
------------	----------------------	--------	--------	-----------	-------------------	----------------------	-----	---------------	---------

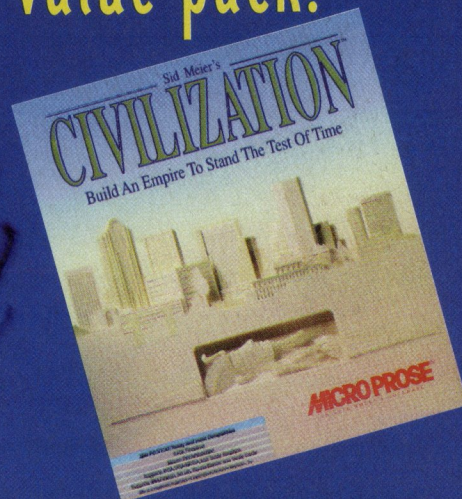
Award Winners

PLATINUM EDITION

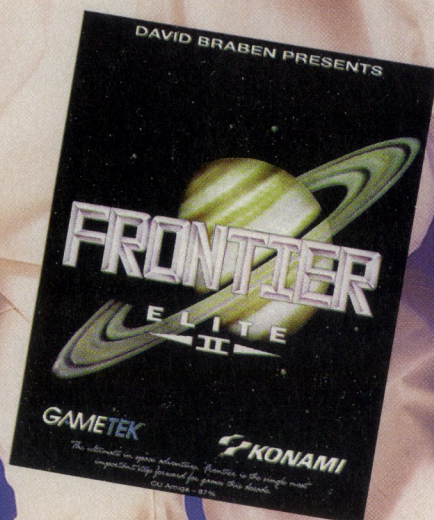
The Three classic titles no collection should be without brought together in one superb value pack!



LEMMINGS IS A MODERN DAY CLASSIC, A MASSIVE AND TRULY MINDBOGGLING GAME OF MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS. TOTALLY ADDICTIVE AND EASY TO CONTROL YET IT WILL HAVE YOU PULLING YOUR HAIR OUT IN SHEER FRUSTRATION.



CIVILIZATION: A TRULY ENGROSSING GAME RANGING FROM THE DAWN OF TIME TO THE MODERN AGE THAT WILL KEEP YOU BURNING THE MIDNIGHT OIL FOR MONTHS ON END. WHO NEEDS A SOCIAL LIFE WHEN YOU'RE GOD.



FRONTIER: PLAY THE ROLE OF A SPACE TRADER DEALING IN ALL SORTS OF GOODIES, LEGAL OR NOT. FRONTIER-ELITE II IS A BEAST OF A GAME WITH STUNNING GRAPHICS AND ONCE BITTEN, YOU'LL BE PLAYING THIS FOR DAYS, NIGHTS AND MONTHS ON END.

PC, PC CD-ROM, AMIGA

empire[®]
INTERACTIVE

Empire Interactive, The Spires, 677 High Road,
North Finchley, London N12 0DA Tel: 0181 343 9143

DATEL



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



DIGITIZING TABLET

£129.99

Complete system no more to buy!



GENIUS PUCK

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK

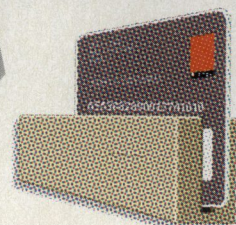
£29.99 For Digitizing Tablet

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING WORK

MAGNETIC CARD READER



Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,3 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

CARD READERS/WRITERS AVAILABLE FROM £400.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99

Complete system no more to buy!

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.

MIDI MASTER

£19.99

Complete with 2 FREE midi cables

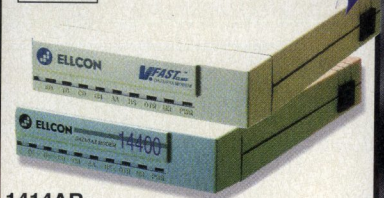
Amiga's best selling Midi Interface PLUS Amiga's best music package, together!



£39.99

SPECIAL OFFER! MIDIMASTER PLUS MUSIC X

FAX MODEMS



1414AR

- ▲ V.32bis External Fax Modem for the Amiga.
- ▲ 14,400 bps data/fax capability.
- ▲ V.42bis,MNP5 Error correction.
- ▲ Fax Group 3 transmission support.
- ▲ Complete with cable.
- ▲ Complete with NCOM software.

2814AR

- ▲ V.Fast External Fax Modem for the Amiga.
- ▲ 28,800 bps data/fax capability!
- ▲ V.42bis,MNP5 Error correction.
- ▲ Fax Group 3 transmission support.
- ▲ Complete with cable.
- ▲ Complete with NCOM software.

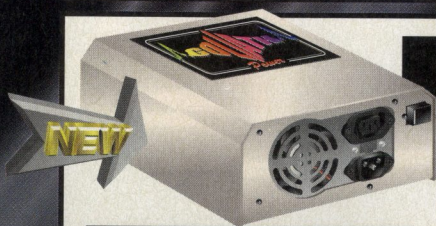
FAX/MODEMS

V.32bis
1414AR

£129.99

V.Fast
2814AR

£199.99



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

3 times the power of a standard power supply



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.

- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!



THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs,when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!

- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99

For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0



WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



**FREE
PHOTON
PAINT**

- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000...
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER

£89.99

With FREE
PHOTON PAINT

512K RAM BOARD

- ▲ 512K Ram upgrade for Amiga A500
- ▲ Direct plug in.



512K RAM BOARD

£19.99

FOR AMIGA A500

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

**FULL
8 BIT
SAMPLING
AT A NEW
LOW
PRICE**



- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System.
- ▲ For A500/1500/2000/1200.
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

£19.99

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS
Amiga 600/ 1200

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**



- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99

Amiga 2000,1500
3000

MICRO MIDI

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**



**NEW LOW
PRICE**

- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

MICRO MIDI

£11.99

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS
Amiga 600/ 1200

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.



INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS

Amiga 600/ 1200

£39.99

£49.99

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

- ▲ Blasts out 10 watts of power!
- ▲ Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.



SPEAKERS

£14.99

MAGNETICALLY
SHIELDED

SALE SALE SALE SALE

**UP TO
70%
OFF!**

100's OF ITEMS AT
CLEARANCE PRICES
INCLUDING MICE,
SCANNERS, SPEAKERS,
TRACKBALLS,
JOYSTICKS, SOFTWARE,
DIGITISERS
PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE!



**PHONE OR FAX
FOR LATEST LIST**

**01782 744707
01782 744292**

DATTEL
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Here at Dattel
we have
been
designing
exciting
computer
peripherals
for over
10 years.



By dealing direct with the
manufacturer you can
be sure we offer
the latest
products at
the keenest
prices.

Our sales and
technical staff will
be pleased to advise
you and we will deliver
your order to your door
within days.
Why not give us a try.

**FRIENDLY
SERVICE**

**TECHNICAL
SUPPORT**

**FAST
DELIVERY**

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline



REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.
- ▲ ON/OFF switch.



REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

£39.99

Direct Plug-in
Replacement

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.



REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

£59.99

Direct Plug-in
Replacement

SMART UPS 300

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.



The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

SMART UPS 300 POWER SUPPLY

£119.99

For data
security
& protection

**TELESALES
01782 744707**

**FAX ORDERS
01782 744292**

ORDER BY POST

**CALLERS
WELCOME**

SEND CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS
OR CREDIT CARD DETAILS TO :-

ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD, shareware, images, chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more!
All speeds to v32 FAST.



**SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER
01782 744199**

5 lines

**INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353**

8 lines

No subscription- Just pay for the call!

FAX ORDERS

01782 744292
24 HRS SERVICE

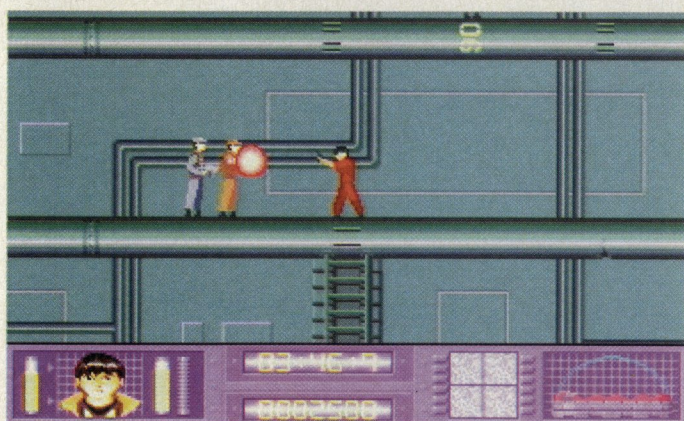
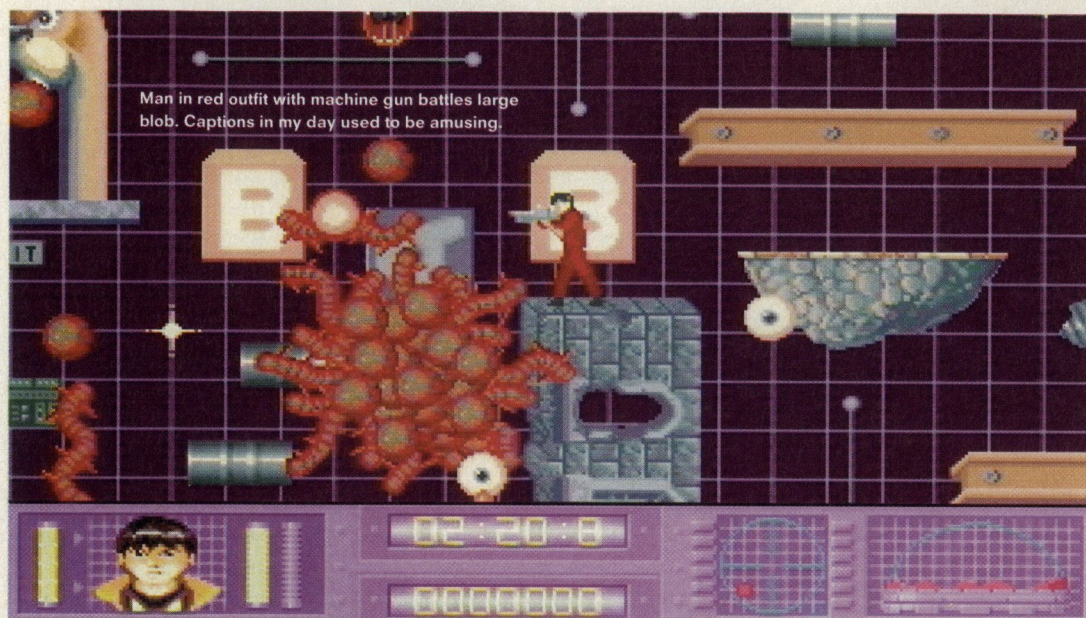
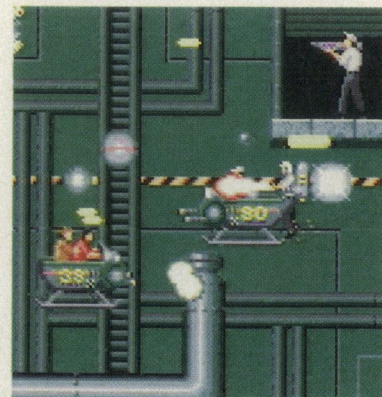
DATTEL
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

**DATTEL
DIRECT**
GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
01782 744707

It could have been packed with fabulous graphics and manga-style characters, instead Steve Bradley gives *Akira* one of our lowest scores ever.

Akira

Flying sledges with big guns in a factory sometime in the future on the other side of the world is a pretty cool idea for a computer game level.



Ruichi, I said, I'm only here to fix the plumbing. Naturally, it fell on deaf ears.

Stop. Do NOT enter your local computer games store. Danger lurks. Manga cartoons are popular, computer games about manga cartoons are likely to attract the unsuspecting, the gullible, the people who buy games before they've read the review. We know a lot of you were stung on *Rise Of The Robots* – we were helpless, the abomination was on sale before the magazine appeared.

Akira is on sale. It has been for weeks, cunningly timed to avoid as many magazine deadlines as possible. Probably. And by now, ICE have sold a few and recouped some 'development'

cost. One of the games magazines was allegedly told not to review *Akira* unless they were going to score it 80 per cent or more. Cue belly laughs from the stalls. Eighty per cent? Or was it eight?

Akira is part platform game, part shoot-em-up, part motorcycle ride. *Akira* is a game which should have appeared on a budget label three years ago, and even then it would have been poor. Readers, this game has been in 'development' so long, one wonders exactly what the writers have been up to. And surely, in that time, someone must have happened by and suggested that, 'things weren't quite right'.

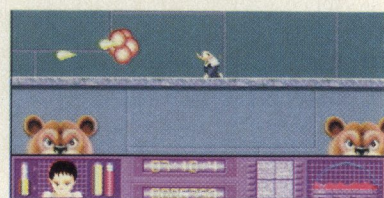
OK. So you start on a motorcycle. It's the Capsule gang against the Clowns (right) and you dribble along streets avoiding fire, jumping craters and hitting cones. The bike is difficult to control, the graphics are poor, you throw the pad at the screen in dismay.

Bad people

On other levels you shoot teddy bears, ride a flying sledge, massacre a blob and battle a Scaramangian amount of baddies in a sewer. You really don't want to play this for more than five minutes. Offers to take up the joystick were spurned by colleagues hastily burying their heads in needlecraft mags.

The sprites have no character, the gameplay is shabby enough to warrant execution at the hands of bad people from the other side of the world, who first use torture techniques previously thought improbable. The graphics are faceless, the level design plain dull.

Akira is £30. If you've already bought it, one can only sympathise – and then suggest you should have learned by now not to dash out and buy games without reading AF reviews first. The shock of loading this up could kill the faint hearted.



Rise Of The Teddy Bears. Now there's a title for a game. Large, robotic cuddly toy beat-em-up. Monster. Like it.

Publisher:	ICE 01453 756993	Price:	£29.99	Versions:	A500/A600/A1200/CD ³²	System requirements:	1Mb, CD ³²	Release date:	Out now
------------	------------------	--------	--------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	---------

Akira	
GRAPHICS:	3 out of 10
Dull, poor, undistinguished.	
SOUND:	4 out of 10
Who cares.	
ADDICTION:	1 out of 10
What?	
PLAYABILITY:	3 out of 10
You can. But you won't.	
OVERALL VERDICT	An eagerly-awaited pile of unmitigated, dated, shabby tosh. Go home.
SCORE	18%



Shadow Fighter AGA

Gremlin 0114 2753423 ■ £29.99 ■ A1200/A4000 ■ Out now

A quite simply fabulous selection of characters," says Gerald Hoppington of Ashford, in Kent.

"The *Shadow Fighter AGA* combatants look like they've just jumped out of a cartoon from the telly," according to Terry Simpkins from Horbury, West Yorks.

"I can't believe the amount of special moves your man can make. It's absolutely phenomenal. As beat-em-ups go, this is really smashing," enthuses Victoria O'Malley of Wexford, Republic of Ireland.

"One can simply indulge in awfully large number of special manoeuvres. I found the whole game frightfully amusing, too," writes Jasper Whittam-Bunter, Moss Side, Manchester.

"Oh ja, clinker von fumpeta fumpeta fumpeta, *Shadow Fighter* ja, ja," exclaims Johan Johanson of Sweden.

These are just some of the statements I've recently made up.

Shadow Fighter is one of the Amiga's best beat-em-ups - indeed, it's one of the finest on any platform. And now the graphics are even prettier and the game hard disk installable. Good work programmers.

Pupazz the demonic dummy is the games finest protagonist and is surely deserving of a platform run-out in the future. You can practice your manoeuvres on the evil little punch bag or type in the secret word and play him in the game.

Pupazz is backed by a huge range of protagonists - some carry basketballs, others wear bandanas similar to the little chap who appears on all the video games programmes. Details - 16 characters, one and two-player options, 25 moves and more per character, difficulty options and the squeamish can turn off the blood.

Even the people who cross the street to avoid beat-em-ups will enjoy this game.

AF



AN EARLY BATH FOR THE OPPOSITION!

Experience the nail-biting tension of a real manager in revolutionary interactive animated matches!

Play it dirty! Rig matches, place bets and offer bungs!

Complete feedback from press, agents, chairman and fans.

See your stadium develop in superb 3D splendour.



Arrives in May on
A500, A1200, PC, PC CD-ROM

DON'T MISS OUT!

iNDi & CALCULUS

DIRECT Stores

OPTIONS

Buying Mail Order is convenient and the prices are great. But sometimes it is important to actually see the product and take it away the same day. That's where our new Options scheme comes in. iNDi Mail Order or a visit to one of our Calculus Stores, the choice is yours. The same quality Service and with this Exclusive reader offer, Calculus will match any iNDi Mail Order price on the Spot. Add No Deposit Credit and Nothing to pay for 6 Months and we believe that this is the most exciting offer anywhere.

ORDER ANY iNDi ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1

BUY TODAY FROM EITHER
iNDi OR CALCULUS. PAY
BY CHEQUE OR CREDIT
CARD

TO OBTAIN iNDi PRICES YOU MUST SHOW A COPY OF THIS ADVERT

Option 2

BUY TODAY FROM EITHER
iNDi OR CALCULUS WITH
NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6
MONTHS THEN CHOOSE TO
PAY OVER 6 TO 36 MONTHS.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM
NEARLY 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

CUSTOMER CARE

The substantial volume of sales calls coming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customer care. To ensure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number
Mon - Fri 10am-4pm

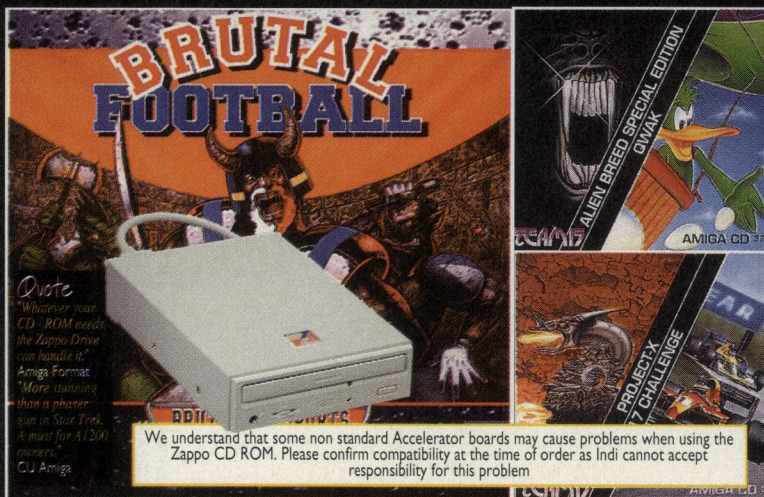
01543 419999

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday 9.30am - 3.30 Saturday

* APR 29.8% Subject to Status.

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

LIMITED EDITION PACK



We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the ZapPo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indi cannot accept responsibility for this problem

GREAT GAMES
WORTH £60.00

- * **Brutal Football**
"It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%
- * **Alien Breed**
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%
- * **Qwak**
"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%
- * **Project - X**
"Incredible graphics, awesome speech... a true classic" 92%
- * **F17 Challenge**
"fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with" 84% (Min 3Mb Memory Required)

PLUS a superb multi button, joystick worth £14.99

ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE Limited Edition

£225.99

AMIGA OPTIONS?

The Amiga was a great product but technology marches on. Have you compared the cost of a full Amiga System against a Multimedia PC. Did you know that Calculus will give you a trade in deal for your Amiga 500/600/1200/ Monitor etc against a brand new PC.

NEW COST COMPARISON

* Amiga 1200	£349.99
* 540 Mb Smart Stor	£299.99
* 1230 Board / 2Mb memory	£329.94
* ZapPo CD ROM	£225.99
* Microvitec Monitor	£285.99
Total	£1141.97

* Hyundai SX 33 PC
* 540 Mb Hard Drive
* 4 Mb Memory
* CD ROM Drive
* 16 Bit Sound Card
* Stereo Speakers
* 14" SVGA Monitor
* 8 CD ROM Software Titles
* World Cup Golf * All New World of Lemmings * Ecstasia * Extractors
* The New Dictionary of the Living World * Novastorm * Comptons 1995
Interactive Encyclopedia * Virtuoso

Total £1126.83

Call into your local Calculus Store for an Amiga Trade in Price. NO DEPOSIT. NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS

FREE
Zapsac or
ZapPo T Shirt
Confirm when ordering

ZAPPO Smart Stor plus



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.
12 Months Warranty

270Mb---£199.99 340Mb---£239.99
540Mb---£299.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO iNDi PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

2.5" EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE PRICES

The massive reduction in hard drive prices has forced us to reconsider our position and stock 2.5" drives
170Mb £349.99 260Mb £249.99
420Mb £299.00 540Mb £399.99
Complete with installation disk and lead.

ZAPPO 1200 EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. Amiga Computing

£44.99

MICROVITEC MONITORS

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers Included



£285.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV

The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty.



£159.99

ALPHASCAN PLUS 256 GREYSCALE

£124.99

ALFAScan - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 * Minimum 1Mb memory * Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. * Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

WITH OCR SOFTWARE

Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

ALPHA COLOUR WITH 256 COLOUR HANDSCANNER

£294.99

* A copy of this advert to is required to obtain our Mail Order Prices at Calculus Stores. Valid only for the month of Publication. Some Calculus Stores may not carry the full Indi Range. Phone to avoid disappointment. Insured deliveries by securicor. Hardware £7 +Vat per box, Saturday £15 + Vat, software £5 +Vat for 1st item. £2 for each subsequent item Saturday £10 per Box Uk Mainland

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 0543 419999

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29.8%



INDI DIRECT

CALCULUS Stores

Options

INCLUDES WORDWORTH THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

- * Quiet Printing 46.5 dBA - 43.5 dBA SQ Mode
- * Multiple font capabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality
- * Tractor feed
- * 2 paper paths
- * 7 Colour printing
- * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- * 1 Year Warranty

FREEPHONE
0800 444220
for your FREE Amiga
Driver Disk



£159.99

Please note all Panasonic Dot - Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed, FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

Panasonic KX - P4400

New KXP4400 Ultra - Compact LED LAZER QUALITY Page Printer the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printer travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

Page Printer standard Specification

- * 4 pages per minute of laser quality output
- * 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- * 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- * 1600 copies per toner.
- * 1 Year On Site Warranty
- * 28 Bitmapped fonts
- * HP Laserjet IIP



£351.32

Canon PRINTERS

NEW Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm, it incorporates and in built 'smoothing' function giving and effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS. The BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and of course the built - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder.

Canon BJC-4000

* Colour desktop bubble jet with Separate CMYK ink tanks *360 DPI, 720 with black only *248 cps HS, 173 CPS HQ.(BC-20 opt.)496 CPS HS, 346HQ * Prints on media * Built in Sheetfeeder *Windows compatible * 8 standard typefaces * 1 year Canon Warranty

NEW £235.00

£374.99

ROMBO

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **PRICE £26.99**

TAKE TWO. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **PRICE £34.99**

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format.**PRICE £69.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000.**PRICE £129.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **PRICE £219.99**

SCOOP PURCHASE

Top Quality 100% Error Free BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack £12.99 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) Printer Dust Cover Tailored dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 2) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 3) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper **INDI PRICE £19.99**
- 4) Parallel Printer Cable -Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon -Colour ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £12.99**
- 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon Black ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £6.99**

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHz 68030 & MMU

- * Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
- * Easy trap door installation (No soldering required) * Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) * On board battery backed clock
- * Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

50mhz £199.99 50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ **£34.99**
Amiga 600 / 1200

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **£19.99**

Do You Own An AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- * 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted
- * Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- * Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- * Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner
- * External Hard Drive

£69.99

256K DRAM memory **£4.49**

SX-1

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even a superfast hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

FREE FRED FISH SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE

£194.99

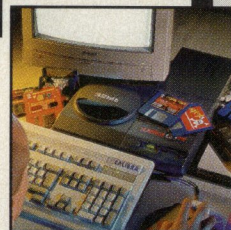
EXPANSION OPTIONS

BLACK KEYBOARD £37.99
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £44.09
SX1 Compatible

SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE

- * SX-1 Expansion Module
- * Black Keyboard
- * Zappo Floppy Drive

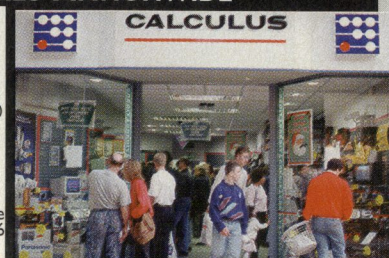
£259.99



CALCULUS STORES NATIONWIDE

SOUTH
AYLESBURY
39 Friars Square Centre
TEL: 0296 436811
MAIDENHEAD
6 Nicholson Walk
TEL: 0628 770768
HEMEL
HEMPSTEAD
Marlowes Centre TEL: 0442 250035
FARNBOROUGH
1 Princes Mead
Shopping Centre
TEL 0252 377722
MIDLANDS
BURTON-UPON-TRENT
The Octagon Centre,
New Street
TEL: 0283 517505
COVENTRY
24 Orchard Walk
Shopping Centre
TEL 0203 520778
SUTTON COLDFIELD
80 The Parade
TEL: 021 3554839

TAMWORTH
34 Ankerside
Shopping Centre
TEL: 0827 67776
WALSALL
48 Park Mall Saddler
Centre TEL: 0922 21700
NORTH
ALTRINCHAM
59 George Street
TEL: 061 929 7433
DONCASTER
11 South Mall Frenchegate
Centre TEL 0543 418666
LEEDS
11 Bond Street Centre
TEL: 0113 2454098
NORTHWICH
85 Witton Street
TEL: 0606 47883
HULL
11 Princes Quay
TEL: 0482585100
OLDHAM
The Spindles TEL:
0616270822
PRESTON
St George's Centre
TEL: 0772 259494



OUR CALCULUS STORE IN MAIDENHEAD

SHEFFIELD
67 The Moor Sheffield
TEL: 0114 2721192
WARRINGTON
52 The Mall Golden Square
TEL: 0925 575055
WIGAN
18a The Galleries Shopping Centre
TEL: 0942 323913

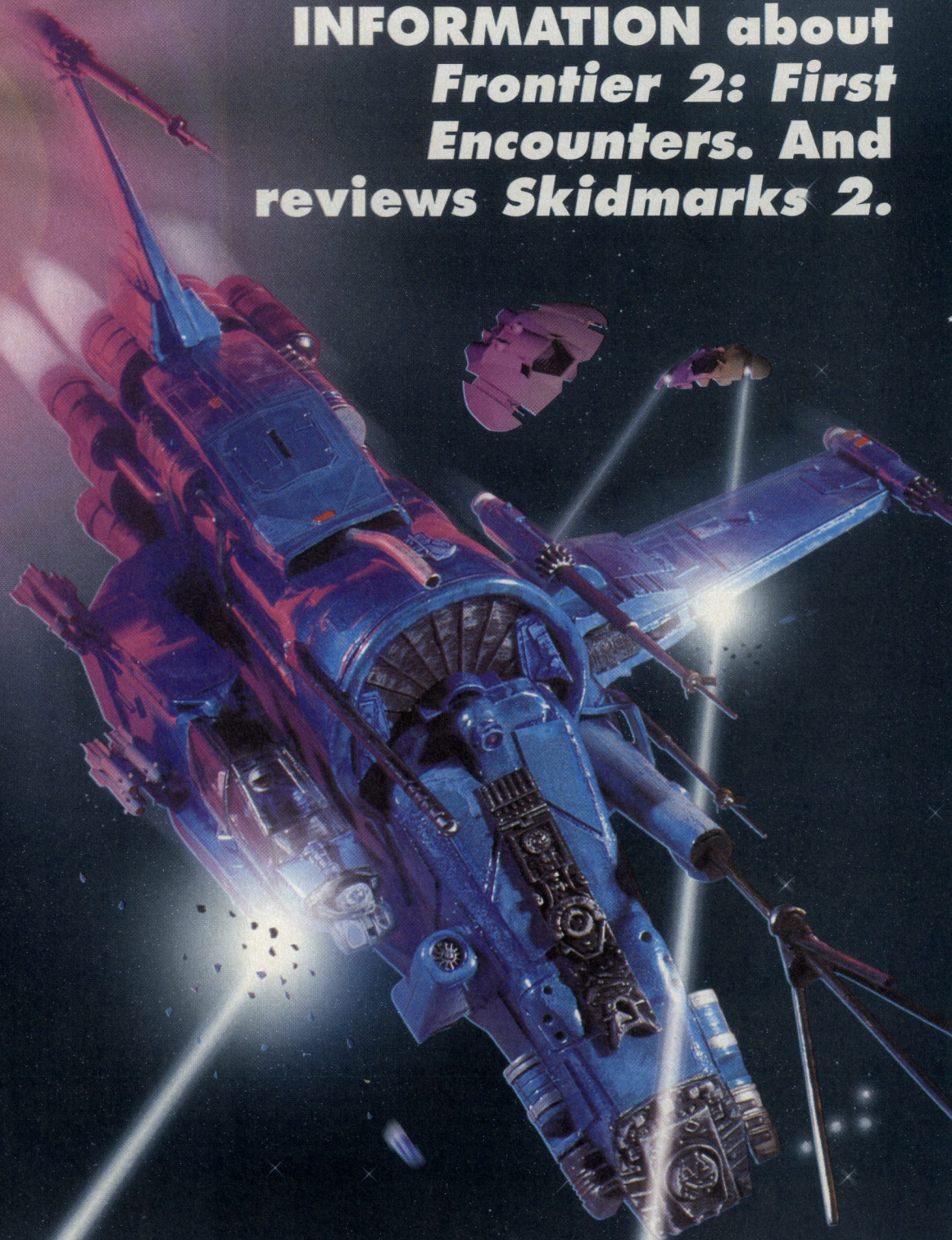
INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

Some Calculus Stores may not carry a full range of Indi products.. Phone to avoid disappointment.

MAILORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



**Aaarghh. This month,
AMIGA POWER risks
everything to bring
you ESSENTIAL
INFORMATION about
*Frontier 2: First
Encounters.* And
reviews *Skidmarks 2.***

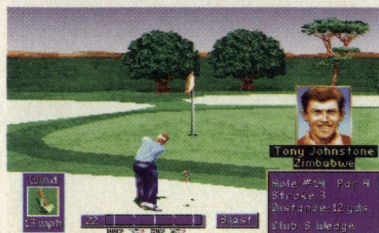


**AMIGA
POWER**

On sale now.

With a spring in his step and silver platters under his arm, Steve Bradley spins the disks and records the results. Will he sing a tune or wail at the wall?

CD32 Games



So what Tony has to do is aim to the left of the flag. The 13mph wind will affect the shot but blasting out of the sand is always tricky. But then golf was never meant to be easy.

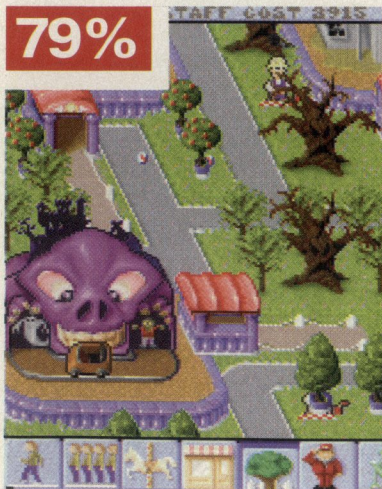
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR

Ocean ■ 0161 832 6633 ■ £27.99

The finest golf game on the CD32 by a long drive with a three wood. By John Daley. At altitude.

No other golf game can match PGA's simplicity and sheer playability although graphically, one wonders quite why it appeared as AGA-only on floppy disk. But no matter, we quibble, for this is a sports game in which even non-believers will partake a round.

You can pick it up in minutes yet the more you play, the better it gets. You can play as a professional or input your Grandmother's name and up to four can play at once. What more could one ask? Buy it. A moan, though. Surely they could've given us a couple of extra courses – there are five – with all that wonderful CD storage space.



THEME PARK: One of the most popular games on the Amiga in 1994 is let down on CD32 by its incredibly messy control system. If you can put up with it then *Theme Park* can reward.



PGA EUROPEAN TOUR: The finest golf game on the Amiga by a fairway, *PGA European Tour* differs from its predecessor *PGA Tour* graphically but otherwise it's virtually the same game.

THEME PARK

Mindscape ■ 01444 246333 ■ £34.99

Look, this is bloody annoying, and a lot of you were probably really looking forward to seeing *Theme Park* on your machine. The control method. Oh, by the way, this is a god-build-a-park-and-do-the-accounts-while-you're-at-it game – you must have heard about it by now. The control method is awful. It says in

the manual you can use a mouse – you can, except you can't input figures and letters which obviously makes the mouse redundant. But if you've already decided to use a mouse, then found it unsuitable, deciding instead to insert the joypad, you have to start the game again. Doh!

Other than that, it's a straight port of the funsome floppy version. There is a tidy animated sequence at the start (no speech) but you'll only watch it three times. It's good to see that Bullfrog are releasing this high-profile title on CD32 but they really should have looked at the control method from less than 40 yards.

THE CLUE

Kompart UK ■ 01438 840004 ■ £25.99

Point-n-click-n-nick is the order here, for you are Matt Stuvysent, a criminal in Fifties London. Start with a nice



THE CLUE: Can you become a successful criminal in the 1950s? Look out Ronnie.

Continued overleaf ➔

74%

This is where it all started...yes, on this worn-out marble tiled floor, 41 years ago.

It was the time when everybody just longed to forget the pain and misery of the

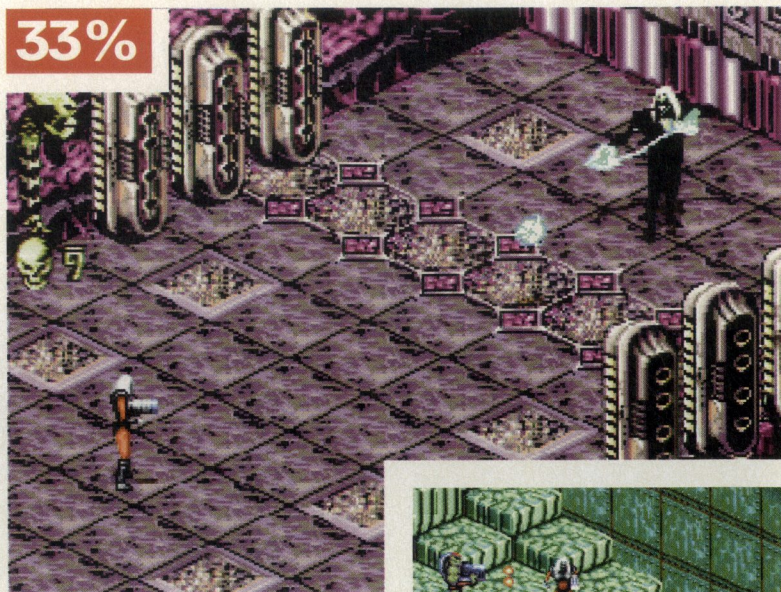


THE CLUE: It's a sort of a guide. A suggestion of a fact, if you will. It can be taken down and used in evidence against you. Crosswords have them. I haven't though.

← safe job and as your ambitions escalate, plan the big heist in the Tower Of London.

You spend a lot of time wandering around pubs and places hoping to meet willing accomplices, checking out the 'filth' and casing joints. Robbery planning is a whole lot of fun but for the most part, the rest of the game is rather dull. Speech has been added to this version but it pipes only in parts. For the patient with a penchant for pilfering, *The Clue* may be worth nicking, or purchasing, as more commonly known, particularly because there are so few of this type for game for the Amiga. More experienced adventure games players will probably find it limiting.

33%



SKELETON KREW: Never judge a game by the screenshots. Remember *Rise Of The Blinking Robots*? *Skeleton Krew* looks the part, but the essential element known as gameplay? Sorry.

SKELETON KREW

Core Design ■ 01332 297797 ■ £34.99

And we were so looking forward to Core Design's *Skeleton Krew*. Wonderful isometric view, fabulous graphics, enormous sprites; it can't fail we thought. We were wrong. Yes, it really does look most excellent, the Krew are mighty, robotic beings with bad guns, yet the game is interminably dull because there is so little variety in the gameplay.

You move through the levels and shoot the baddies – not in itself a bad



thing but this is ALL YOU DO. *Skeleton Krew* is the shoot-em-up follow-up to the bouncing *Banshee*. But you really don't know why you're shooting this endless wave of aliens – there is no obvious reward for your hard work, no bonus games or anything. As difficult (for it is), dull shoot-em-ups go, *Skeleton Krew* is right at the top of the pile. And we were so looking forward to it. Shame on you.

AF

THEY'RE COMING AROUND AGAIN FOR A TENNER

The following titles are all available from Kixx (0121 625 3311) at the princely sum of £9.99 each. They've all been on the shelves before so we'll whisk through them with a whoosh, or something.

Wild Cup Soccer (25%) is a brutal sports game, not dissimilar to *Brutal Sports Football* except it isn't nearly as

good. Don't buy *Wild Cup Soccer*. Frankly, it's dire. *Brutal Sports Football* (85%), however, is feisty fare, an American football-style game with an arsenal Arsenal would be proud of. Gore galore. Ten pounds well spent, particularly if you have friends.

Ah, the ubiquitous Mr Pond. *James Pond 2* (86%) is a mighty fine platformer. The fishular fun rolled in at £30 on its release and our reviewer lamented the lack of extra stuff Millenium could have bunged on, such as the original *JP*. Well, it's £20 cheaper now and the best platform game you can get for the price on the CD³².

Buy. Buy.

James Pond 3 (70%) was a disappointment to most. A couple of mags raved, we stood back and with forefinger and thumb resting on chin, pointed out that it was no great shakes. It ain't bad but if you're going to make a choice, take two.

Global Effect (68%) is an environmental god game, which is not a subject the CD³² is blessed with in abundance. You can create a planet, attempt to save a damaged planet or battle a rival god. *Global*



WILD CUP SOCCER: Why oh why was this released after the fulsome *Brutal Sports Football*? It's an abomination. It's as bad as *International Rugby Challenge*. Almost.

Effect is quite ridiculously complex, which rather butts in on the entertainment value. Patient gameplayers may eek a certain amount of satisfaction, but others will probably be both bewildered and frustrated. Shame.

Morph (85%) is a platform puzzle game in the *Putty* mode, which is a good thing.

Not for frenetic platform rompers, it's more a considered diet of problem solving and the odd bit of joystick wizardry. I said there was no justification for its £35 price tag, despite its quality. It's a good buy now, though.



MORPH: Not the little chap who used to appear on *Take Hart*. Obviously. More the Putty fellow who scales platforms and solves puzzles. Endearing for a tenner.

P I Z Z A



T Y C O O N

Do you want to know what's cooking?

Do you knead to make some dough?

Then get a piece-of-the-action with **Pizza Tycoon**.

A business simulation to get your teeth into.

Order up **Pizza Tycoon** from us.

Because at MicroProse, we deliver.

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND AMIGA A500 / A1200

MICRO PROSE

ACTIVE2 SOFTWARE

Dept AF4, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham DL3 8YT

BUY 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES AND GET 1 FREE

Offer only applies to public domain titles at 99p

Greatest and Very Latest Utilities

U076 HD WB3 INSTALL DISK (WB3)
Prep, Format and install WB3 to your Hard Drive.
U132 C64 EMULATOR V3 (2D)
The latest version of the C64 emulator.
U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 (WB2+)
Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.
U239 RE-ORG V3.11 (WB2+)
Re-organise your disks/hard disk.
U302 VIEWTEK V2.01 (WB2+)
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.
U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO (AGA)
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.
U318 VIDEO TRACKER DATA (4 Disks)
Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.
U336 EPOCH MASTER V (WB2+)
Address, telephone manager and to-do organiser.
U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!
U352 MAGIC WB V1.2P (WB2+)
The latest version of the 8 colour icon replacer.
U355 STEREOSCOPE V2.4 (WB2+)
StereoScope is an RDS generator. Create the 3D hidden pictures as seen in stores such as 'Athena'.
U359 TELETEXT V1.20 (WB2+)
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga.
U370 ASSIGNS MANAGER (WB2+)
Makes assigning easy with a graphic interface.
U376 POWERPAGE V3.77.115 (WB2+)
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040 CPUs.
U379 DESKTOP MAGIC V2.0 (WB2+)
This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.
U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2
Play Spectrum games on your Amiga. There are versions for the 00 and 020 processors.
U402 HD CLICK V2.7 (WB2+)
Access programs with an easy to use menu.
U408 DISK SALV V2.31
This is the best disk/file repairer in the Public Domain. Undelete/salvage files and repair disks.
U414 DISK MANAGER V4 (WB2+)

Catalogue the contents of your disks. Then you are able to list them for your friends.
U415 GAME WARP V1 (020 Processor +)
Game Warper contains many ready to go game cheats as well as an Action Replay cheat input ability.
U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE V1
Learn how to use your Amiga and DOS.
U422 SPECTRUM EMULATOR (AGA)
An AGA Spectrum emulator. Very fast!
U432 VIRTUAL WORLDS (WB2+)
WOW! This is a 3D isometric atmosphere which allows you to move around 3D objects. Get this!
U434 EDWORD PRO V5 (WB2+)
Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market. Get this!
U435 MOVIEGUIDE V2.04 (WB2+)
This contains loads of catalogued movies.
U436 256 COLOUR ICONS (AGA)
This is like having Bodyspace as icons.
U439 AUTO STEREOGRAM V2D (WB2+)
Latest version of the hidden picture producer.
U440 SNOOPDOS V3 (WB2+)
Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed etc.
U448 DMS PRO V2.04 (WB2+)
Latest version of the disk cruncher. Crunch whole disks into files. Save storage space.
U451 MENU MENU SYSTEM
Written by Nico Francois this is similar to Menu Master II but much better. Excellent menu system.
U453 MAIN ACTOR V1.55 (WB2+)
An excellent module animation player. Buy it.
U454 VIDEO TRACKER 2 AGA
The AGA unregistered version of the demomaker.
U455 VIDEO TRACKER 2 OS VERSION
The version CU Amiga forgot! For non-AGA Amigas.
U458 CROSS MAC V1 (WB2+)
A demo of the program that allows you to read high density Apple Mac disks on HD Amiga Drives.
U467 T.U.D.E. V1.0D
The ultimate degrader and enhancer can be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.

U471 P.F.S. V9.5 (WB2+)
PFS replaces your dos drivers and speeds up all disks access with your floppy drive.
U472 ALL NEW AGA ICONS
There are 256 colour icons which are excellent on an AGA machine. Loads here.
U475 RELICK V1.4A FINAL
Relick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake V1.41, this is the real thing.
U478 CHEATLISTER V3.06 (2 Disks)
Cheatlister is a two-disk extravaganza containing loads and loads of old and new cheats for games.
U479 MORE 256 COLOUR ICONS
Even more AGA icons for your machine.
U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2
Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff n Tumble and about 12 more! Does NOT remove copy protection. Original disks needed.
U482 IMAGE STUDIO V1.21 (WB2+)
The very best image processor in PD. Rivals its commercial counterparts. Shareware version U481 LOTTERY WINNER (AGA ONLY)
The program allows you to input all the winning lottery numbers each month, to see if there is a correlation and complex statistics/predicts numbers!
U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY V2.21
Check events that happened on your birthday!
U489 PRO BOARD V2.2
Pro Board is a powerful PCB designer.
U489 MENUS + MORE V3.12
Create your own menu system with this. Very powerful and easy to use.
U493 A.I.B.B V6.5
Check and compare the speed of your machine.
U494 TERMS V4.2 (WB2+) (3 Disks)
Term is the most powerful and comprehensive PD communications program. Latest version.
U495 TERM V4.2 030 (WB2+) (3 Disks)
A version of Term for 030 processors and above.
U497 PAGESTREAM V3E PATCH
The latest Pagestream V3 patch. Its getting better.
U498 AMIGA X V1.21 (AGA)
A very recent image processor for AGA machines
U499 M.U.I. V2.3 (WB2+)

Public Domain Prices

Public Domain 99p
Postage on all orders 75p
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL.
Residents within the rest of the World add 20%
Catalogue Disk 50p
Catalogue disk contains our entire collection, hardware, F1 Licenceware and CD's!

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Ordering Details

Key

WB 2 + For Workbench 2 or 3
WB 3 + For Workbench 3 only
(2D) The number of disks
(1MB) Minimum Memory
(AGA) For AGA Machines
(030) Processor Needed
(HD) Hard Drive Needed

does NOT need an MMU, whilst Vmm does!
U522 GCAT V4.33 (WB2+)
Allows you to catalogue your disks or a device into a list then you can store the list or print it.
U523 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION (WB2+)
WOW! Loads of useful bits and pieces for directory opus. Arex files, utilities and even icons!
U524 PRO TITLER V2 (WB2+)
Latest version of the popular, shareware, video titler.
U525 DIV REKO V1.1 (IMAGE FX) (WB2+)
so many decent programs this month. This utility is unique: It allows you to create cards for Klondike by using Image FX V1.5 or version 2.
U526 TURBO CAT V1.6 (WB2+)
Another decent cataloging program.
U527 PRODDO (WB2.1+) (020+) (1MB+)
A new C64 emulator for WB2.1/WB3 users. Seems to be very fast and stable. Relieve the old days!
U528 DIALING CODES v2 (WB2+)
Dialing codes allows you to input a town/area then it will give you the dialling code for that place. This version now offers you ALL the new codes.
U529 VIRUS CHECKER v 6.51 (WB2+)
Arguably the best virus detector on the market.
U530 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.68
This is the fastest spectrum emulator on the market. Used to be only available for AGA machines, now it has versions for ECS, AGA and FAST AGA Amiga's!
U531 OCTAMED V4
The very best module composer on the market.
Version 4 has been released as freeware. Upgrade to version 6 in April after using this version. Great stuff!
U532 ALL NEW/FINAL WRAPPER v3
Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version: The authors have removed many of the bugs, updated it for use with Final Writer v3 and much much more. Also on this disk are loads of Arexx macros for Final Writer such as put text on a sine wave, expand/shrink objects.

(01325) 352260



Sales Enquiries: enquiries@active2.demon.co.uk
After Sales Service: technical@active2.demon.co.uk

Latest Demos

D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS]
Madonna in all her black and white glory!
D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" [3 DISKS]
must be in the all time wanted list!
D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA
the best AGA demo from Complex
D130 FAULTLIGHT "LOVE" AGA (2 DISKS) (2MB)
another popular demo by Virtual Demos
D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA
D138 POLKA BROS. "GEVALIA" (1MB)
a superb non-AGA demo. Get this!
D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA (3D)
wow! This is great and lasts for ages
D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '94" AGA
this has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!
D159 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA (2 DISKS)
one of the best AGA demos this month
D160 OZONE "THE SWAMP THING"
D168 DUPO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" (2D) AGA
an excellent, very long demo from Duplo
D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA
The best AGA demo from November - get this!
D171 DREAM DEALERS "IMAGINE"
D175 SILENTS "SOUL KITCHEN" (020 A1200 ONLY)
brilliant!! Great demo throughout (2 disks)
D177 DIGITAL "ETERNAL MADNESS" AGA (2 DISKS)
released after the party, very nice (1MB Fast Ram+)
D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" AGA [3 D]
voted 2nd at the party. Outstanding routines!! [HD only]
D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" (2 DISKS)
wow! The very best tunnel-sequence ever! Amazing.
D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" AGA [4 DISKS]
get this to see the 4096 colour "Rot-Zoomer!"
D181 DUPO "MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING"
D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD ASCI"
very, very original! Buy it and be impressed!
D184 BALANCE "SUNTROME"
D185 POLKA BROS. "VISIONS IN BLUR" [4 DISKS]
loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!
D186 OXYGENE "INDIGO" (2 DISKS)
reasonable demo with a great tunnel sequence
D187 APEX "DOTSY"
D188 SANITY "ROOTS"
the routines in this are decent. Some nice effects.
D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7"
voted 1st at the Party '94! Absolute must!
D190 REBELS "WIMMER SLAMMER" AGA (3 D)
Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!
D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" AGA (2 DISKS)
has the best Doom parter ever! Irresistible demo!
D192 ASYLUM "ZEROS & ONES" AGA
quite a good, all round demo from these guys.
D193 ANIMATUNES AGA [2 DISKS]
A line strange, but CU Amiga gave it a top rating!
D194 TRADEGY "STRIJSJE GETS SCREWED" AGA
not my favourite at all, but 90% in CU Amiga??
D195 ABBYSS "DOVE" (2 DISKS)
a pretty good demo from the Party '94.
D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA (2 DISKS)
Best demo this month. A definite must have!

Games

GM41 TETRIS DUAL AGA
GM45 ROAD TO HELL [1.5MB RAM NEEDED]
a great racing game!
GM60 BAZZA AND FLINT AGA
now! This platform game is a must!
GM67 BLACK DAWN II
GM76 SCRABBLE
GM78 STARWORLDS [1MB] [2 DISKS]
trust and add mixed - very addictive game
GM 83 ZOMBI APOCALYPSE II
GM88 MONOPOLY V1
GM97 TOP HAT WE WY
an Amiga 'Jet Set Willy' rip off. Addictive!
GM103 SUPER BATTLE ZONE
GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2
GM 111 IN THE DEAD OF THE NIGHT [3 DISKS]
a decent game similar to "Wing Commander"
GM112 PUCMAN WORLDS
GM114 FLAMING ENGINES
GM117 PUZZLE PITS 2
GM118 CHAQUEQUES [2 DISKS]
yes, two please!! A Lemmings type game. Direct your little men (with different skills) to the end.
GM119 MR SHARK GOES RACING
a very recent super cars type racing game.
GM121 HARRY HADDOCK
a colourful platform game similar to James Pond.
GM122 SUICIDE MACHINE
an "Operation Wolf" clone with cute graphics!
GM123 MEGABLOCK V2
one of the best Tetris games on the Amiga.
GM125 KELLOGGS LAND AGA
WOW! The very best PD platform game ever!
GM126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS
a good Fruit Machine game
GM127 ZAXXON
Super! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!
GM128 ROCKEY V2 AGA
Spot on graphics and playability, 2 player thrust.
GM129 FEARS AGA
Doom on the Amiga! Miss this at your peril!!
GM130 Fishy Fishy
eat the small fish, avoid the sharks and grow!
GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN AGA
this is an amusing Street Fighter clone. Good!
GM133 HYPER RACE (2 Disks)
a super-spirit clone. Multi-player racing.
GM134 BOOZE-O-METER
an hilarious "Olympic games" - drunk contenders!
GM136 CYBERMAN
wow! A 3D platform clone. Very decent indeed.
GM137 DELUXE GALAGA V2.51
GM138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
a great sidemrks-esque multi player racing game
GM139 TURBO JAM
like pacman, but with cars and a circuit!!
GM140 STEPPIVE V1.1 AGA
another AGA Tetris clone
GM141 MADHOUSE (2 DISKS)
a graphical adventure game

KLONDIKE III AGA

Klondike III is the latest version of this very popular 256 colour card game for all AGA Amiga users. Construct your own cards or buy some of the following.

Anime Cards
Art Cards
Cindy Crawford Cards
Betty Page Cards
Hajime Cards
Star Trek Cards
Sandman Cards
Marilyn Monroe Cards
Elle McPherson Cards
Star Trek Cards
Star Wars Cards
Return of the Jedi Cards
Empire Strikes Back Cards
Iron Maiden Cards
Dungeons and Dragons
Swimsuit Cards
X-Men Cards
Faces Cards
Pheobon Cards
SailorMoon Cards
Ranna Cards
Faces 2 Cards

Oriental Girls Cards
Bikini Cards
Boris Velleoso Cards
Ripping Yarns Cards
Fractal Cards
Dragon Lance Cards
Sherylenn Fenn Cards
Cindy Crawford 2
Beauty Cards
PhotoCD Cards

All Card Disks 99p Each!

Klondike III £3.96 (AGA) (HD) (4 Disks)

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These packs contain tons and tons of extra icons, drawers and backdrops for the excellent Magic Workbench (U352)
Magic WB Extras Volume 1 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 2 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 3 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 4 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 5 (2 Disks)
£1.98 per Pack or £9.49 for All 10 Disks!

PAGESTREAM 3 UPGRADES

Upgrade Pagestream v3 to the most recent patch. Original disks needed for install.
Pagestream v3 > F Patch (2 Disks)
Pagestream v3A > Patch (2 Disks)
Pagestream v3B > F Patch (2 Disks)
Pagestream v3C > F Patch (2 Disks)
Pagestream v3D > F Patch (2 Disks)
only £1.75 per upgrade

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-14 TOTS TIME £3.99
Ideal for younger users
F1-44 BLACKBOARD v3 £5.99
The essential image processor
F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS v2 £4.99
A must for every AMOS user
F1-51 INTRO TO WBENCH Guide to Workbench & DOS £4.99
F1-56 GIDDY 2 £3.99
Sequel to Giddy.
F1-62 JUNIOR ARTIST £3.99
Learn how to draw
F1-66 G.R.A.C. £4.99
Graphical Adventure Creator
F1-68 AQUANAUT £3.99
A superb game. Get this!
We stock the FULL range of titles

COMPACT DISC SOFTWARE

CD02 HOTTEST 5 or HOTTEST 4 £16.99
The latest compact disc from PD Soft. Loads of PD up until early Feb.
CD03 PHASE 4 - CONTINUATION 2 £16.99
Phase 4 contains all of 17 Bit's best PD from 1994
CD04 VISIONS £21.99
Excellent compact disc containing loads of non copyrightable images.
CD05 AMINET 1/2/3/4 SET £26.99
Aminet 1,2,3 and 4 in one set, at an amazing price!
CD08 WS CLIPART £7.99
The most popular clipart CD ever. Un-missable collection.
CD09 WS FONTS £7.99
A bargain-priced compact disc. Loads of Amiga fonts.
CD10 SPECTRUM SENSATIONS £16.99
100's and 100's of Spectrum games and emulators
CD11 UTILITIES 1 - 1500 £16.99
All of PD-Soft's utilities from disks 1 - 1500
CD12 LSD COMPENDIUM VOL. 2 £16.99
Volume 2 in the LSD CD range. Another CD full of tools etc
CD13 ILLUSIONS IN 3D £7.99
An easy way to create stereogram images. All you need on one CD.
CD14 GOLD FISH II (Double CD) £22.99
A double CD from Fred Fish. Loads of unique tools.
CD15 LIGHT ROM £27.99
Loads of 3D objects for Lightwave and Imagine users.
CD16 ULTIMEDIA 1/2 (Double CD) £22.99
A DTP user's dream CD. A double CD full of DTP material.
CD17 AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO £13.99
From Almathera. A CD designer for Video editors.



AMINET 5
Aminet 5 contains all the uploads from early Nov to early Feb 1995
only £14.99



ADULT SENSATIONS
Over 4000 Images
Speaks for itself really, loads and loads of 256 colour women! Over 18's only.
only £16.99

BITS 'n BOBS SECTION

NFA Bodyshop 6A AGA [2Disks]
NFA Bodyshop 7 AGA [2 Disks]
NFA Bodyshop 8 y AGA/NON-AGA [3 Disks]
Cindy Crawford "The Works" AGA [3 Disks]
Elle McPherson "The Works" AGA [3 Disks]
Girls, Girls, Girls AGA [3 Disks]
Girls, Girls, Girls NON-AGA [2 Disks]
Claudia Schiffer "The Works" AGA [3 Disks]
Beach Babes AGA vol. 1
Beach Babes AGA vol. 2
Beach Babes AGA vol. 3
Beach Babes AGA vol. 4
Beach Babes AGA vol. 5
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 1 - vol. 5 [5 Disks]
Pamela Anderson Slideshow [2 Disks] [AGA]
Sherylenn Fenn Slideshow [AGA]
Pheobe Cates Slideshow [AGA]
Erika Eleniak Slideshow [AGA]
OJ Simpson "The Trial" - AMOS Version
Aliens Confidential 2
Lucifer's "Wicked Grimire"
Lucifer's "Unholy Innocence" [2 Disks]
Lucifer's "Book of Shades" [2 Disks]
Deadlock 9 [1 Disk] / Grapevine [2 Disks]

Stephen Bradley takes a look at the latest crop of re-releases. They're a pretty mixed bunch, so there should be something for everyone here.

Re-Releases



ABOVE: The idea behind *Lemmings* is to freeze the frame then work out exactly how to finish the level. Or you could play it properly.

RIGHT: A benchmark of the god genre, Meier's *Civilization* takes hundreds of years to play.

79%



Fly me to the moon, on to Mars, Jupiter and, most amusingly, Uranus. David Braben's *Elite II* involves a lot of cruising around.

AWARD WINNERS PLATINUM

Empire 0181 343 7337 ■ £34.99

Lemmings AF20 92%

Civilization AF38 94%

Frontier: Elite II AF54 90%

A mixed bag, indeed. *Lemmings*, the game that made the Amiga, ahem, what it is today. A fabulously original and playable concept – chances are, you've made your mind up about this game anyway. But for the uninitiated, *Lemmings* is point 'n' clickular saving of the tribes fare, and executed with some aplomb 'tis too. But you've already got it, haven't you? It is four years old.

There's 6,000 years of empire building at your disposal in Sid Meier's *Civilization*. Commence with a band of settlers, build a city, start an army and in

the winking of an eye, it's hello new order. This, as you might expect, is not a game you can boot-up and casually click around with for half an hour. Oh no. You have to be military general, religious leader, diplomat, Kevin Keegan, Edwina Currie, Orvil... *Civilization* stands the test of time – it's one of the best examples of the genre. We like.

Space to fly and an abundance of trading opportunities. Weh hey. *Frontier: Elite II* remains an incredibly popular game though many feel it's not up to the original (myself included).

Sure, it is huge but whether you want to expend so much time roving around

doing very little is another matter. Oh, it's not a BAD game, just a bit dull really. An odd compilation.

SPACE HULK

Hit Squad 0161 832 6633

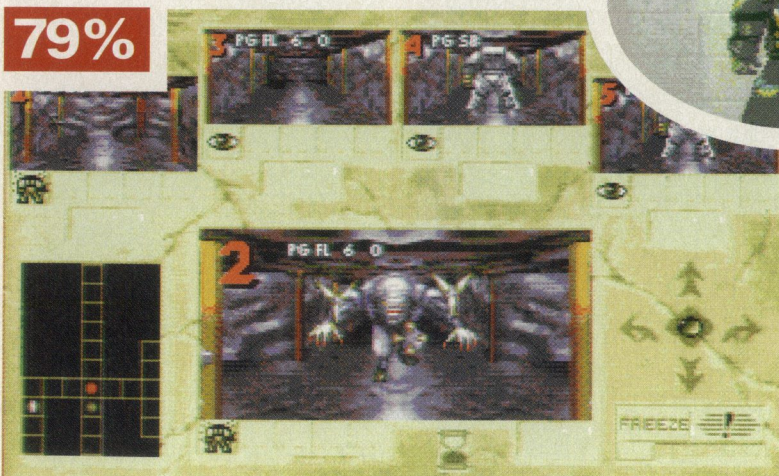
AF52 77% ■ £14.99

Bang, bang, and indeed, pop, pop. The *Space Hulks* await careful investigation for they hold action and adventure for the player, particularly he who is the Imperial Captain Of The Dark Angel Chapter Of Space Marines.

The premise is this. Large derelict spacecraft (the Hulks) are blockachocka with aliens. Said aliens require removing. How? You, big chief, you, control the terminators, cunningly combining strategy and sheer violence.

There are two main screens – one is a first-person perspective of each terminator, the other, a planning screen where you direct operations. The aliens move considerably faster than your chaps dictating that the path to success lies along Strategy Avenue. Freezing the action allows you to oversee the terminators into position before striking – it's stop, start, stop, start stuff. Freeze screen, plan move, execute move, then onward. And *Space Hulk* looks just fine – despite its initial complexity, it's strategic fun with the odd blast.

79%



SPACE HULK: The incredible *Space Hulk* scored a creditable 77 per cent first time around. Now re-released, the score has gone up slightly 'cos it's cheaper. That's how we do these things, see.

Continued overleaf ➔



RAMIGA
INTERNATIONAL LTD
TEL. NO. 0690 770304
FAX NO. 0690 770266



RAMIGA Z5 TOWER, upgrade your 1200 to 5 Zorro II slots, inc. 200 Watt P.S.U. £399.00
RAMIGA Z7 TOWER, upgrade your 4000 to 7 Zorro II slots, Ad;AF;Apr;+K;inc 2 video slots £399.00

LIGHTWAVE 3D V3.5

UNBUNDLED PAL VERSION

Lightwave 3D is a fully featured 3D graphics & animation system. It's renowned for it's easy to use interface, which gives quick access to a wide range of potent features. Using it's spline-based key-frame animation system you'll easily create amazing animations. Render your work in 16.8 million colours for photographic quality output. Use the powerful Modeler to create your own 3D objects. As the 3D program used in many Hollywood TV & Film studios. This really is the professionals choice

£449

(NOTE: Lightwave 3.5 requires 2Mb chip RAM - Special offer:
Lightwave 3.5 + DKB MegaChip£569



OFFICIAL EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS



£Call

The Raptor II contains one 133 MHZ RISC processor and comes fully configured as a Windows NT workstation, including 17" monitor, 64Mb RAM & SCSI CD ROM. Includes ScreamerNET & Ethernet adaptor.



£Call

The one & only twin RISC processor rendering engine for Lightwave is now available in Europe. At a blistering 266MHZ this will speed up your renders 20 - 30 times. Comes complete with 128Mb RAM, ScreamerNET & Ethernet adaptor.



Prime Image

PassportTM 4000

newTEK
INCORPORATED

VIDEO TOASTER

THE PAL VIDEO TOASTER IS HERE AT LAST!!

By utilising the PRIME IMAGE **PassportTM 4000** system you can now use Newtek's Video Toaster with it's complete set of software video tools in your PAL video editing environment. Utilising a combination of precision timing codes and specially updated Toaster software (included) this expandable system gives you a true PAL input and output from the Toaster with absolutely no loss in picture quality. Included in the Passport are 4 time-base correctors and two inputs & outputs which are either Y/C or composite.

CALL FOR PRICES - (UK & EUROPEAN DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

ENLAN-DFS - Ethernet based Peer to Peer Networking for the Amiga**£299.00** (5 user licence)

THE "I" CARD - PCMCIA SANA II Ethernet network card for Amiga 600/1200**£299.00**
(Standard 10 Base T - 10 Base 2 Connectors)

IMAGEMASTER R/T - Pro Quality image processing & morphing package**£69.95**

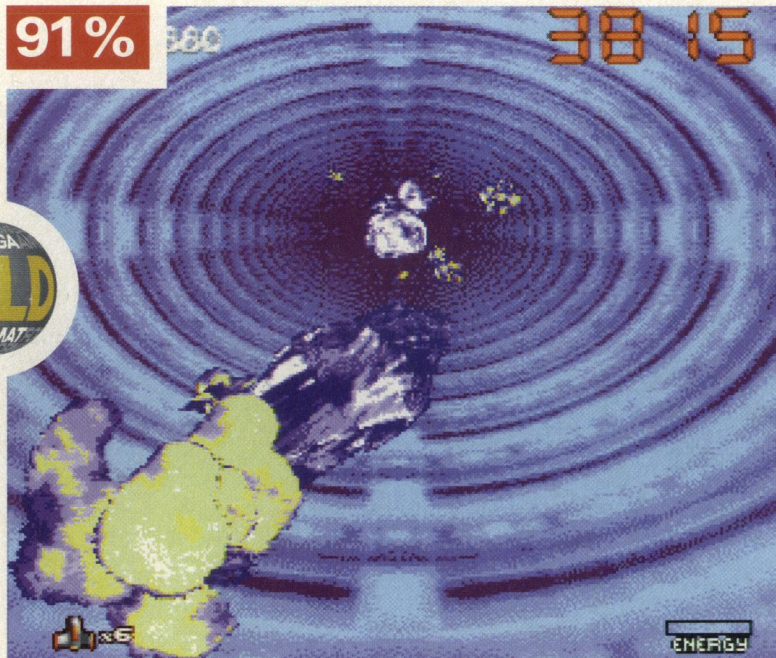
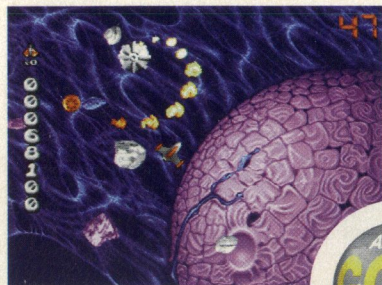
PEGGER V2.0 - Automatic JPEG compression & decompression of all your picture files**£34.95**

ALPHA-PAINT & MONTAGE 24 FOR TOASTER NOW AVAILABLE + LIGHTWAVE ADD ONS

All prices include VAT (unless otherwise stated). All cheques payable to

RAMIGA International Ltd., Stablau 'Rin, Pentrefoelas, Clwyd LL24 0HT.

Visa and Access accepted.



← STARDUST

Daze Marketing 0171 372 7435,
AF55 88% ■ £9.99

The recently released *Super Stardust* caused a bit of a stir at both AF and sister mag *Amiga Power*. We loved it. In fact we loved its predecessor *Stardust* first time around but it failed to make an impression on the charts, even at £17. Well it's a tenner now so there really is no excuse.

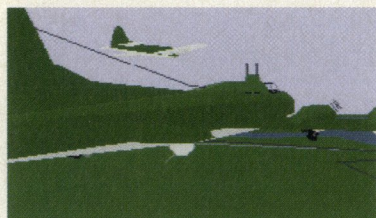
Stardust is a ray-traced, parallax scrolling version of arcade classic *Asteroids*. The explosions are visually the best ever, apart from Uncle *Super Stardust*'s and there are enough levels to keep the most hardened blaster busy. OK, so it doesn't break boundaries but then why change a formula which ain't broke? Quite tremendous, you'll agree.

B-17 FLYING FORTRESS

Powerplus 01276 684959
AF46 91% ■ £16.99

The Amiga has a ridiculous amount of flight sims. I really can't keep up with them. What with your *F-15s*, your *B-17s*, your *F-19s*, your *Knights Of The Skies* – it's quite phenomenal. The B-17 is a 60-year-old Flying Fortress, a plane used to bomb occupied Europe in the Second World War. A muddy funster of a craft.

The B-17's crew of 10 are computer controlled but can jump into any particular role you fancy (left back in Blighty sounds fine, thanks) – you can



pilot, gun, navigate – you know the sort of thing. Detailed stuff this; certainly not for those that like to get airborne immediately and blast down enemy planes. It's technical, realistic and fun for some members of the family.

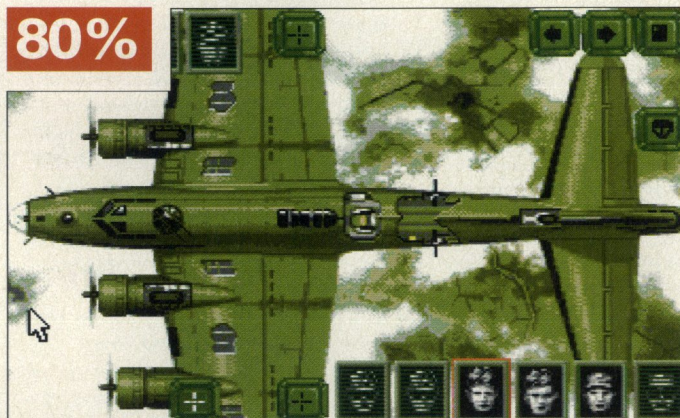
TORNADO

Action Sixteen 01276 684959
AF56 80% ■ £16.99

The depth, the realism, the sheer attention to detail. The gameplay? Well, it really depends on



TORNADO: The keyboard is the tool of the crack pilot. If you don't know your F-10s from your F-19 Stealth Bombers, chances are you'll be dead before dawn breaks. Bad news.



B-17 FLYING FORTRESS: Remote Birmingham postal codes aside, *B-17* is a complex Second World War flight simulator. The sort of thing Microprose always do.

how quick the old Amiga is. A500/600, forget it. A Robin Reliant attached to a hang-glider moves faster. Included in this little lot is a ground-based simulator, hi-tech hardware galore, a multitude of campaigns and a head-to-head two-player option.

This makes *B-17* look like an out-and-out shoot-em-up. If you like life in the slow lane and are prepared to do some serious homework then *Tornado* could be a revelation. It's technically very impressive but this rather affects the actual enjoyment of flying which is why I prefer the rickety First World War sims. But that's me.

In head-to-head mode, the weaponry is so sophisticated that you don't need to see your opponent to gun him down – no chance of dogfighting, but a spotters delight.

Continued overleaf ➡



A game with small batons and balls. And building blocks. And lager. That woke you up.

IMPACT '95
Audiogenic 0181 424 2244
Not reviewed in AF ■ £9.99
The disk has 1987 firmly stamped on its plastic. But, we are reliably informed, this is *Impact 1995*, featuring the original's 80 levels and a further Ninetiesmungous 48. That's 128 levels maths fans. Look, this is *Arkanoid*, this is fancy *Breakout*, this is compelling. Unfortunately, you only get five lives and a password after every 10 levels. That's every 10. But fear not, for pick-ups are at hand – collect the tokens and buy some decent kit like the extended bat, the fabulous magnetic mat and even the magic word multiball. Audiogenic have even been kind enough to include a level designer – screens 81 to 148 only, mind and you can chuck in different coloured bricks and designs. *Impact* is a bit groggy really; it certainly won't change the way you see the world and surely there's many a PD version of *Breakout/Arkanoid* doing the rounds. Still fun, though.

86%



ELITE PLUS: David Braben is presently working on *Fluffy The Little Cuddly Tiger*, a cute platform game like *Rainbow Islands*. No, that's wrong. He's still finishing *Frontier: II First Encounters*.

← **ELITE PLUS**
Action Sixteen 01276 684959
Not reviewed in AF ■ £16.99
Elite, *Frontier: Elite II* and shortly *Frontier II: First Encounters*. All David Braben, as is *Elite Plus*, a refined version of *Elite* with superior graphics and some pretty pictures. *Elite Plus* is a space trading game, an old space trading game, but nevertheless, it remains in a class of its own. It isn't bogged down by *Frontier's* flying-about-for-bloody-ages-with-not-a-great-deal-happening yet it's still huge. The 3D graphics look just fine and the combination of arcade and strategy opens a multitude of gameplay options. You can trade, building up your fortune in the process, or the daring may wish to engage in the bounty hunting of the erm, bounty hunter. The combat sequences are still better than a lot of more contemporary games and there really is no good reason why you shouldn't buy this. Apart from the fact it's £17.

TEAM YANKEE
Action Sixteen 01276 684959
AF16 81% ■ £14.99
Four and a half years old this. Pensionable really, in these times of rapid change. But hold on there squire, for we know only too well that old can

be gold. Take *Pong*. Go on. *Team Yankee* is about team tankees, 16 in all and you have to manoeuvre them to victory, crushing Russians in the process. It's basically a point 'n' click war strategy game, by the way. So how can you control 16 tanks? Well, the game has two modes – either control a four-tank unit in full-screen or control the lot in a four-way split-screen. *Team Yankee* looks rather basic – it's getting on a bit, yet age does not



ELITE PLUS: Buy low, sell high. That's the secret of success in *Elite Plus*.

diminish the strategic elements of gameplay. Units are moved by selecting the map then clicking on the destination and off they go. Win five battles and promotion is yours. The actual blasting is a mouse-clicking operation, as is turret moving. An ageing classic, though you won't pick it up in minutes.

JURASSIC PARK
Hit Squad 0161 832 6633
AF55 73% ■ £14.99
A viewed-from-the-stand shoot-em-up-adventure, with a first-person perspective 3D section, sounds attractive. And indeed, *Jurassic Park*

80%



TEAM YANKEE: Don't be put off by the title. You don't have to be coach, you just direct your tanks to the correct field position and look for a touchdown on the other tank's territory. That's right.

75%



JURASSIC PARK: Locked outside of the fabulous dinosaur park with two bloody kids and a machine gun. Now if I could just get rid of the kids, I could scale the wall. Lightbulb above head.

could've been, but you have to meander interminably, seeking action. It's a game for The Happy Wanderer. Through parks, along rivers, down roads. You wander. Animals large and small occasionally appear, and you unload a couple of rounds of fire into their midriff before wandering on. Log on to various terminals around the park. And wander on. Yes, *Jurassic Park* is a Nice Game. Pretty, too. Sumptuous graphics. Yet the same creatures appear time and again – dispatching them becomes irksome. The texture-mapped 3D levels are considerably better; frightening even, with dinos roaming through a maze of underground passages. This cannot save *Jurassic Park* from the could've-been-a-lot-better bin.



NEW!
V. 6.1
 Animation, Stereograms, Virtual Memory,
 Transparency Effects, Alpha Channel, RTG,
 Storyboard, Fast Machine Language Code,
 24-Bit Printing, New DeskJet Drivers, DataTypes...



Creates Stereograms!
 (SIRDS and Pattern,
 as in "Magic Eye")

Personal

Paint™

**Amiga® Paint, Image Processing,
 Animation & 24-Bit Printing Software**

PERSONAL PAINT IS A powerful and intuitive paint, image processing, animation and 24-bit printing package. Employ stunning effects like transparencies, emboss, water-colors and stereograms (as in "Magic Eye"), while virtual memory frees precious Chip RAM by using other storage resources! Plus: full support RTG display boards, different file formats (IFF, GIF, PCX, encrypted, C source code, Amiga DataTypes), nine brushes, two independent working environments animation storyboard, Bézier curves, autscroll painting, professional color reduction, superior text editor, color fonts, PostScript output (b/w, color and separations), screen grabber...

The large picture shows, among other things, practical applications of Palette Merge and Color Average Resize (used to scale and combine all items), Color Quantization (applied to 24-bit images), Gradient Fill and Alpha Channel (used to create the shadow) and various other image processing effects.



From the International Press

Animation is fast and effective, particularly because of the innovative storyboard feature.

Virtual memory is fantastic if you don't have enough real memory in your machine.

The image processing tools are bountiful and versatile as always, and the 24 bit printing is again excellent. It certainly pushes printers to their limits, and the results may very well surprise you.

PPaint is unbeatable at handling the palette and in remapping quality.

Font handling on PPaint has always been fantastic. I like the way that you can type directly over the screen and still use the cursor and delete keys for editing, even if you've typed a whole screen full of text.

The alpha channel is simple to use and yet a very powerful feature normally found on expensive 24 bit programs.

Rating: 90%

Gary Fenton, Amiga User International, Great Britain

What do BBS users, C programmers, Bridgeboard users and Amiga artists have in common? Give them all a copy of Personal Paint and you'll find out.

Fred Hurteau, Amiga World, USA

That installer happens to be one of the friendliest and most intelligent I've had the pleasure to use... PostScript output is finally supported by a paint program!...

Let's see *** do that!

Rating: 92%

Wesley Storey III, Amiga Down Under, Australia/NZ

An excellent piece of software: stable, user friendly, fast. It is packed with unique features that make it very precious in many difficult situations: color quantization, palette merge, image processing, PostScript color separation, professional Preferences printing and many more.

Highly recommended, both to novice users, who will take advantage of the excellent documentation and the intuitive user interface, and to experienced professionals of different fields such as graphics, DTP, programming and multimedia.

Editorial, Amiga Magazine, Italy

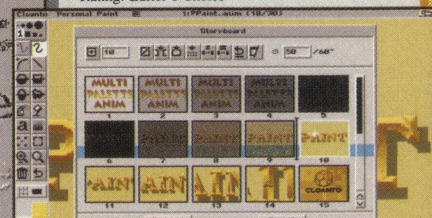
As a professor of plastic arts and counselor at the film institute, I'm always in search of tools which succeed in combining ease of use with a range of original features. My most recent discovery has been Personal Paint.

This time, I don't need a dictionary to read the manual. It is direct, clear and concise. It is detailed, yet simple and perfectly accessible to the beginner.

Christian Hamoneau, AmigaNews, France

... If you cannot believe all this to be true, read our review.

Rating: Editor's Choice



**Animation Features: Storyboard,
 Superior Compression, Multiple
 Palettes, Frame-by-Frame Timing...**

RRP £49.95

SPECIAL OFFER:

**Personal Paint plus Personal
 Fonts Maker V2.0 £59.95**

OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR:
Ramiga International Ltd

**Telephone 0690 770304
 Fax 0690 770266**

**Stablau 'Rin
 Pentrefoelas, Chwyd LL24 0HT**



C l o a n
 t o P e r
 s o n a l
 P a i n t
 I m a g e
 P r o c e
 s s i n g



For all Amiga computers (1 Mb of RAM, 1 disk drive required, 1 Mb of Chip RAM recommended). Compatible with Retargetable Graphics boards such as the Picasso, Retha, Picasso, Rainbow, EGS, Teton etc. (names are trademarks of respective owners). Cloanto and the Cloanto logo are registered trademarks. Amiga Personal Paint is a trademark of Cloanto Italia srl. Amiga and PostScript are registered trademarks, and Color Fonts, GIF and PCX are trademarks of Commodore-Amiga Inc., Adobe Systems Inc., InterActive Software Inc. and ZSoft Corp. respectively. All information subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1987-1994, Cloanto Italia srl.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE U.S.A. & SAVE

OUR OWN AMIGA CD ROMS

BCI-NET CD (DECEMBER 94) £9.99
Brought to you by BETTER CONCEPTS INC., this CD contains over 1 GIG of the latest, greatest, most useful programs off of the Internet. Utilities, games, graphics, music, entertainment plus tons more! All complete with a custom built interface written just for this CD that will let you smooth through the archived files & allow you to launch any program, with out ever leaving the interface! Planned to be released quarterly, the latest version available is DECEMBER 94.

SHEER DELIGHT CD32/CD £14.99
Adults only please! This CD is specially designed for your CD32 or AMIGA CD ROM. Filled with over 3800 images of beautiful women posing in bathing suits, lingerie, semi nude plus more! Images are all U.K. OK! All complete with viewers!

BARGAIN CD32 TITLES

Pinball Fantasies/Sleepwalker £9
Alien Breed S.E./Quak £16.90
Chaos Engine £8 - Bubba & Stix £11
Cannon Fodder £12 - Premier £7.50
Manchester UK LTD Soccer £10
Banshee £10 - Skeleton Crew £18
Castles II £9 - Dragonstone £19
Fly Harder £9 - Morph £6.25
Kid Chaos £9 - Arcade Pool £9.99
Lost Vikings £9 - Chuck Rock I £6.25
Out To Lunch £9 - Chuck Rock II £7.5
Overkill £9 - Tower Assault £18
Darkseed £10 - Super Stardust £18
Total Carnage £6.25 - Diggers £8
Covergirl Strip Poker (K/B req.) £9
This is just a small part of what we really have. Get our catalog to see over 100 titles listed for CD32!

MUSIC MOD & SOUND EFFECT CD £9.99

*Specially Geared Towards Amiga Owners
*Over 2800 Music MODS (Classical, Pop, Rock, Techno, Acid, Rave, Mellow...)
*Over 6300 Sound Samples ranging from Sound Effects, Digitized speech, all kinds of instruments & more!
*Also comes with several MOD & Sound Sample players for your Amiga computer!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING CLIPART & FONTS CD £9.99

*Specially Geared Towards Amiga Owners
*Clip Art Directory Contains Over 2500 B&W EPS Structured Images, 1500+ IFF Images Plus Over 8000 PCX Images!
*1000's Of Type 1 Adobe Fonts & Postscript Fonts!
*All Your Desktop Publishing & Word Processing Needs On One CD!

MANY MORE ON THE WAY!

SXI EXPANSION BOARD FOR CD32

This expansion box plugs into the back of your CD32 and turns it into an Amiga 1200 clone! Allows you to hook up RGB monitor, Parallel device, serial device, floppy drives, External 3.5 inch & internal 2.5 inch IDE hard drives, any AT-101 style keyboard, additional RAM, mouse & more. Why only have a CD32 when you can have an A1200 also! Only £129 !!

*Keyboard for SX1 add £25
*Additional 4MB RAM add £103

ZAPPO CD1200 CD ROM DRIVE

An external, double speed CD ROM drive that hooks up to your A1200's PCMCIA slot and allows you to run CD32, CDTV, any Amiga CD ROM, audio CD's, Kodak Photo CD's & more! Only £169 !!

*W/Software Bundle #1: Global Effect CD, Diggers CD & Competition Pro Pad Only £184.99
*W/Software Bundle #2: Pinball Fantasies/Sleepwalker CD, Mean Arenas CD & Competition Pro Pad Only £184.99

CD32 COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD

*Replaces original CD32 controller
*Heavy Duty Construction
*Turbo Fire & Auto Fire
*Slow Motion Switch
*1 Year Warranty

£12

Amiga
Replacement
2 Button
Mouse
£12.50

SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA!
PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CUSTOMS DUTY CHARGES!

BETTER CONCEPTS, INC.

10 MANDON TERRACE

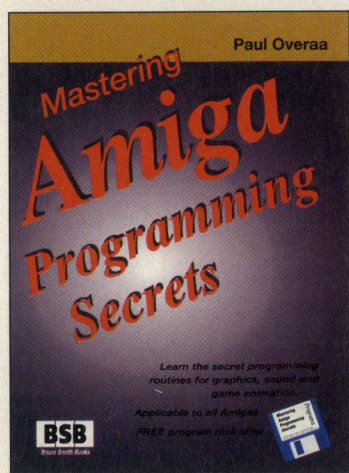
NEW CITY, NY 10956 USA

914-639-5095 VOICE

914-634-7097 FAX



NEW FOR '95



Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets

The Amiga is capable of spectacular performance in sound and graphics, given the programming power to drive it. In this book you can improve your programming knowledge - assembly language and C examples provided - while stretching your Amiga's custom chips to the max. Learn how to incorporate sound samples and music into your programs and achieve stunning colour and scrolling effects using special graphics chips. All programs are fully documented and the concepts explained so you can use the ideas and routines in your own projects.

Written by Paul Overaa, 368 pages,
ISBN: 1-873308-33-7, £21.95.

New - UK Comms by John Kennedy & Darren Irvine

Kennedy and Irvine provide complete explanations on how to use national and international communication services from a totally UK point of view. Learn how to navigate the highways and byways of the Internet. Are CIX and CompuServe good value? A special section specifically covers Amiga comms software and hardware. Complete bulletin board roundup, technical background information and details of how to setup your own bulletin board. For anyone using or contemplating the exciting new world of comms, this is an exceptional book written by your favourite magazine authors.

UK Comms, £19.95,
approx 400 pages,
ISBN: 1-873308-40-X

Please send cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bruce Smith Books Ltd to: **Bruce Smith Books, Freeport 282, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3UD** or for details of UK Comms or the complete BSB catalogue.

Name
Address

BSB
Bruce Smith Books

NODDY'S™

PLAYTIME & BIG ADVENTURE TWICE THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE

Noddy's Playtime and Big Adventure, two highly acclaimed games from the Jumping Bean Co., which have pioneered a new direction in educational software based learning. Each game is a graded creativity and entertainment package, designed for 3-7 year olds, specifically tailored to the early requirements of the National Curriculum.

Listen to what our customers have to say!

"Our 4 year old
thinks it's perfect!"

Kathryn Feavers - Bedford



"The best game I've
ever bought - the
kids love it!"

Mrs A J Commons - Leeds



"Probably the best
educational game
for young children"

J Dirckze - Stockport



"It's brilliant - I'm
interested to see
how you are going
to improve on it"

Chris Holmes - Nottingham



Available from:

Boots, Currys, Dixons, Escom,
Future Zone, Game Ltd, John Lewis, John Menzies,
PC World, Tandy, The Computer Store, Virgin and
many specialist outlets.

Available for:

Playtime: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and ST
Big Adventure: Amiga, 100% PC compatible
(Windows OK).

THE JUMPING BEAN CO.

Leen Gate Lenton Nottingham NG7 2LX
Tel: 0115 970 6707 Fax: 0115 978 0963

Original Text and Images © Darrell Waters Ltd 1989-95. Text and Images of BBC Television Series © BBC Enterprises Ltd 1992. Licensed by BBC Enterprises Ltd. NODDY is a trademark of Darrell Waters Ltd and is used under licence. ENID BLYTON (signature logotype) is a trademark of Darrell Waters Ltd and is used under licence.

SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or better still, send it on disk.

Hundreds of you wrote in with the Fatality, Babality and Friendship moves for *MKII*. Steve McGill presents them in their full, gory, bone-crunching detail...

GameBusters

In AF67, we challenged you to prove how good you are at *Mortal Kombat II* by sending us a full list of all the Fatality, Friendship and Babality moves. Hundreds of you leapt at the opportunity to describe the atrocities you could commit, often in quite gory detail. OK, so half of you who sent in tips probably read them elsewhere, copied them and then sent them to us (cynical, us?), but for the rest of you beat-em-up fans, here is the complete list for all the *MKII* characters.

LIU KANG

Fatality 1 (Dragon Morph): **D-T-A-A-HK**
Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Upper Cut Combo): **Rotate 360 degrees away from opponent**
Distance: **Very close to about one jump away**

Friendship (Disco Dance): **T-A-A-A-LK**
Babality: **D-D-T-A-LK**

KUNG LAO

Fatality 1 (Cut 'Em In Half): **T-T-T-LK**
Distance: **Outside sweep range**
Fatality 2 (Decapitation): **Hold LP-tap-A-T-release LP**

Distance: **Full screen**
Friendship (Pull Rabbit Out Of Hhat): **A-A-A-D-HK**
Babality: **A-A-T-T-HK**

JOHNNY CAGE

Fatality 1 (Torso Pull): **D-D-T-T-LP**



Less sanctimonious and patronising than any other anti-drug message, *Format* says, "Don't chase the Dragon kids." Shang Tsung did and this is what happened. Let that be a lesson to one and all.

Distance: **Very close**
Fatality 2 (Upper Cut Decapitation): **T-T-D-U**

Distance: **Very close**
Friendship (Autograph Of Portrait): **D-D-D-D-HK**
Babality: **A-A-A-HK**

SUB-ZERO

Fatality 1- Step One (Deep Freeze And Upper Cut): **T-T-D-HK**
Distance: **Just outside sweep range**
Fatality 1- Step Two: **Move in tap-T-D-T-HP**

Distance: **Very close**
Fatality 2 (Gut-Bursting Ice Grenade): **Hold LP-tap-A-A-D-T-Release LP**
Distance: **Full screen**
Friendship (Buy a Sub Zero Doll): **A-A-A-D-HK**
Babality: **D-A-A-HK**

SHANG TSUNG

Fatality 1 (Body Possession): **Hold HK for two seconds then release**
Distance: **Just inside sweep range**
Fatality 2 (Steal the Soul): **Hold block-Continued overleaf ➡**

CHEAT!

Guilty. We shall hang from the neck until dead. We didn't check. We should have. A few of you wrote in saying the same thing about *Sensible World Of Soccer* - that if you press the W key during a game, you can end the match and gain two goals.

You can't if you're honest and have paid for a real copy of the game. Only pirated versions contain this cheat. **C Hinchcliffe** of Huddersfield, you are even more of a bloody cheat than we thought. Your details are on their way to FAST.

KEY

D - Down
U - Up
T - Towards
A - Away
LK - Low Kick
HK - High Kick
HP - High Punch
LP - Low Punch

HELPING HAND

A problem shared is a letter to Steve Bradley who's only too pleased to lend befuddled readers a Helping Hand.

TWELVE, ANGRY MAN

I'm stuck on mission 12 of *Cannon Fodder*. I can't destroy the factory on the sixth phase - please help.

Dave Rawtenstall,
Lancashire

Dave, place a soldier on each of the three pressure pads - this will get the helicopter down from the factory roof. Jump in and fly up to the roof, then get into the turret and blast everything in sight. But to finish the level, shoot all the bunkers and the factory - best to blast the door until it flies off. Thanks to Cam Winstanley from Amiga Power for the info. Well, thanks to his book.

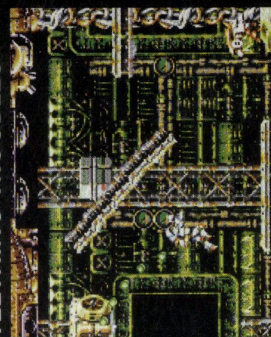
MCKRACKED IT!

I bought the LucasArts Classic Collection for Christmas and I'm rather stuck on *Zak McKracken And The Alien Mindbenders*. I need to light a fire in the cave in Seattle so I can read the strange markings on the wall. Help.

J Ange,
Birmingham

Presumably you've made it to the entrance of the cave. Turn on the lighter and head to the right of the cave - there's a bird's nest and, on the floor, a fire pit. Bird's nest, fire pit, lighter - yes. The markings on the door on the far right are now distinguishable.

TEETHING TROUBLES



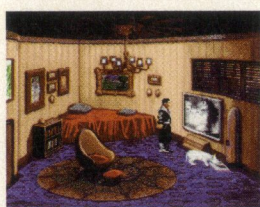
Hello, I've been struggling to get very far with *Turricon 2* for an age and I'm not progressing. Are there any cheats to help me out?

Martin McClellan,
(a dentist)
Bury

Turricon 2 is terrific fun, and that much easier if you've got infinite lives.

press 4, then 2. Hang on for about 15-20 seconds, then press Escape twice. You now have infinite lives and special weapons. You are now the biggest cheat in the dentist world who has an Amiga and *Turricon 2*.

Continued overleaf ➡



BENEATH A STEEL SKY

S Gagen of Sudbury has worked day and night to bring you the codes for the CD³² version of *Beneath a Steel Sky*. And here they are.

Code	Locations
709124	Overman connected with LINC.
192837	The mutt's nuts.
543691	Must be the power supply to something. But it's not working.
810354	But it's not working.
754267	This could be the most stupid thing I've ever done.
180283	Dog biscuits.
986254	A secret tunnel, eh?
280870	A subway! Like those built by giant rabbits.
648912	Yes! I killed that android. What now Joey, old friend?
409626	The end is near.

KEY

D – Down
U – Up
T – Towards
A – Away
LK – Low Kick
HK – High Kick
HP – High Punch
LP – Low Punch

← SLIDE AWAY

I'm as stuck as can be on *Silkworm*. Have you got any cheats to help me out?

Wayne Petzler,
Ettalong, Australia

Have we got cheats? Hold down the Help key, press the Fire button to kick off the game – you are now endless of life and you can shoot to any of the 10 levels simply by pressing 1-10 and the minus key.

BAIL ME OUT

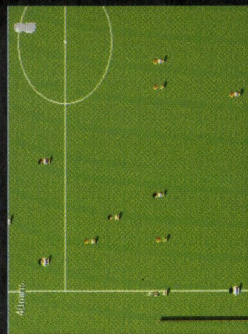
Is there any cheat for *Police Quest II*? I can always get to Cotton Cove but Jessie Bains blows me away. How can I stop him from killing me?

Jonathan Astbury,
Lever, Bolton

When Bains arrives, you should be hiding behind the pipe. Type fire gun and keep ducking behind the pipe – you need to bag him twice to finish him.

WE'VE BEEN RUBENED!

Why, in *Sensible World Of Soccer* do your players go down in value when they are banging the goals in left, right and centre? I bought Ruben Sosa for a hefty £4.5m but despite scoring 60 goals in a season, his value dropped to £2m.



Despite netting 60 goals, the boy Sosa's value mysteriously dropped by £2.5m.

Chris 'Carlton' Palmer,
Leicester

Player values depend to a certain extent on the quality throughout the team. A great player playing in a poor side may perform to the best of his ability yet drop in price. Are you playing Ruben in his right position? A few SWOS-playing folk have had problems with player depreciation and we're endeavouring to discover what the Graham Taylor's going on.

LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll try our best to print it.

Send it to: HELPING HANDS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



Liu Kang finds that hanging around can be pretty painful and definitely uncondusive to health and well-being.

← tap-D-D-U-LK

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 3 (Kintaro's Body Blow): **Hold LP for 30 seconds during the match and then release**

Distance: **Just inside sweep range**

Friendship (Rainbow Joy): **A-A-D-T-HK**

Babality: **A-T-D-HK**

KITANA

Fatality 1 (Kiss of Death): **Hold LK-tap-T-T-D-T release LK**

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Fan Decapitation): **Block-**

block-block-block-HK

Distance: **Very close**

Friendship (Birthday Cake): **Hold block-D-D-D-U-LK**

Babality: **D-D-D-LK**

RAYDEN

Fatality 1– Step 1 (Electrocution): **Hold LK for six seconds then release**

Fatality 1– Step 2: **Tap-block-LK**

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Upper Cut Explosion): **Hold**

HP for eight seconds then release

Distance: **Very close**

Friendship (Kid Thunder): **D-A-T-HK**

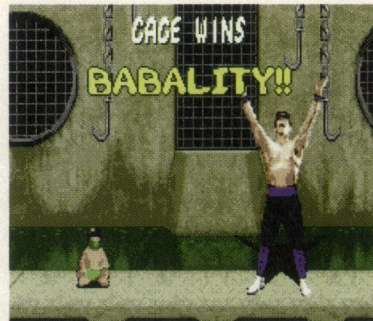
Babality: **Hold block-tap-D-D-U-HK**

BARAKA

Fatality 1 (Decapitation): **Hold block-tap-A-A-A-A-HP**

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Body Implement): **A-T-D-T-LP**



After finding himself in a no win situation, Johnny Cage thanks his lucky stars that he won rather than lost.

Distance: **Very close**

Friendship (Birthday Present): **Hold**

block-U-T-T-HK

Babality: **T-T-T-HK**

REPTILE

Fatality 1 (Head Snap): **A-A-D-LP**

Distance: **One jump away**

Fatality 2 – Step One (Disappear Then

Slice): **Hold block-tap-U-U-D-HP**

Fatality 2 – Step Two: **Move in tap-T-T-D-HK**

Distance: **Very close**

Friendship (Buy A Reptile Doll):

A-A-D-LK

Babality: **D-A-A-LK**

MILEENA

Fatality 1 (Slice & Dice): **T-A-T-LP**

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Suck 'Em Dry, Spit Out The Bones): **Hold HK for two seconds then release. Alternatively, hold back and rapidly tap HK**

Distance: **Very close**

Friendship (Grow A Flower): **Hold**

block-tap-D-D-D-U-HK

Babality: **D-D-D-HK**

SCORPION

Fatality 1 (Flaming Bones):

Block-U-U-HP

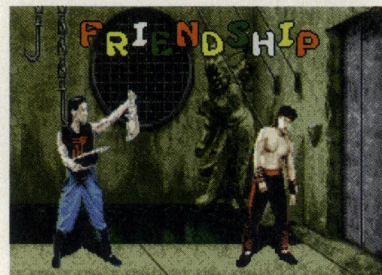
Distance: **Step outside sweep range**

Fatality 2 (Jugular Cut): **Hold HP-tap-D-T-T-T-release HP**

Distance: **Very close**



Sure, there have been maimings, mutilations and death in *Mortal Kombat II*, but none of them really serious.



"Get one more of those dance steps wrong and the rabbit gets it," grimaced Kung Lao to a visibly shaken Liu Kang. Allegedly.

Friendship (Buy A Scorpion Doll):

A-A-D-HK

Babality: **D-A-A-HK**

JAX

Fatality 1 (Fist Clap): **Hold LP-tap-T-T-T-release LP**

Distance: **Very close**

Fatality 2 (Rip Off The Arms): **Block-block-block-block-LP**

Distance: **Just inside sweep range**

Friendship (Paper Dolls): **Hold block-tap-U-U-D-LK**

Babality: **Hold block-tap-D-U-D-U-LK**

Our thanks, and the games up for grabs, go to **Steve Sells of South Yorkshire**. He stated that he wanted *Sensible World Of Soccer*, but didn't mention the other two. Get in touch with us Steve.



UTILITIES

MAIN ACTOR V1.54 +Y
Animation editing tool
EPOCH +Y
Address & telephone manager etc
AMIGA FAX +Y
Needs fax modem
IMAGE STUDIO +Y
Graphics manipulations
TEXT ENGINE V4.1 +Y
Best PD w/proc, Spellcheck inc
SIRDS AGA Y
Create Random Dot Stereograms
MANDEL MOUNTAINS +Y
3D Fractals
VIDEOTRACKER AGA Y
Creating a demo/video? Get this!
SUPERDARK (WB 2.0+)
Screenblankers
AREXX GUIDE +Y
Tutorial/reference
DISK SALV 2 +Y
No more lost data on corrupt disks
DISKCAT +Y
Disk cataloguer
DIGITAL BREADBOARD +Y
Full GUI digital circuit simulator
B-BASE III +Y
Fast PD database
MAGNETIC PAGES +Y
Create disk mags
SYSINFO 3.24 +Y
Tells you about your Amiga
PC TASK V2 +Y
PC Emulator (inc VGA)
SNOOPDOS 3 +Y
Find out what your progs are up to
SUPERVIEW +Y
PC viewer & converter, GIF, PCX etc

GAMES

MEGABALL AGA Y
Arkanoid clone
ROCKETZ AGA Y
Excellent shoot em up
ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE +Y
Blast the zombies
SUPER OBLITERATION +Y
Great Pong clone
18TH HOLE GOLF (2) +Y
Great golf game
ROAD TO HELL (2) (1.5meg) +Y
Good top - view racer
STARBASE 13 (2) +Y
Brill graphics adventure
RELICS OF DELDRONYNE
(2 Meg) +Y
Brill point and click adventure
(Demo)
KUNG FU CHARLIES +Y
Platform/beat em up
KLONDIKE AGA (3) Y
Card game
AMOS CRICKET +Y
Cricket sim
TOP SECRET +Y
Great platform game
GIDDY +Y
Great game
BLACK DAWN +Y
Brill D&D game
TASK FORCE +Y
Strategy combat game
DELUXE GALAGA +Y
Brilliant shoot em up
LETTRIX +Y
Good puzzler
CASHFRUIT +Y
Fruit machine sim
CLASH OF EMPIRES (2) +Y
Good strategy game
CPU CHALLENGE +Y
Puzzle game

NOBLE HOUSE

48 EDNAM DRIVE,
GLENROTHES, FIFE KY6 1NB

IMAGINE

FEMALE (objects)
Four models of female walking, ready to animate
57 CHEVY (WB2+) (object)
HUMANS (objects)
2 male/2 female
CAR (object) - BMW, 32 Dodge
STARTREK (objects)
SCI-FI (objects)
IMAGINE TUTORIAL
All you ever wanted to know about
Imagine. Hints/tips, projects/step by step etc
SPACE FONT TOOLS
Ex Commercial program for
manipulating fonts. Italicize,
condense etc (great)
IMAGINE UTILITIES
ISL, Wrappen, Igensuir, Showobj etc.
TEXTURES 1 - Wood & Misc
TEXTURES 2 - Stone
TEXTURES 3 - More stone
TEXTURES 4 - Organic + util two convert
JPEG to IFF & GIF
WORLD
Insects + ape + land + plants. Also
Shelly, utility to creat shell like
objects for imagine/lightwave/real 3D

**Sold as separate disks or buy
all 14 disks for only £10.00**

EDUCATION

TC ASTRONOMY +Y
Guide to the stars
TC DINOSAURS +Y
Lots of dino facts
BACK TO SCHOOL 1 +Y
Various educational progs
TREASURE SEARCH +Y
Find the treasure
KIDS PAINT +Y
Easy to use Paint prog
COLOUR IT +Y
Colouring book
STORYLAND 2 +Y
Excellent reasoning adventure
DUNKS DTP +Y
DTP for kids
LITTLE TRAVELLER +Y
World facts
JAPANESE +Y
Learn Japanese
I.Q. TEST +Y
GARDEN DESIGNER +Y
3D design
CROSSWORD CREATOR +Y
FOOTY +Y
Pools checker
TOME OF MYTHS (2) +Y
Excellent hyperbook
LANGUAGE TUTOR +Y
4 Languages
D-PAINT TUTOR +Y
WORLD WAR 2 +Y
Hyperbook
GCSE MATHS +Y
KIDS GAMES +Y
TYPING TUTOR +Y
RACE RATER +Y
Pick the winners
A-GENE +Y
Trace your family tree

GLAMOUR SLIDES

(OVER 18'S ONLY)

BEST OF ESCORT +Y
BETA TEAM +Y
BFPO 2 +Y
BFPO SPECIAL (NOT +)
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 1 +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 2 (2) +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 3 (2) +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 4 +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 7 +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 9 +Y
BUST UP +Y
CHEEKY CHARLIES +Y
DOMINIA 1 +Y
DOMINIA 2 +Y
THE FOX +Y
GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS 2 +Y
GON GON GIRLS +Y
HOT GIRLS +Y
HOT GIRLS 7 +Y
MADONNA VS TUTTI (2) +Y
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 1 +Y
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 2 +Y
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3 +Y
PARADISE PICTURE SHOW 2 +Y
PENTIRE GLAMOUR (2) +Y
SLAYER STEVE 1 +Y
SLAYER STEVE 2 +Y
SLAYER STEVE 3 +Y
SUPERGIRLS 3 +Y
TWILIGHT SLIDES +Y
UTOPIA 1 +Y
UTOPIA 2 +Y
UTOPIA 3 +Y
UTOPIA 4 +Y
WOMEN OF THE ORIENT +Y

**HUGE SELECTION OF
18+ TITLES IN STOCK.
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED.
FULL LISTING IN
CATALOGUE**

+500/600 compatible, Y 1200 compatible, () Number of disks

1-5 disks £1.50 per disk, 6-14 disks £1.25 per disk, 15+ disks £1.00 per disk UK postage FREE Europe postage £2.00, R.O.W postage £3.50
Payment in £'s sterling only. Cheques/P.O.s payable to Noble. Fast turnaround. All orders sent 1st class post. Write for FREE catalogue disk

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

Dept: AF04 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per item.

Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1	
-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	-------	--

SPECIAL OFFERS

Body Blows 12.99
Championship Manager '93 12.99
Chaos Engine 9.99
Cool World 8.99
F Nicklaus Unlimited Golf 12.99
J Nicklaus Designer Clip Art 7.99
MICROPROSE GOLF 12.99
Nick Faldo's Golf 12.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93 12.99
Shadow Worlds 8.99
SYNDICATE 12.99
TORNADO 9.99
Vikings 9.99
Walker 9.99
Zool 8.99
Zool 2 10.99

PD & Shareware

EDUCATIONAL

ADD GCSE Maths/English/French 22.99
ADD Junior Counting 4-5 or 6-7 13.99
ADD Junior Reading 4-5 or 6-7 13.99
Better Spelling (8-10) 13.99
Better Maths (12-16) 13.99
Count and Add (3-5) 8.99
Fraction Gobblins (8-13) 10.99
G0000 Address Book 12.99
F School 4 - 5 or 6-7 or 11-16 19.99
F School Maths (7-11) 17.99
F School Paint & Create (5+) 13.99
F School Spelling Fair (7-13) 17.99
Junior Typist (5-10) 10.99
Noddy's Playtime or Bed Ad (3+) 16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10) 10.99
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12) 10.99
Thomas Tank Engine Coll 12.99
Thomas Tank Engine Paint Pack 10.99
Tidy The House (6-10) 13.99
Robin Hood (8+) 10.99
Mix and Match (3-5) 8.99
Noddy's Playtime or Bed Ad (3+) 16.99
0016 Scholastic Printer Driver 12.99
0018 HP 550C Printer Driver 12.99
0021 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0022 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0023 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0024 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0025 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0027 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0028 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0029 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0030 ACES Database 12.99
0031 Abace v1.33 12.99
0032 Excel Database 12.99
0033 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0035 Test Engine 12.99
0038 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0039 OVER 18's 12.99
0040 Label Designer 12.99
0041 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0042 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0043 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0044 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0045 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0047 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0048 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0049 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0050 ACES Database 12.99
0051 Abace v1.33 12.99
0052 Excel Database 12.99
0053 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0055 Test Engine 12.99
0058 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0059 OVER 18's 12.99
0060 Label Designer 12.99
0061 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0062 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0063 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0064 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0065 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0067 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0068 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0069 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0070 ACES Database 12.99
0071 Abace v1.33 12.99
0072 Excel Database 12.99
0073 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0075 Test Engine 12.99
0078 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0079 OVER 18's 12.99
0080 Label Designer 12.99
0081 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0082 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0083 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0084 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0085 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0087 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0088 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0089 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0090 ACES Database 12.99
0091 Abace v1.33 12.99
0092 Excel Database 12.99
0093 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0095 Test Engine 12.99
0098 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0099 OVER 18's 12.99
0100 Label Designer 12.99
0101 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0102 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0103 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0104 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0105 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0107 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0108 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0109 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0110 ACES Database 12.99
0111 Abace v1.33 12.99
0112 Excel Database 12.99
0113 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0115 Test Engine 12.99
0118 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0119 OVER 18's 12.99
0120 Label Designer 12.99
0121 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0122 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0123 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0124 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0125 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0127 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0128 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0129 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0130 ACES Database 12.99
0131 Abace v1.33 12.99
0132 Excel Database 12.99
0133 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0135 Test Engine 12.99
0138 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0139 OVER 18's 12.99
0140 Label Designer 12.99
0141 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0142 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0143 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0144 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0145 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0147 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0148 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0149 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0150 ACES Database 12.99
0151 Abace v1.33 12.99
0152 Excel Database 12.99
0153 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0155 Test Engine 12.99
0158 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0159 OVER 18's 12.99
0160 Label Designer 12.99
0161 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0162 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0163 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0164 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0165 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0167 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0168 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0169 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0170 ACES Database 12.99
0171 Abace v1.33 12.99
0172 Excel Database 12.99
0173 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0175 Test Engine 12.99
0178 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0179 OVER 18's 12.99
0180 Label Designer 12.99
0181 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0182 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0183 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0184 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0185 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0187 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0188 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0189 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0190 ACES Database 12.99
0191 Abace v1.33 12.99
0192 Excel Database 12.99
0193 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0195 Test Engine 12.99
0198 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0199 OVER 18's 12.99
0200 Label Designer 12.99
0201 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0202 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0203 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0204 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0205 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0207 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0208 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0209 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0210 ACES Database 12.99
0211 Abace v1.33 12.99
0212 Excel Database 12.99
0213 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0215 Test Engine 12.99
0218 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0219 OVER 18's 12.99
0220 Label Designer 12.99
0221 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0222 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0223 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0224 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0225 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0227 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0228 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0229 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0230 ACES Database 12.99
0231 Abace v1.33 12.99
0232 Excel Database 12.99
0233 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0235 Test Engine 12.99
0238 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0239 OVER 18's 12.99
0240 Label Designer 12.99
0241 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0242 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0243 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0244 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0245 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0247 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0248 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0249 Amiga Tutorial 12.99
0250 ACES Database 12.99
0251 Abace v1.33 12.99
0252 Excel Database 12.99
0253 Test Plus v4.00 12.99
0255 Test Engine 12.99
0258 Number Pad for A600 12.99
0259 OVER 18's 12.99
0260 Label Designer 12.99
0261 Amiga Beginners Guide 12.99
0262 Verberch v1.2 12.99
0263 Disk Plus 500 600 1200 12.99
0264 Extensim-8 Virus Killer 12.99
0265 Engineers Kit (A1000 only) 12.99
0267 Fake Memory for A1200 12.99
0268 Action Replay for A600 12.99
0269 Amiga Tutorial 12.99

TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX: (01924) 200943
All major cards inc Switch & American Express
TO ORDER BY POST
Send Cheques/PO's Payable To:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
All PD Disks Are Now
ONLY £1.00 EACH!
1 Free With Every 10 You Order!
UK Postage 50p On Disk Orders
Europe Add 10% R.O.W. Add 20%
Of Total Order Value
Min Overseas Postage £1.00

PLEASE NOTE
Disks With (AB) Etc. After The Number
Denotes A Multiple Disk Title.
PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING
Send An S.A.E. For A Complete
List Of Our PD. Licenceware
And CD-ROM Titles

AMIGA CD ROM SOFTWARE

ASSASSINS CD
Hundreds Of Games
For All CD Platforms
Including CD32! Runs
From CD! £19.99



THE LIGHT ROM
Objects, Images, Maps
Scenes & Attributes For
Imagine & Lightwave
Users! Superb! £39.99



RAYTRACING VOL 1
Another CD Full Of
Objects, Textures &
Attributes. Excellent
£19.99



RAYTRACING VOL 2
3D Object Overload!
If You Raytrace, You
Really DO NEED These
Superb CD's £19.99



TOWN OF TUNES
Superb Compilation Of
1000 Of The Very Best
Music Modules Around.
Includes Utils! £19.99



IMAGINE 3 ENHANCER
Contains Exclusive Data
Covering Objects, Maps,
Fonts, Backdrops,
Demos & Gallery £49.99



ULTIMEDIA VOLUME
Megabytes Of Images,
Textures, Sounds & Pix.
IFF, GIF, WAV, FLIC Etc
Inc. Utils Too! £14.99



ULTIMEDIA VOLUME 2
Even More Animations,
Images in GIF, IFF,
Sound In WAV Etc!
Superb!! £14.99



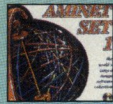
IMAGINE CD
Yet Another Collection
Of Textures, Objects,
Backgrounds & Attribs
For Imagine! £39.99



AMIGA DT VIDEO CD!
Superb CD For Anyone
Interested In Desk Top
Video: Includes DTV
Fonts, Clips Etc £14.99



THE AMINET SET 1
4 CDS! Includes All
Aminet To Date And
Even More New Stuff!
Unbeatable at £34.99!



GOLDFISH 2 CD ROM
Twin CD Pack That Has
Everything Released By
Fred Fish Since Disk
1000! Superb! £29.99



17 BIT COLLECTION (2 CD'S) £34.99
1700 PD Disks Over 2 CD's!
17 BIT CONTINUATION £19.99
Disks From 2301 to 2800 & More!
17 BIT PHASE 4 £19.99
Disks From 2801 To 3351!
AMINET II (February 94) £17.99
Mods, Demos, Utils & games.
AMINET III (July 94) £17.99
More Utils, Games, Mods Etc.
AMINET IV (November 94) £17.99
Latest Aminet, 330 MB New Data.
AMOS USERS CD £19.99
Source, Sprite & Music Banks Etc.
CDPD 1 £9.99
Fred Fish From 1 To 660
CDPD II £9.99
Fred Fish From 661 To 760 & More!
CDPD III £9.99
Fred Fish From 761 To 890 & More!
CDPD IV £9.99
Fred Fish From 891 To 1000 & More!
CLIPART & FONTS (USA) £9.99
EPS, IFF & PCX Clipart & Fonts
DEMO CD £9.99
650MB Of Classic Demos Etc.
DEMO CD II £9.99
Demos, Intros, Mods & Anims!
BCI NET DECEMBER 1994 £17.99
More Aminet Archives! NEW!

EUROSCENE CD £14.99
Superb European Demos & Music
GIFS GALORE CD £19.99
5000 GIF Pictures From 40 Categories
HOTTEST 4 CD £19.99
Latest PD Disks From PD-Soft
LSD & 17 BIT COMPENDIUM £19.99
LSD Legal Tools, Demos, Mods Etc!
MICROCOSM £19.99
Superb Cinematic CD32 Game.
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKET £19.99
5000 24 Bit Pix, Mods, SFX, Etc.
MUSIC MOD & SOUND FX £9.99
2800 Modules & Over 6300 Samples!
NETWORK CD £14.99
Link CD32's To Any Other Amiga
NETWORK CABLE £19.99
Cable For Use With Network CD
PRO FONTS CD £19.99
4000 Adobe, 1500 TT, 200 CG & More!
SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD £19.99
GIF Images Of Deep Space & Nasa Texts
SOUNDS TERRIFIC CD £19.99
2 CD'S Contains Over 1.2 GB Of Mods!
VIDEO CREATOR £29.99
Create Great Dance Videos On CD32!
WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART £9.99
EPS, IMG, IFF, Pagestream, Pagesetter+
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS £9.99
CG, Adobe, IFF, PCX, PS & More!!

LSD COMPENDIUM DELUXE II

IN STOCK NOW! £19.99

FULL AMIGAGUIDE MENU, SEARCH FACILITY, ONLINE AGA
DEGRADER AND MORE OF THE SAME SUPERB DEMOS, PIX,
UTILS & GAMES AS BEFORE!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

3569 (AB) MAG.E ISSUE 7
Popular Sci Fi/RPG Mag
3568 LETHAL FORMULA
Graphic Adventure Game
3567 POKER MANIA
Good Computer Poker Game
3566 F1 DEMOS
Inc. Erik, Jr Artist & Ultimate Quiz
3565 THIRD DIMENSION #10
The 3D Cons. Kit disk mag
3564 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN
Demo Version. Beat Em Up
3563 GRAPHIC UTILS #2
Utils & magic WB Icons
3562 (AB) TRAVEL GUIDE
Travel Guide To The World
3561 CYBERPUNK NOW #4
Lots of Cyber Related Articles
3560 NEW UTILS #5
Latest Utils Stash!
3559 DESERT ISLAND DICK
Funny B & W Animation
3558 (AB) MAD HOUSE
Superb Lucas Arts Style Adv.
3557 ROBS HOT STASH #29
Includes Viruschecker 6.50
3556 FINAL WRITER PATCH
Speeds Up Final Writer By Up To 400%!
3555 WORLD HISTORY TIMETABLE
Hyperbook History Program
X3554 (AB) DOVE DEMO BY ABYSS
Superb Demo From Party 4
X3553 (ABC) VIRTUAL DREAMS
Best Ever AGA Demo!! HD. Required
3552 (ABC) IMAGINE OBJECTS
Starwars Objects, Xwings, Ywings Etc
3551 MUI V2.3
Latest Magic User Interface
3550 (ABC) LION KING CLIPART
Lots of Cute Hi Res Cliparts
3549 SUICIDE MACHINE
Operation Wolf With Furry Animals!
3548 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.7
Kill Those Nasty Viri!
3547 AGA ICON DISK
More 256 Colour Icons
3546 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2
Installs Over 20 Differents Games
3545 PHASE 4 INDEXER
Adds Front End. 2 Drives Req.
3544 JUMBO JAM
Overhead Driving Game
3543 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
Another Super Sprint Clone
3542 ROB'S HOT STASH 28
Another Hot Utils Comp.
3541 ROB'S HOT STASH 27
Includes Latest Virus Z II
3540 IMAGINE BITS & BOBS
Inc. Arexx Scripts For Imagine 3
3539 GAMES DISK
Top Hat Willy & Crazy Challenge

3538 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.40
Changes Backdrops & Adds SFX.
3537 TERM V4.2 EXTRAS
Includes Libs & Locale
3536 TERM V4.2 030 + VERSION
Archived with NO Installer!
3535 TERM V4.2
000 Version With Docs.
X3534 LION KING CARDSETS
For You Know What!
3533 THIRD DIMENSION #9
3D User Magazine
3532 DYSK-STIK V1.1
Superb Disk Label Printer!
3531 ON FORM V1.33
Superb Invoice Printer
3530 ADDRESS PRINT V4.4
Address & Mailshop Prog.
X3529 PERIHELION CARDSET
Fantasy/Sci Fi Cardset
X3528 RIPPING YARNS CARDSET
British Cartoon Raunch Cardset!
X3527 SHERYLIN FENN CARDSET
Saucy Klondike Cardset
X3526 VIPER AGA
6 Player Light Cycles. Shareware
3525 ROBS HOT GAMES #11
Loads Of New Games
3524 MINIMORPH V1.1D
Latest Morphing Package
3523 MAGIC WB ICONS
Yet Another Disk Full!
3522 ROBS HOT STASH 26
Includes Exotic Ripper V3.0b
3521 NEW UTILS
Includes new Jpeg Datatype
X2520 NORMAL CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3519 VISUAL ARTS V2.0
Very Powerful GUI Designer.
3518 ZAXXON
Superb C64 Classic Conversion!
X3517 (ABCD) KILLING TIME DEMO
Stunning 4 Disk AGA Demo
X3516 (ABCD) TWISTED AGA
Another Superb AGA Demo!
X3515 NEXUS 7
AGA Demo By Andromeda
X3514 (AB) MOTION OMGIN 2
More AGA Excellence
X3513 (AB) PREY
AGA Demo By The Polka Bros
X3512 ROOTS
AGA Demo By Sanity!
X3511 (ABC) WHAMMER SLAMMER
Good Multipart AGA Demo
X3510 (AB) SOUL KITTEN
Great!! By The Silents!
X3509 APEX AGA
More Demos For Your A1200
X3508 (AB) OXYGENE DEMO
You Guessed! AGA Demo!

F1 LICENCEWARE

1 DISK SET £3.99 2 DISK SET £4.99 3 DISK SET £5.99

F1 061 CAPTAIN CARNAGE
F1 060 THE ULTIMATE QUIZ VOL 1
F1 059 PUNTER V2.0
F1 058 BLAST EM!
F1 057 COLOUR MATHS
F1 056 GIDDY II
F1 055(3) AMOSZINE #4
F1 054 OFF YOU GO
F1 053 WHEELIE
F1 052 OPERATION FIRESTORM
F1 051(2) INTRODUCING WBENCH
F1 050(2) ABS.BEG. GUIDE.AMOS
F1 049(3) AMOSZINE #3
F1 048 ERIK
F1 047 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 4

F1 046 MAZE MADNESS
F1 045 T-TEC MAZE
F1 044(3) BLACKBOARD V3.0
F1 043(5) MAGPIES CLIPART
F1 042(2) KIDS CLIPART
F1 041 GP MANAGER 94
F1 040(2) HENRY'S HOUSE
F1 039 TWO CAN PLAY
F1 038 AMBASSADOR PRO
F1 037 SUPER BINGO V2
F1 036 MONEY CASCADE
F1 035(3) CHILLY CHAVEZ
F1 034 F1 CHALLENGE V2
F1 033 POWERPLANNER V1.1
F1 032 WORD POWER V2.0
F1 031 POWERBASE V3.30
F1 030 FORTRESS 1 MEG

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. £9.99.
ASSASSIN GAMES The collection from 1-200. £16.99.
AMOS PD LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99.
AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £16.99.
AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £16.99.
AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £16.99.
HOTTEST 4 Games, utilities, animations, demos etc. £16.99.
HOTTEST 5 Loads more great public domain stuff! £16.99. **
AMIGA RAYTRACER 2 Imagine, Lightwave objects etc. £16.99.
GOLD PICTURE CD Fred Perry, The Police, etc. £25.99.
LOCK AND LOAD 1000 classic PC games. £16.99.
PRO CLIPART GIFS Glamour, art, digitised, etc. £16.99.
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS 18,000 files. £9.99.
SPECTRY SENSATION 500+ classic Spectrum games. £16.99.
8 BIT PICTURE ART All 17,000 files. £16.99.
ADULT SENSATION OVER 3000 Adult ladies. 18+ ONLY. £16.99.
LIGHTROOM 3D Objects, Images, Sequences, etc. £37.99.

** Not released at time of advert production. Should be out now or soon.

Postage and Packing on CD ROMS

CD £1.00	2 CD's £1.50	3+ CD's £2.00
----------	--------------	---------------

G465 **SUICIDE MACHINE** Cze Operation Wolf style of game.
G466 **FISHY FISHY** A game where only the fittest will survive.
G468 **SOLO ASSAULT** Similar to Wing Commander.
G469 **HARRY HADDOCK** Platform game with a fishy tail.
G470 **BOB THE BIRD** Cardsel for Klondike Deluxe II or III.
G471 **MEGA BLOCK 2** RACING Game. **Not WB 1.3.**
G472 **MIR SHARK** Goes into MUGFEST Race caring. **Not WB 1.3.**
G473 **FEARS** Smooth Doom clone. beta version. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G474 **ZAXON** Clone of the great arcade game.
G475 **FT FIGHTER** ENGINE Awesome Super Sprint style game.
G476-747 **HYPER** CARSel or multiplayer racing game
with exciting tracks and 180 frames of animation per car. 2 meg reg
G478 **ACHILLEOS** CARDS Cardsel for Klondike Deluxe II & III.
So Ft Fantasy art
G479 **HEROIC CARDS** Cardsel for Klondike Deluxe II & III.
Fantasy artwork featuring Lemmings
G480 **BOOZE O METER** The alcoholic olympics.
G481 **ATOMIC** Shreware arcade puzzle game.
G483 **CHARM v1.0** The best 1 to 8 player artillery game around.
G484 **TEMPORAL INSPIRATION** Graphic tech adventure set in the future and an imaginative time machine.
G443-G444 (2 DISKS) **CHANEQUE** Guide three characters through
series of Lemming like levels. Each character has two special abilities
which you must use together to help in the game. **Not WB 1.3.**
G445 **PACMAN** The virtual Pacman experience. Shreware.
G446 **PUZZLE** 2D or 3D. Shreware. **Not WB 1.3.**
G447 **XENEX 1 or 2** player Asteroids game with more variety.
G448 **PUCMAN WORLDS** Pacman game made up of themed levels
and a larger than normal play area. **Not WB 1.3.**
G449 **GLADIATOR** Dungeons & Dragons combat. **Not WB 1.3.**
G450 **DORING** DO 2D or 3D. Shreware. Best gfx, fastest etc...
G394 **SUPER BATTLE ZONE** Clone of the 3D Battle Zone.
G396 **PENGUIN 2 Zip** your Penguin buddy through the ice cave maze
squashing the baddies. Great fun.

G397-G398 (2 DISKS) **INTERNATIONAL WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP** Wrestling game, Set 1. One or two players. Slams, punches, shoulder blocks, elbows, etc.
G399 **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** Incredible Dynablasters clone.
G400-G405 (6 DISKS) **THE ART OF BREAKING HEADS** Fantastic martial arts game. Lots of moves, with different abilities and special moves. One amazing game. **WB 3.0+ only.** After an *11 megabyte* of extra *Fast RAM* required.
G406 **COLONIAL CONQUEST II** Interplanetary strategy game of evil alien invasion.
G409 **AMBASSADOR FRUIT MACHINE V2.0** **WB 3.0+ only.**
G410-G411 (2 DISKS) **MISSILES OVER XERION** Missile Command. This is a complete overhaul of the original concept. Amazing.
G412 **ATOP MOBILES V1.1** Based on computer Chess game. **Not WB 1.3.**
G419-G420 (2 DISKS) **STARWARS** Star Wars. Thrust at Star Wars film line, this is a real hot. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G421 **TOP HAT WILLY** Based on Jet Set Willy. Specialty classic.
G322 **AUTO MOBILES V1.1** Skid Marks style racing game.
G323 **ATOP MOBILES V1.1** Skid Marks style racing game.
G361-G364 (4 DISKS) **SPECTRUM GAMES 1-4** Requires emulator.
G373-G378 (6 DISKS) **SPECTRUM GAMES 6-10** Requires emulator.
G388-G395 (8 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA** Card game in 25 levels.
G398-G399 (4 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3** - Latest version, but HD installation and 4 megs of memory only. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G449 **RANMA 1/2 CARDSSET** Manga cardset for Klondike Deluxe 3.
G365 **ELMPCERSON CARDETS** Cards for Klondike Deluxe.
G366 **ELMPCERSON CARDETS** Cards for Klondike Deluxe.
G412 **SWINSUP CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe 2 and 3.
G413 **STAR WARS CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe 2 and 3.
G414 **STAR WARS CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe 2 and 3.
G415 **RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.
G417 **FAST CARDS CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.
G319 **CINDY CRAWFORD CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe.
G320 **BOB BELL CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe.
G392 **MARILYN MONROE CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe.
G432 **ATA Linear So Fi** puzzle shoot-em-up. **Not WB 1.3.**
G337 **MONOPOLY V1.1** Great computer conversion.
G402 **ROCKEY V2.1** v 1 or 2 player split screen. Spin off. Utilises raytraced graphics. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G455 **POWER BATTLE** Another game based on the classic: Thrust game. 2 player split screen blasting across several scenarios.
G456-G458 (3 DISKS) **DEAD OF THE NIGHT** Point and click graphic adventure.
G459 **SOLO ASSAULT** Something like Wing Commander.
G460 **OBSTACLES SLIP** Putty type of platform game.
G462 **BAZZA & RUNT AGA** Top platform game demo. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G463 **BAZZA & RUNT AGA** Top platform game demo. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G257 **DELUXE PACMAN** Probably the finest Pacman clone ever.
G282 **MEGABALL AGA** Commercial quality action. **WB 3.0+ only.**
G304 **DELUXE GALAGA V2.5** Don't miss this addictive blaster.
G305 **AGA DELUXE GALAGA V2.5** Don't miss this addictive blaster.
G337 **MONOPOLY** Computer board game. Good conversion.
G331 **SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER** Football game.
G344 **SHEPHERD** Along the same lines as Populus. **Not WB 1.3.**
G345 **THE HERD** Along the same lines as Populus. **Not WB 1.3.**
G269-G270 (2 DISKS) **18 HOLE GOLF** Arcade Golf game.
G265 **AMOS CRICKET** Cricket game.
G273-G274 (2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** Monkey island style point and click game.
G324 **SCARBLE GOLF** The board game, Set 1. Follows upon a space station.
G324 **SCARBLE GOLF** The board game, Set 2.
G339 **DEFENDER** Authentic arcade conversion.
G345 **HOT AGA REMIX** Professional platform game. **Top game.**
G346 **HERDORNE** Futuristic Dinosaur Master clone.
G477 **CYBERMAGE** Man clone with smooth vector graphics. Very clever. **WB 3.0+ only.**

A comprehensive compilation of fascinating UFO, extraterrestrial related text and picture files for the Amiga. Information about abductions, Roswell, Area 51, Cattle mutilations, crop circles, cover ups and much more. Including several digitised pictures of UFO's. PRICE: £N/A. NUMBER OF DISKS: N/A. AN EXCLUSIVE GROUND ZERO PRODUCTION by Jeremy Ford. IN PRODUCTION AT THIS MOMENT.

Features some information already presented in Aliens Confidential 1 and 2

G212 FRUSTRATION Brilliant text adventure game.
G28 THE HOLY GRAIL Another great text based adventure.
G18 THE GOLDEN FLEECE Text adventure by the author of the above two. The best PD text adventures you can get. Very vivid use of text descriptions and user friendly inputs. Relive the days of Zork.

02426 MUCH TO DO ABOUT NOTHING **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02427 IN A WORLD OF ASCII Clever number. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02428 ROOTS - SANTITY In the top ten at the TP4. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02429 SYNDROME - by BALANCE **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02500 MY WILL, SAY IT LOUD Good non-AGA demo. **Not WB 1.3**
 02511 NUMBER 1 BY MOVEMENT - By ZOO **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02525 MAP THE DEMO - By ZOO **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02553-02554 (2 DISKS) LURKING SHADOWS **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02555-02557 (3 DISKS) WHAMMER SLAMMER - by REBELS Hard
 demo illustration only **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02558-02559 (2 DISKS) THE KNOT ORIGIN 2 Gorgeous looking
 production. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02600 NINJA - by MELON DEZIGN Not strictly a demo, rather a
 coded cartoon animation. Quite funny. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0261-02629 (2 DISKS) THE PITCH Good music. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02634-02635 (2 DISKS) DREAM DANCE Fantasy **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02646-02665 (2 DISKS) TOUTO BRUSH PART 3 **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02666 TWISTED MIND **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02616-02616 (2 DISKS) MUSICAL SENSATION - by TRIAD Quality
 music and some added gfx effects. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02674-02675 (2 DISKS) THE DANCE OF THE FUTURE **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02688 ART OF NOISE CAD classic chip music from well known game
 play Doom-like textured map sequences.
 02699 ZERO'S + ONES **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02700-02721 (2 DISKS) DVOYE Entrant from the Trade Party 94.
WB 3.0+ only.
 02722-02723 (2 DISKS) OXYGEN INDIGO **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02724-02725 (2 DISKS) SOUL KITCHEN - by SILENTS. A fine demo
 of Silents. Doesn't work with fast ram installed. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02726-02728 (4 DISKS) VISION IN THE END - POLKA BROTHERS
 Fantastic rock n' roll demo. Amiga! **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02732 BAD ZOO Rubbish visuals but funky music track. I like it
 02733 TRACKERS 242 Great follow up. If you only have 2 meg,
 disable all external drives (incl. HD's). **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02834 VITAL From up and coming coders, Mystic. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02835-02837 (3 DISKS) THE WEDDING **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02939 BALLABORINTRO rare demo. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0240-0241 (2 DISKS) ARTIFICE **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0242-0243 (2 DISKS) INFECT **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02150-02151 (2 DISKS) THE CHART SILENT **WB 3.0+ only.**
 02127 POLKA BROTHERS "GOLDEN AGE OF THE WEDDING"
 02129-0220 (2 DISKS) ARTIFICIAL PARADISE **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0221-0222 (2 DISKS) LETHAL DOSE 2 **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0223-0224 (2 DISKS) SWITCHBACK From Rebels. Some
 amazing sound effects and a superb roller coaster. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0226 GIMME ALCOHOL **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0227 JAMMIN Good use of the AGA in producing colourful
 platform effects. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0188-0189 (2 DISKS) BIG TIME SENSUALITY **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0174-0175 (2 DISKS) NINE FINGERS From Spaceballs.
 0159 VENTILATOR Lure tale to drop. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0160 MUSIC MAYHEM - Funk, rare, ragga and others.
 0157-0158 (2 DISKS) STAR TREK THEMES Theme music to the
 Star Trek and The Next Generation. For troika fans.
 0244-0245 (2 DISKS) THE SHIPWRECK **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0201-0202 (2 DISKS) QED If **WB 3.0+ only.**
 0203 MINA OMISTAN Very popular. **WB 3.0+ only.**

S108-S109 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIK 1 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S110-S111 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIK 2 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S112-S113 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIK 3 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S114 BODY SHOP 3 Glamour slideshow. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S115-S116 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 4 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S117-S118 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 5 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S119-S120 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 6 Glamour. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S159-S161 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER 94 Glamour slideshow. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S137-S139 (3 DISKS) GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS Glamour slideshow. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S140-S142 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER SLIDESHOW, THE WORKS - The super model. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S143-S145 (3 DISKS) ELLE MCPHERSON SLIDESHOW, THE WORKS Another super model. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S146-S148 (3 DISKS) ELLE MCPHERSON SLIDESHOW, THE WORKS Richard Gere's missus. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S149-S150 (2 DISKS) FANATICS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS Comic slides showing you what happens when obsessive users go that little bit too far. Very funny. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S151 LINGERIE 1 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S152 LINGERIE 2 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S153 LINGERIE 3 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S154 LINGERIE 4 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S155 LINGERIE 5 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S134-S135 (2 DISKS) NLP ENDERSHOW Captivating raytraced Sex Pictures. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S121 BEACH BABES 1 Swim suits and bikinis. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S122 BEACH BABES 2 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S123 BEACH BABES 3 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S124 BEACH BABES 4 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S125 BEACH BABES 5 More of the same. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S119 ERIKA ELENIAK Ex - Bay Beach beauty. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S120 UNPLEASANT WAYS To Die Unpleasant ways to top yourself. Sick and funny. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 S102-S104 (3 DISKS) WORLD OF MANGA Dedicated to the famous Japanese cartoons.

- U599 **BREAKING** Smashing and breaking sounds.
- U600 **HUMAN VOICES**, raps, shouts etc.
- U601-U605 (5 DISKS) **EFFECTS** Different types of sound effects.
- U606-U611 (6 DISKS) **KEYBOARDS** From Mini Moog to Wavestation.
- U612-U615 (4 DISKS) **LOOPS** Drum loops, etc.
- U616-U621 (6 DISKS) **STRINGS** Stripped instrument samples.
- U620-U623 (4 DISKS) **PERCUSSION** HiHats, Cymbals, etc.
- U624-U625 (2 DISKS) **PIANOS**
- U626-U634 (9 DISKS) **SYNTHS** Analogue sounds, Keyboard bleeps.
- U635-U640 (6 DISKS) **VOCALS, VOICES & PEOPLE**
- U641 **ALARMS** SOUNDS
- U642-U643 (2 DISKS) **BASS**
- U644 **DRUMS & SNARES**
- U646 **GUITARS**
- U649-U650 (2 DISKS) **CARTOONS**
- U651 **WARNING SOUNDS**
- U655 **LOOPS AND PULSE**
- U656 **PERCUSSION AND LOOPS**
- U657 **GUITARS AND VOICES**

U529 HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS - Games installers for Alien Breed AGA, Assassin SE, Body Bows, Body Bows 2, ECS, Gool, Walker 2, Ruff and Tumble, Super Stardust, Super Frog, Zool 2 ECS, Ishkar, Alien Breed 2 Tower Assault, Bubble & Squeak, Mortal Kombat, and more.
U654 PROFESSIONAL FILE SYSTEM V9.5 Increase read/write performance of floppies and hard drives with this new DOS filing system, better than Commodore's own filing systems. **Not WB 1.3.**
U565 TURBO Powerful software degrader. **WB 3.0+ only.**
U566 PAGESTREAM D PATCH Upgrade your bug ridden version with this official software release.
U512 AF COPY V4 D Opus style file manager. **Not WB 1.3.**
U513 256 COLOUR ICONS Give your Workbench an extra touch of class with 256 colour icons. **Not WB 1.3.**
U514 IMAGINE 3.0 TEXTURES Guide For Imagine 3.0 only.
U515 MMU v2.2 - Multi User Interface. **Not WB 1.3.**
U516 VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGER V2.1 Turns hard drive into virtual memory. Requires a 68040 or 68030 CPU with MMU. **Not WB 1.3.**
U519-U520 (2 DISKS) MAGIC WORKBENCH ICONS 3 For Amiga users aspiring for that Workbench beautiful look. **Not WB 1.3.**
U521 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA Create amazing looking AGA demos with no need for a video card.
U522 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OCS Videotracker for non AGA amiga's. **Not WB 1.3.**

U523 **FUSE6** (4 DISKS) **VIDE TRACKER EXTRAS** Four disks full of extra effects, textures and sound effects.

U527 **FOOTFARM 9** - Masses of Bitmap fonts.

U530 **FOOTFARM 10** - More lovely bitmap fonts.

U5310 **PAY ADVANCE ANALYSER 4.2** Shareware wage slip database, database, limited shareware version. **Not WB 1.3.**

U5310 **AUTO THEREZING 3.0** - Software that takes those amazing 3D random dot stereogram pictures. **Not WB 1.3.**

U5313 **ACTION REPLAY PRO** Software Action Replay. Rip graphics, music, train games etc... **WB 3.0+ only.**

U5314 **MASTER VISION 3.0** - Video Loads more great icons plus an AGA icon editor. **WB 3.0+ only.**

U5335 **ACCOUNT MASTER v3e** Shareware personal accounts manager. Very professional with many features. **Not WB 1.3.**

U5451 **SPECTRUM 2.0** - Version 2.0 New version of the Spectrum emulator. Includes some games.

U4434 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.7** Just out. Powerful multi-function virus checker and killer. **Not WB 1.3.**

U4369 **DOS DISK 1.2** - Just out! Produce your own disk mag.

U4434 **AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0** Provides useful help on what the DOS commands are and what they do.

U4375 **AMOS EXTENSIONS** Seven great Amos/Amos Pro extensions adding more commands to basic languages.

U4494 **ZXAM** - Amiga to ZX Spectrum emulator. **WB 3.0+ only.**

U5811 **MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS v2.3** - Adds MSDOS commands to AmigADOS. Hard drive only supports CrossDOS. **Not WB 1.3.**

U4422 **SUPERLEAGUE 3.51** Football league/results database and statistics analyzer.

U366 **TRON CAD** Schematic design software.

U327 **DISKSALV 2** Recovers corrupted disk data. **Not WB 1.3.**

U4233 **X-BE PRO** Drum kit music package.

U4515 **FORCASH v2** - Amiga to Atari financial prediction. **Not WB 1.3.**

U412 **V MORPH v2.30** For morphing pictures.

U4518 **NO ERRORS** Formats disks hiding, any fatal hard errors. Useful for hard drives with faulty tracks.

U4882 **ULTRA 1.5** - Amiga to Atari emulator. **1.531** Powerful music mode player. Supports most formats. Hard drive only. **Not WB 1.3.**

excellent file software for fax modems. Hard drive installation only.
 U552 **REND24 1.5a** Powerful image conversion programme. The more memory the better. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U580 **LOTTERY WINNER** Take the indecision out of selecting your National Lottery numbers. Use this programme instead.
 Shareware. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 U598 **MULTI-PREDICTOR DEMO** The gamblers ultimate companion for the lottery, horse racing, the pools and others.
 U525 **OCTAMED V2.00** The most powerful music composition software for the IBM compatible PC. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U314 **OCTAMED TUTOR** Tutorial guide to using Octamed v2.00.
 U304 **TEXT ENGINE v4.1** Powerful shareware word processor.
 U382 **PRINT DRIVER KIT 100+** different printer drivers.
 U311 **EASY CALC PLUS** Spreadsheet sheet. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U624 **J & G GRAPH** Graphical software.
 U281 **D COPY 3.1** Disk duplication software.
 U226 **LOCK PICK V2** - Removes protection from loads of games.
 U647 **ULTIMATE DEGRADERS** The best AGA computer degraders to get these old bootup programmes running. **WB 3.0+ only.**
 U555 **REAR ENDER** Rear ender for the IBM compatible PC. Reorganises data to faster access. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U501-U503 (2 DISKS) **HARD DISK TOOLS V2** Essential tools for all hard drive owners. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U572-U579 (8 DISKS) **COMMS CONNECTED** Comms programmes, of line readers, comms/Internet guides, etc. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U499-U500 (2 DISKS) **VIRUS EXTERMINATORS V5** All the very best virus killers. Essential for all users. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U426 **TELETEXT v1.20** DIY hardware project for your Amiga. Read Teletext data. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U414 **ONFORM v1.0** Horse racing v1.0.
 U416 **COURSE FORM** Horse racing predictor.
 U479 **LANDSCAPE** Garden landscape design CAD package.
 U115 **LAND BUILD** Fractal landscape program similar to Vista.
 U478 **MC-CAD** Macintosh landscape design package.
 U279 **NCOMM V2.00** Most peoples favourite comms package. Easy to install and good for beginners.
 U135 **500 BUSINESS LETTERS** Ready written professional letters for every formal occasion. Just load them into any WP.
 U657 **MENUS** Menu design software. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U658 **BIRTH DATE HISTORY V2.21** Gives information on your date of birth.
 U595-U662 (4 DISKS) **LION KING CLIP ART** - Shareware clip art from the Disney film.
 U299 **FORMS LIMITED** Form/invoice designer/printers.
 U102 **MESSY SID** It transfer files over from MS DOS disks to Amiga DOS disks with ease. Or visa versa.
 U366 **TRONICAD** Schematic CAD software.
 U291 **RELOKICK 1.4A FINAL** The popular kickstart degrader to aid software compatibility. **Not WB 1.3.**
 U633 **32 COLOUR BACKGROUND** Computer generated 32 colour palette scenic backgrounds.
 U664 **TEXT ENCRYPTER v1.1** Designed to secure ASCII text files from prying eyes.
 U665 **REDESIGNED HARDWARE** Redesigned Amiga package for optimum ease of use. Use for Amiga to Amiga, Amiga to CD32. **Not WB 1.3.**

T77-778 (2 DISKS) MOVIE GUIDE (1994) V2.04 Massive database on movies for film buffs. Hard drive only. **NOT WB 1.3**

T79-180 (2 DISKS) **CHEAT LISTER v3.05** The largest compilation of game cheats and tips you'll probably ever find. 800 games covered. **NOT WB 1.5**

T71 **DEADLOCK** R The SCENE disk magazine. **Kewl.**

T72 **UPSTREAM 9** Another top Scene magazine with loads of up to date news and more.

T47-75 **THE RAVEPINE** 20 Needs no introduction. The latest from the most sort after Amiga disk mag around.

T67-168 (2 DISKS) **LUCIFER'S BOOK OF SHADES** Secrets from the occult. **OVER 18'S ONLY.**

T69 **LUCIFER'S WICKED GRIMOIRE** More information and practices of the occult. **OVER 18'S ONLY.**

T36 **ALIEN CONFIDENTIAL** Information referring to Alien activities, cover ups and other real life ET phenomena.

T81 **ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL 2** Compiled by us. The long awaited follow up. Fascinating line life UFO related material.

T73 **BACK DOOR V3.47** 100's of tips/cheats for the latest games

EDUCATION

E95 **KIDS DISK 5 - Educational** games for kids by D.Moran.

E95 **KIDS DISK 6 - More excellent** games for juniors.

E60 **DYNAMIC SKIES - Powerful** atmospheric programme.

E90 **STAR PLANET** - Fascinating line life UFO related planets.

E60 **PRO ASTROLOGY** - Ay, aid for horoscope predictions.

DISK £1.00
DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75
DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75
PACKING £0.75

above prices, then add 20% of that total,
 plus postage costs. Thank you.

**ALL CHECKS/POSTAL
 ORDERING PAYABLE TO
 ZERO SOFTWARE**

**GROUND ZERO
 (DEPT AF70)
 4 CHANDOS
 REDLAND,
 BRISTOL, BS
 ENGLAND.**

TELEPHONE / FAX:
 (9am-6.00pm M-
 Sat)
 Internet: zero@groundzero.co.uk

U453 **FURNITURE OBJECTS** Tables, chairs, cabinets, etc.
 U454 **HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS** Items you may well find around the home.
 U462-U463 (2 DISKS) **SCIENCE FICTION OBJECTS** Tron Light cycles and tanks, space stations and space ships, etc...
 U464-U466 (3 DISKS) **ARCHITECTURE OBJECTS** Houses, castles, skyscrapers, modern day Sleazy City, Iron man made structures.
 U467-U469 (3 DISKS) **CAR OBJECTS** - Vehicles of all sorts, road vehicles to Formula One racing cars.
 U470 **INSECT OBJECTS** Creepy crawlies.
 U471 **DINOSAUR OBJECTS** - Dinosaur beasts.
 U472 **ANIMAL OBJECTS** Many types of mammals.
 U482 **BABYLON 5 OBJECTS** Loads of ships from the top TV series.
 U480-U481 (2 DISKS) **AIRCRAFT OBJECTS** From World War 1 to modern day Stealth Fighters. Loads of aircraft from history.
 U487 **COMPUTER OBJECTS** - Objects of your favourite computer.
 U455-U456 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK OBJECTS** From the original and the newer series.
 U457-U459 (3 DISKS) **STAR WARS OBJECTS** X-Wing, Y-Wing, Scout walker, Death Star, Tie Fighters. And loads more.
 U593-596 (4 DISKS) **HUMANOID OBJECTS** Men, Women and body parts.
 U479 **IMAGINE MISCELLANEOUS TEXTURES** Textures.
 U480-U482 (3 DISKS) **IMAGINE STONE TEXTURES** Textures.
 U483 **IMAGINE WOOD TEXTURES** Textures.
 U484 **IMAGINE ORGANIC TEXTURES** Textures.

U653 IMAGINE DOCUMENTS Plain text documents covering all aspects of this ray tracer, plus a large FAQ section with answers.

U476-U477 (2 DISKS) IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM Used in conjunction with Imagine 2.0 for the ultimate Imagine tutorial and reference guide. Every single function is detailed in great depth.

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON CLR SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN P&P.

CL40 ARC - Powerful ARexx language compiler. **Not WB 1.3.**
PRICE £3.95.
CL41 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS - Multimedia
 presentation on Dinosaurs. 2 DISKS. PRICE £4.95.
CL42 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY - Study on how living
 things interact with their environment. Multimedia. PRICE £5.95.
CL43 SOLAR SYSTEM 2 - More about our solar system.
 PRICE £5.95.
CL42 CHRYSTAL SUEL - Recover the legendary artifact in this 3D
 isometric adventure game. Game graphics. PRICE £3.95.
CLG38 THE LOST PRICE - Professional mouse operated animated
 adventure game. Monkey Island style. PRICE £4.95.
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT - Horse racing management game.
 PRICE £3.95.
CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST - 3D dungeon maze game full of
 puzzles to solve. PRICE £3.95.
CLG57 DREAM STREAM Super futuristic arcade adventure
game. PRICE £3.95.
CLU3 TYPO TUTOR - Teaches you to type more accurately and
 efficiently. * NEW MAJOR UPDATED VERSION * PRICE £3.95.
CLU32 POWER TEXT Superb entry level word processor for
 on a tight budget. PRICE £3.95
CLU37 WINNING POST Horse racing betting aim. Great animated
 graphics and vivid digital speech. PRICE £4.95.
CLU43 LOTTERY FORCASTER Generate your winning numbers
 either randomly, from your birth date or calculated from your personal
 lucky numbers. PRICE £3.95.
CLU44 NAG TUTOR Analyze Another Lottery programme but
 includes a database so you can study the winning numbers.
 Very different to CLU43. PRICE £4.95.
CLG57 FINAL IMPACT Beat-em-up game with a good variety of
 fighters and very different weapons. PRICE £3.95.
CLG68 WITNESS Defender style shoot-em-up. PRICE £3.95.
CLG66 FRONTIER DEFENDER Epic style vector graphics space
 game where you have to escort and defend ships through space.
 PRICE £3.95.
CLG69 CYBERDROID Brilliant parallel scrolling platform sci fi
 shoot-em-up. PRICE £3.95.

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN P&P.

-1-002 **CRICKET CRAZY** Advanced Cricket simulation. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-007 **FORTRESS** Based on Populas/Meglamania. **WB 3.0+ only.** PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-010 **KARATE MASTER** Serious Karate sim. **WB 3.0+ only.** PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-018 **RELICS OF DELDRONEY** Rated as Best PD game of 1995 in Amiga Format Annual. Monkey Island/Lore of Tempres style and plot and graphic adventure. Subergame. **WB 3.0+ only.** PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-041 **GRAND PRIZE MANAGER** Run your own Grand Prize racing event. Highly acclaimed. 1994 Season. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-044 **BLACKBOARD v3** Professional image processor. Compares well to high end commercial products. Requires 2 floppy drives. PRICE \$5.99.
 -1-048 **ERIK** Originally made for a commercial release, before the company went bust. High quality platform game. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-050 **AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE** To AMOS V2 Guide for new Amos programmers. PRICE \$4.99.
 -1-051 **INTRODUCING WORKBENCH AND AMIGADOS** The most popular F1 title to date. Amiga Shopper gave this 90%. **Not WB 1.3.** PRICE \$4.99.
 -1-062 **ORATION FIRE STORM** Green Beret. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-069 **PUNTER v2.0** - Horse racing game. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-031 **POWERBASE 3.0** Professional database. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-032 **WORD POWER v2** Solve crosswords and anagrams. Huge word bank dictionary. PRICE \$4.99.
 -1-033 **POWER PLANNER** Personal organiser. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-066 **G.R.A.C** Make your own graphic plot and click adventure games like Relics Of Deldroneby. By the very same author. **Not WB 1.3.** PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-068 **AQUANAUT** Underwater shoot-em-up. From the author of *Wally I* & *It* and *Operation Fire Storm*. Incredible. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-014 **TOTS** Time Games for young children. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-016 **MULTI-PLAYER YAHTZEY** The dice game. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-018 **AMOS TUTORIAL** Time waster. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-065 **AMOSWIZ** ISSUE 4 Disk mag for Amos programmers. Amos reviews, tutorials and loads more. PRICE \$5.99.
 -1-063 **WHEELIE** Clone of the classic Spectrum game. Great!!! PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-056 **GIDDY 2** Platform adventure game. Follow up to the PD game *Wibble World Giddy*. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-058 **BLAST EM!** Fast and furious all action alien blaster. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-063 **SPEDSTRIS** Tetris game with many added features. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-067 **BUBBLE TROUBLE** Highly complex arcade puzzler. PRICE \$3.99.
 -1-001 **MAGNUM** Pro Disk magazine creator. PRICE \$3.99.

F1 LICENSEWARE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FOR £0.75

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENSEWARE, CD ROMS

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

PRICE PER PD DISK	£1.00
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ...	£0.75
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ...	£0.75
POSTAGE & PACKING	£0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE
(DEPT AF70)
4 CHANDOS ROAD,
REDLAND,
BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.
ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE / FAX: 0117 9741462
(9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)

Buy 10 PD disks, get 1 free extra PD disk of your choice. That's right! 11 disks for the price of 10. Special unlimited offer.

Offer only applies to PD software at £1.00 per disk



HYPERACE: 12 tracks, but only six to race on. The others are available on a separate disk.



Steve Bradley proves that a *Fiesta* can stand up to any other car in street performance.

INDUSTRIAL FUDGE: Load of fudge more like. Look elsewhere for entertainment.

music is the equivalent of a sonic cotton bud covered in acoustically insulated ear wax. The only bits worth looking out for here are the 3D object manipulation routines.

For demo junkies only.

HYPERACE GAME

By _____ *Impact Productions*
PD Library _____ *Freestyle PD*
No Of Disks _____ *Two*
Price _____ *£1 per disk plus 50p p&tp*

I've always thought that the best advertising for the AMOS programming language are the people who use it to produce games.

Assuming that's the case, then Michael Hay of Impact Productions has pulled off a Saatchi And Saatchi-style coup with top-down racer, *Hyperace*.

It features four racing cars and six tracks to race on. If required, each of the cars can be controlled by a human player. There's top racing fun to be had with this with two players on the keyboard and two on joystick.

Unfortunately, there are a couple of flaws which need ironing out. Firstly, the cars don't have much inertia. Therefore, as soon as you take your finger off of the throttle, they stop almost immediately. So there's no power drifts and fancy steering to help you negotiate some of the trickiest and tightest bends.

And to compound matters, sometimes the computer cars get stuck on sections of the course. Considering that the race won't finish until all four of the cars have crossed the line, this can be rather annoying – there's no way of escaping out of the game other than rebooting.

Nevertheless, *Hyperace* is top PD fun and I have no qualms about recommending it.

MOTION DEMO

By _____ *Bomb*
PD Library _____ *Freestyle PD*
No Of Disks _____ *Two*
Price _____ *£1 per disk plus 50p p&tp*



MOTION: Talent merges with the superficiality of motional surfaces in this demo from the explosive *Bomb*.

This one has a nice idea at the beginning. While waiting for the demo to load, you're presented with an excellent pic of a woman being sucked down a tube into a void.

It turns out it's a journey down the optic chord into the imagination – a five-star sensory overload guaranteed to snap anyone's neural cortex into a misfiring, altered perception of refracted, scrolling texture-mapped imaging. Or something.

The real-time journey through this displaced imaginative wilderness

Continued overleaf →

TOOTHBRUSH 3 DEMO

By _____ *Dreamdealers/Cryptoburners*
PD Library _____ *Online PD*
No Of Disks _____ *Two*
Price _____ *75p per disk plus 75p p&tp*

At last! A demo with a theme, humour, and music that relates to and interacts with the visuals.

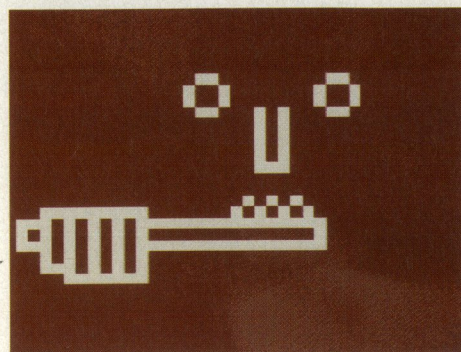
Based around some top toothbrush trickery and tomfoolery, *Toothbrush 3* is a video-style demo. I don't mind admitting that this style rates among my favourite viewing material when sifting through the multitude of disks that

deposit their cyber-ether in *Amiga Format's* office.

The main problem with *Toothbrush 3* is the lack of variety after the initial impact. It's the equivalent of the same note being struck on a gong for the whole two and a half minutes that it lasts – monotonous.

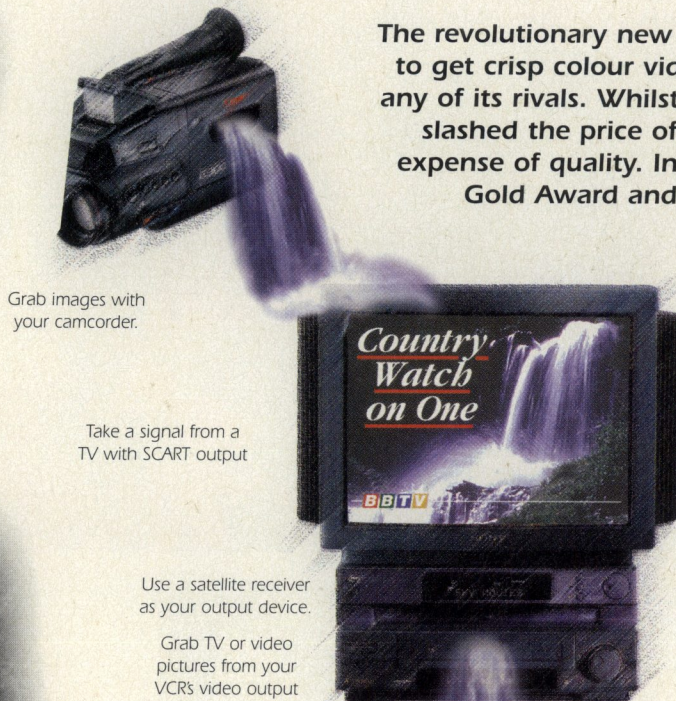
Despite that, let's hope the chaps behind the production release more demos of *Toothbrush 3's* quality. Who knows, maybe they can produce a similar style of video narrative with the same impact as *Mina Omistan* from *The Movement*. Go to it lads.

TOOTHBRUSH 3: This displays plenty of creative talent using a very simple idea. Keep it up!



Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price, but definitely not on quality!

NOW WITH NEW VERSION 2.0 SOFTWARE... AND OPTIONAL PCMCIA INTERFACE FOR EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE, PLUS SECAM SUPPORT (and NTSC due soon)



Grab images with your camcorder.

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device.

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output

The revolutionary new ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. Whilst this real time 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, it hasn't been at the expense of quality. Indeed, ProGrab™ has been bestowed the Amiga Format Gold Award and received many rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

With ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either. Simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

Using the ProGrab™ software, select an image you wish to capture in the on screen preview window (because the hardware grabs a frame in real time, there's no need for a still frame facility on the source device) and, grab! ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite source devices. Once grabbed, simply download the image to your Amiga for full screen viewing.

STAGE 3...

Use the saved image in your favourite Amiga word processing, desktop publishing or graphics software packages.

ProGRAB™ 24RT

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

Even better performance using ProGrab™ Version 2.0 upgraded software.

- Support for Virtual Memory on all hard drive system Amigas (without the need to fit an MMU). Allowing use of the highest resolutions - even with smaller memory Amigas in low memory situations - requiring only 1Mb of hard drive space.
- Additional Teletext - with terrestrial TV signals as well as satellite
- A Larger preview window option with double the resolution and 4 times the area of the previous version
- Composite PAL and now SECAM (French TV system) video inputs with NTSC compatibility due to be released soon.

FREE with all new ProGrab™ orders and available to all existing users as a software upgrade.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting). Images are digitised in 24-Bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, ProGrab™ File or Anim5 File output formats.

ProGrab™... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser (with power & input signal leads)
- ProGrab™ 24RT Software
- Parallel Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

Available accessories include...

- Optional PCMCIA Interface only **£29.95** for A600/A1200's for even FASTER operation...
 - Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
 - Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Optional S-VHS Connection Lead only **£4.95** (Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket)

To get **your** hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

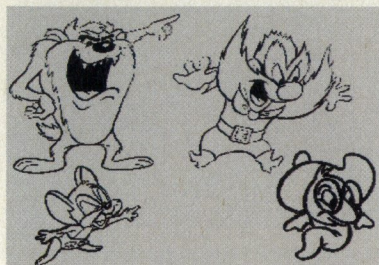
gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country)		Postcode:
Daytime Phone		Evening Phone:
Please rush me... <input type="checkbox"/> ProGrab Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p £ <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> For a software upgrade @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick here <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Optional PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p £ <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Optional SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p £ <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery £ <input type="text"/> 6 : 95 Card holder's signature: <input type="text"/>		
(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.)		TOTAL £ <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Card No.:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Expiry Date:	<input type="text"/>	Issue No.(Switch Only): <input type="text"/>
Dept: amf		
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...		



TINY TOONS: All your favourite characters feature on *Tiny Toons*.



TINY TOONS: "Tha, tha, tha, tha, thaats all folks," said Porky Pig to Taz. (*Allegedly* - Ed.)

inspires the games reviewer in me. These guys - Gengis, Clawz, Trajan, Zebig, Suny, and Hof - should be working on a *Doom*-style application. The scrolling is smooth and accomplished, pretty much what you would expect of a demo called *Motion*. The music is similar to most PD offerings although it does have a film noir French thriller quality about it.

PREY (AGA)

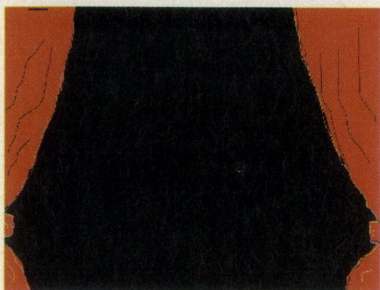
DEMO

By _____ *Double Star*
PD Library _____ *Freestyle PD*
No Of Disks _____ *Two*
Price _____ *£1 per disk, plus 50p p&p*
"Peel your brain to the core of instinct."

Hypomaniac imbalance duly achieved, it has to be admitted that after a couple of optic sensor retina scans (*He means that he watched the demo three times* - Ed) this production grows on you.

Prey offers a cornucopia of swirling colours and shapes. If you've ever seen those advertisements for the electronic boxes that flash lights into your eyes and allegedly aid meditation, then forget about them. Get hold of a copy of *Prey* instead.

You see, *Prey* is a lot cheaper and it will probably do you much more good in the long run. Trance-like states are possible to achieve with it, but only if you let yourself float in an uninhibited twilight dream state.



VIDEOPEN: If you're desperate for genlockable images, don't look here.



PREY (AGA): Little Johnny found to his ultimate cost that there was no way he was going to be allowed to travel on the school bus for free. Let that be a lesson to everyone else.

BODYSHOP 8 (AGA)

SLIDESHOW

By _____ *Deck The Goodwin*
PD Library _____ *Ground Zero Software*
No Of Disks _____ *Three*
Price _____ *£1 per disk, plus 75p p&p*

So where do you stand on the issue of slideshows full of glamorously alluring women? I'll nail my colours to the wall and say that I like taking time out for the occasional once-over. The more tastefully teasing the pictures, the better, as far as I'm concerned.

Anyway, *Bodyshop 8* is apparently going to be the last in the flesh and fetish collection of high-quality, scanned-in, feminine-based AGA graphics. As *Deck The Goodwin* pointed out in his letter accompanying the disk, these scans show the AGA chip set at its best.

Those of you into slideshows of women should find that they're much better served by magazines like *Cosmopolitan*, *Marie Claire* and *Elle*.

TINY TOONS

CLIP ART

By _____ *David Hearne*
PD Library _____ *Online PD*
No Of Disks _____ *One*
Price _____ *75p per disk plus 75p p&p*

Being a massive fan of cartoons, it was with delight that I slipped this disk into the drive. There are 21 screens of black and white drawings of assorted *Tiny Toons* characters in various action poses and five full screens of colour art.

The colour screens on the disk aren't much cop, but the black and white drawings would be very useful for anyone producing fanzines, magazines, flyers or titles on video and so on.

Clip art used intelligently is always capable of brightening up any output, and if you want to give whatever you're doing a little pizzazz and a zany theme, check out *Tiny Toons*.

VIDEOPEN

UTILITY

By _____ *Derek Brockhouse*
PD Library _____ *Ground Zero Software*
No Of Disks _____ *Two*
Price _____ *£1 per disk, plus 75p p&p*

There's no denying that the presentation of domestic video footage can be spruced up and made more impressive by adding titles to the production.

A total of 12 images grace this disk. No doubt, someone somewhere will find them useful. They're PD in the sense that anyone can copy the disk and distribute it. If you do find the images useful then you should register with Derek and pay him a fiver.

And that's where the problem with this disk arises. Although a fiver isn't all that much money, in plain truth, the quality of the images, despite working on any 1Mb machine, don't make *Videopen* worth buying.

Nevertheless, there are some video utilities worth more of a look than this. Tune in to an upcoming issue.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

TOP 10 courtesy of:

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street,
Wakefield, West Yorkshire
WF1 1DH. Tel: (01924) 366982

- 1) F1 GP Editor V2.04
- 2) MUI V2.3
- 3) DOVE AGA Demo
- 4) Cindy Crawford 2 Cardset for Klondyke 2.3 AGA
- 5) Pagestream 3.0 F Patch
- 6) Heroine Cardset for all versions of Klondyke AGA
- 7) Term V4.2
- 8) Robs Hot Stash # 30
- 9) Madhouse - Indian Spirit
- 10) Final Writer 3 - Speedup Patch

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

Online PD,
1 The Cloisters,
Halsall Lane,
Formby,
Liverpool L37 3PX.
Tel: 01704 834335
BBS: 01704 834583

MG's PD,
The Old Farmhouse,
Rosefield,
Balbeggie,
Perth PH2 6AT.
Tel: 01821 650488

Freestyle PD,
108 Woodside Way,
Short Heath,
Willenhall,
West Midlands
WV12 5NH.
Tel: 01922 710985

Ground Zero
Software,
4 Chandos Road,
Redland,
Bristol BS6 6PE.
Tel: 0117 9741462

CD044 SOUNDS TERRIFIC
£19.99
 Containing over 1.2 Gig of sounds & data. It all adds to the best collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musician's CD collection. Contains 4,600 Modules, 14,000 Samples, 568 Sonix Sorex & 4500 Instruments, 302 acotMED/MED Modules, 1190 Midi files, 1557 VOC & 642 WAX Samples, & Utilities.

This is a very good game. Unbelievably addictive, this puzzle game demands a lot of thought and skill. You have to guide a marble around all sorts of levels with out getting stuck or killed. Great graphics and music. Very, very good.

□ ^+ 4249 SOLO ASSAULT

A very good looking game. Seemingly based around Star Wars this game involves the navigation of your space ship through an asteroid field. You very black power on, green power d's there, & blue power here.

can blast enemies with steel round mallet. Also you have to fight enemies with your trusty light sabre when you stop at space stations. Very good graphics and sound effects. Very good.

□ **4250 SEED OF DARKNESS**
A witch has taken over the kingdom by kidnapping the king. You, for some reason, have to get him back again in this medieval adventure. Not bad.

□ **4252 BOARDGAMES #1**
There are four games included on this disk. These

are: Reversi, Backgammon, Othello and Gomoku. All the games have a good number of options and are very playable. Good.

❑ **A+ 4268 DOCTOR WHO QUIZ V2.0**

This is a multiple choice quiz game based on Doctor Who. It features questions from the 1st story (An Unearthly Child) through all seven Doctors to the last story broadcast to date (Survival). It does sn't include questions on the *New Adventures*, *Missing Adventures*, or any

□ **AA 4269 (AGA) AMIBOARD CHESS**
AmiBoard is an electronic chess board. This is a new chess program for the Amiga. It is not a port of GNUChess but a completely new program. It requires a 68020 or better processor and KS3.0. By Thorsten Greiner. Requires use of LHA.

☐ **^+ 4271 BOOMFIELD**
BoomFiled is a great version of MineSweeper. It has some new features: Great background music. Auto mode. Hebrew and English support.

☐ **^+ 4272 COW WARS V1.1**
Okay readers, this one's pretty simple. Cow Wars is a two player game the object of which is to blow up your opponent before he or she can blow you up. Each player must lob 3 different

cows (one glass, one real, and one styrofoam) over a mountain and land them on the other player. Which cow a player has to lob is a function of providence so don't go trying to select one cow over another. When all three cows have found their mark the game ends, but any cow in the air has a chance to land so ties are possible.

□ A+ 4274 RIZAPPE AND WHOLLY

Is a delightful puzzle game. This is apparently the playable demo for an amazing game which enjoyed an undeservedly brief commercial release in the UK. By William L. Houts.

4275 TACTICAL STARSHIP
This is a strategy game based on tactical starship combat. Play revolves around maneuver and

□ ^+ 4277 INCINERATOR 3D
is a 3D missile attack/defend game. It lets players attack an enemy city, as well as defending their own, from missiles arcing over the mountain tops. It features up to 24 simultaneous missiles, an attack helicopter, laser cannons, and force fields.

□ A+ 4278 KILD PLATFORM
Action platform game involving collecting pods, little dudes and death. Kill The Little Dudes Tested & works fine on A500, A600 & A1200.

□ A+ 4279 LORDS OF HOST V1.0
A strategy game for two players based on a board game called Shogun. Features include flexible

game came Shogun. Features include flexible mouse/joystick controls, undo and redo of up to 500 preceding steps, fully intuitionized user interface. Complete source code, precompiled include files and debugger files included.

☐ **^^ 4280 (AGA) MARILYN MONROE FOR USE WITH KLONDIKE AGA**

☐ **^^ 4281 (AGA) RANMA CARDS**

FOR USE WITH KLONDIKE AGA
☐ ^^ 4282 (AGA) SAILERMOON
 FOR USE WITH KLONDIKE AGA
☐ ^^ 4283 (AGA) X-MEN CARDSET
 FOR USE WITH KLONDIKE AGA
☐ ^+ 4284 XENO PLAYABLE
 This is a playable demo of the game XenoStar

available from AGE Entertainment Software in Canada. It is a clone of the popular William's arcade game from the 1980's, Sinistar. Requires any Amiga, 1MB, a joystick, a trigger finger.

☐ ^+ 4285 TOP HAT WILLY V1.2

Nowadays a platform game means something that scrolls in eight directions at 50hz speed, has

power-ups and jump-on-a-monster-to-kill-it action. This is thought to be an improvement over the 8-bit-style platform games such as Jet Set Willy or Monty Mole.

❑ **4286 TURBORAKETTI**
is a shooting-, gravity- and strategy-game for exclusively two players. The aim is to destroy the other player's raketti. The emphasis is on the

strategy, since for advanced players it depends more and more on the applied strategy to win.

☐ **A+ 4293 CHIPSOUND**
This is a nice Chipsound collection with 10 great chip-tunes.

☐ **AA 4294 (AGA) SILLY WHININGS**
Silly Whinings is a huge musicdisk constructed of

EastHKI HQ's (Kevyt Linja) modulecompetition modules. Includes fine graphical interface and lots of splendid tunes! Enjoy! (3)
 □ ^+ 4300 BOARDGAMES #2
 There are a couple of games on this edition. Cluedo (you know it was Prof Plum in the dining room with the candle stick) and Montana a one player red army Menaplay.

*** SPECIAL NOTE ***
All the disks contained within this advert disks V1501 to v1750 and disks 4001 to 4300 are included on the Hottest 5 CDROM. see the other page of the advert for more details.

!! CODES & SYMBOLS !!

(^) Works on WB3 & above.
(^^) WB3.x ONLY!
(+) Works on WB2 & above .
(*) WB2.x+ only
(-) Not WB2.0

```
(I) ..... Not WB3.x
(?Mb) ..... Req ? memory
(?) ..... There's ? disks in set
(K) ..... Req V1523 KICK
(>) ..... NOT!on an A600.
```


Telephone No (Day time number)							

I enclose cheque/PO
(or please charge my card for).

**LEARN HOW TO MAKE MUSIC
ON YOUR COMPUTER AT**

FUTURE MUSIC'S MEMS '95

THE MIDI, ELECTRONIC MUSIC & RECORDING SHOW

21st-23rd April 1995

Olympia 2, London

TEST DRIVE THE LATEST EQUIPMENT FROM TOP COMPANIES

Manufacturers, distributors, developers and retailers all showing their latest gear.

GET KITTED OUT

Buy your first set-up. Upgrade or replace existing equipment.

FREE SEMINARS - INCLUDING

- Find out how to seriously upgrade your set-up. World of MIDI session musicians **Peter Stone** **Keyboards**, **Gary O'Toole** **Electronic percussion** and **Nick Cooper** **Guitar** will be showing off some of the very latest technology.
- You get to grill the hardware manufacturers and software writers.
- Daily Q&A session for Steinberg users.
- Jo Ortiz gives the low down on how to produce a great MIDI File.

**BOOK NOW AT OUR
SPECIAL ADVANCE PRICE
AND SAVE £3 PER TICKET
£5 IF YOU BOOK NOW
£8 ON THE DOOR**

Priority Order Form

Please specify the day you are most likely to attend

Friday 21st April ☐ Saturday 22nd April ☐

Sunday 23rd April ☐

Please reserve the following tickets for me:

Ticket Prices	On the door	In advance	Number Rqr	Total £
---------------	-------------	------------	------------	---------

Adult	£8	£5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------	----	----	----------------------	----------------------

GROUP BOOKING OFFER
(10 or more people - £4.50 each)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

TOTAL £

Tick method of payment:

☐ Cheque (Please make payable to: "MEMS")

☐ Postal order ☐ Visa ☐ Access

Credit card number

Expiry date

Please fill in this coupon in block capitals

Name

Address

Post code

Telephone

Signature

Date

☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies **CODE: AF 2**

Please return form and your payment to:
**MEMS, PO Box 9, Dunoon,
Argyll, PA23 8QQ**

Please note that your tickets will be sent to you eight weeks before the show.

TICKET HOTLINE

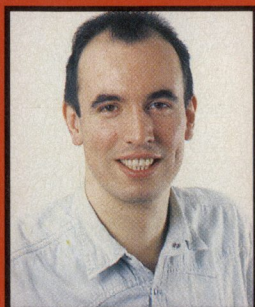
01369 707888

SERIOUSLY AMIGA



The new Nakamichi CD-ROM drive can hold up to seven discs at once. But do you really want to go seven up? See page 87.

AMIGA FORMAT



THE COMPLETE PICTURE

There's more than a bit of a video theme to this month's serious section. We've given the Microgen Plus and the Maxigen 2 Broadcast genlocks some rigorous testing. Hopefully, after studying what we have to say about these pieces of kit, you'll realise the importance of reading *Amiga Format* reviews before you buy.

On paper, these genlocks look like real winners. Both

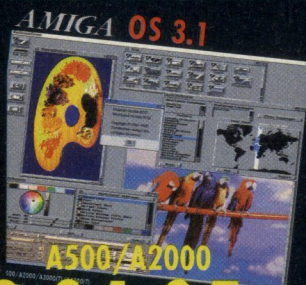
are capable of handling Hi-Band Y/C video signals – the kind of signal you get from S-VHS and Hi-8 equipment – and normal composite video. They also boast some of the more functional extras such as faders and RGB pass-thru. In all, the fact that these features are there is a good thing, but it also allows claims to be made in advertising blurb that could catch out the unwary, leaving them hundreds of pounds out of pocket. So the message is clear. When you're considering making a purchase for your Amiga, think once, think twice, think *Amiga Format*.

STEVE MCGILL

REVIEWS

FINAL CALC Exclusive preview of Softwood's soon-to-be-released spreadsheet package. Marvel at the features promised by this ground-breaking release.	85
ORGANISER Another <i>AF</i> exclusive preview. We get first look at Digita's new Amiga-based Filofax system.	85
NAKAMICHI MBR7 A CD-ROM drive capable of allowing you to access seven CDs almost simultaneously. Is this seventh heaven or multi-CD madness?	87
GENLOCKS Two new genlock offerings – the Maxigen 2 Broadcast and the Microgen Plus – get put through their paces. Can they pass the <i>Amiga Format</i> test?	89
VIDEON The original <i>Videon</i> was one of the first Amiga colour digitisers. Now it can be used as a sound sampler as well, but can it satisfy new demands?	95
COMMUNICATOR III Get your CD ³² and your A1200 working together in perfect harmony. We put the latest release of the <i>Communicator</i> package to the test.	98
POWER CD-ROM More and more Amiga owners are investing in CD-ROMs. Is this the one for you?	101
VIDEO DAC 18 Can this graphics enhancer for non-AGA machines really improve your looks?	103
DINER OBJECTS FOR LIGHTWAVE VOLUME ONE These ready-made <i>Lightwave</i> objects look good enough to eat. Will they be to your taste?	105

AMIGA OS 3.1



£ 84.95
A1200/A3000/A4000
£ 94.95

Picasso II RTG

Hardware of the year 1993 and 1994



Picasso II RTG, the graphics board all others are measured against:

- Graphics board for all Amiga's with Zorro-Bus - Workbench driver to retarget all programs and WB to the Picasso
- Supports up to 256 colors with WB3.1, even on A2000 and A3000
- WB resolutions definable up to 1600 x 1280 pixels
- HiColor (16Bit) and TrueColor (24Bit) graphics: 16M colors!
- Drivers for most graphic programs such as AdPro, ImageFX, ImageMaster, Real3D
- Allows connection of any VGA or Multiscan monitor
- A1084 and A1081 are still usable with a special cable
- Black borders gone forever, takes full advantage of monitor's capabilities
- System-compliant implementation of monitorfile, resolution select table using screen mode-requester
- Monitor-File compliant with System 2.x or higher, resolution selectable using screenmode requester
- View regular Amiga and special PicassoII-RTG screens on same Monitor without changing cables.
- Screen promoter to make older programs work on Picasso
- Draggable screens
- Available with 1MB or 2MB, upgradeable from 1MB to 2MB at anytime

2 MB
£ 299.95

1 MB
£ 259.95

Ariadne

Don't get overwhelmed with the complexity of setting up a network, use our Ariadne Ethernet card that is compatible with all Amigas that have an available Zorro Slot. This card is not only easy to network - it also equipped with 2 additional parallel ports offering multiple network solutions.

- 10Base-2 (Thin Ethernet, coax-cable) and 10Base-T (Twisted pair, western jacket)
- Socket for Boot-ROM
- SANA-II compatible driver for ethernet and parallel port
- Hook up to two additional Amigas to the parallel ports with Liana
- 32KByte cache to support CPU
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual

£ 199.95

Liana

Are you in need of a fast and easy connection between two Amiga's? Liana, the low-cost network solution, is exactly what you want! Just plug it in, install the software, and it runs! Nothing could be easier than that. Liana is the network solution for those with a small budget and big needs. You can even share your hard drives and printers.

- For every (!) Amiga from WB 2.0 on with a free parallel port
- Includes cable
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual
- automatically reconnection after (re-)booting without new startup
- Every machine usable as server and client

£ 59.95

Pablo

The video module, Pablo, expands your Picasso II with two new video outputs. Using the Pablo, you can view your Picasso output on any TV or VCR.

All with quality that you would only expect to see from broadcast video encoders. That is why the Picasso II video encoder module, Pablo, won in the (German) magazine 'Amiga Magazin' (issue 5/94) test for video encoders.

- Three cables included: RCA, S-VHS and SCART
- 5 floppy disks with drivers, animation demos and more
- 24Bit Animation program included
- 15kHz overload protection
- 2 well written manuals
- Plugs onto the Picasso II - no Zorro-Slot required
- Easy installation of video modes

£ 129.95

MainActor Professional

£ 49.95



- Open your mind and dreams to the world of great animations, what Picasso users have been doing for a long time with the demo and full versions, you can do, too. MainActor Professional offers a high degree of functionality including multi-platform support (i.e. .AVI and .FLI animation file formats)
- Synchronize animations with sound effects
 - Supports several graphic boards with special loader modules
 - Uses 24Bit files
 - Play animations directly from RAM or from hard drive
 - Convert animations and picture formats
 - Playable within a window on WB
 - Complete ARexx-support
 - Supports 14 different animation file formats
 - Supports Video-For-Windows format
 - Special, fast animation format for Picasso II



**VILLAGE
TRONIC**

Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10

technical Hotline

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11

Orders

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40

Mailbox

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49

FAX

AF is first again with two exclusive product previews. Nick Veitch reveals all...

Previews

Final Calc

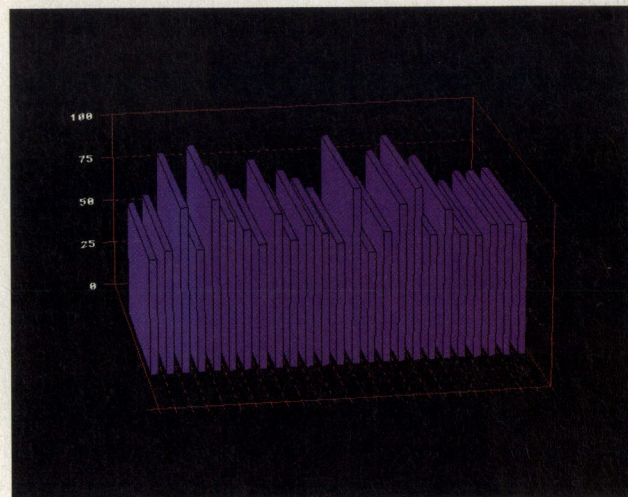
Final Calc's name suggests two things. First that it comes from Softwood, who also produce *Final Copy* and *Final Writer*, and also that it is some sort of spreadsheet. What it doesn't tell you is just how amazing this software is. In many respects it is more powerful than *Lotus 1-2-3*, the preferred spreadsheet for professional users.

Final Calc is simply years ahead of any other Amiga spreadsheet. It has all the usual goodies (full *ARexx* support, context-sensitive help, adjustable screen modes) but combines them with an overwhelming range of powerful functions such as regression analysis, PostScript font

support, a problem-solving tool, a macro recorder, background recalc, customisable printouts and graphs – you can even save successive graphs as an animation.

The system requirements may be a bit tough, you will need 3Mb RAM and Workbench 3.0 at least, but this is simply the most powerful mathematical tool you will find on the Amiga.

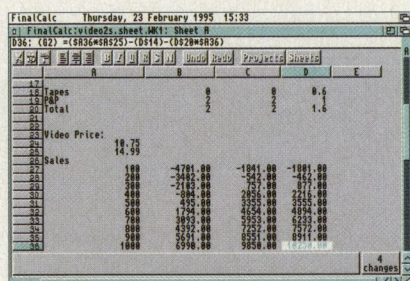
One of the best things about the *Final Calc* software, is that it is highly configurable to your needs. Don't worry what sort of tables, printouts or graphs you need, this package can do it all. *Final Calc* should be out soon, read the definitive review in *Amiga Format*...



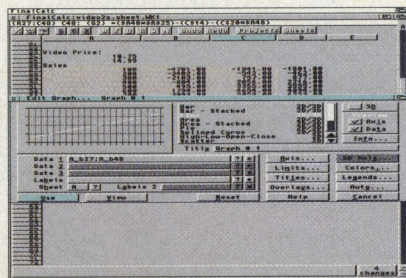
3D graphs are child's play to *Final Calc*. You can adjust the angles, labels, colours and even create animations for an impressive presentation.

A fantastically powerful spreadsheet, *Final Calc*, is coming your way from Softwood.

CONTACT:
HARWOODS 01773 836781



Standard spreadsheet fare, but *Final Calc*'s advanced features make it easier to create.



Almost every aspect of the software can be fine-tuned to your own preferences.

Organiser

Sort out your hectic schedule with **Digita's Organiser.**

In a perfect world, meetings would only happen when you were well prepared for them, your friends would send you messages to remind you of their birthday, and you'd never be confused about what month it is.

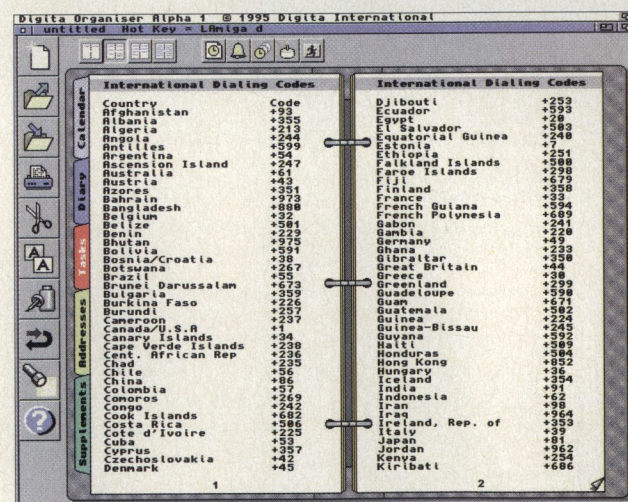
Digita are attempting to bring that perfect world one step closer with

Organiser, an Amiga-based Filofax that can store all your important contact names and addresses, and keep track of all those vitally urgent tasks you have to do, like tape *EastEnders* for your mum.

When we say that it is a Filofax, we mean almost exactly that. The on-screen display is exactly the same as opening up your own personal organiser.

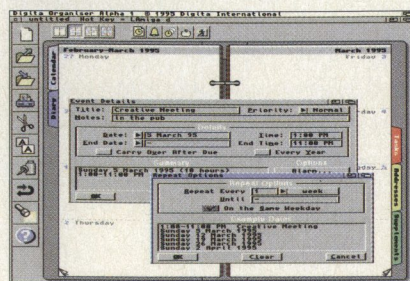
Organiser consists of sections for a calendar, diary, address book and a supplements section, which for the moment includes UK and international dialling codes, but it will be able to accept any text-based information, so you can add your own recipes or whatever. Digita plan to include more add-ons with the release version. One of the things Digita have brought with them from their other software is *Digisense*, a system which tries to work out what you are trying to type before you are completely finished typing it.

If you are always missing the on-sale date of the world's biggest-selling Amiga mag, you should look out for the review in a future issue.

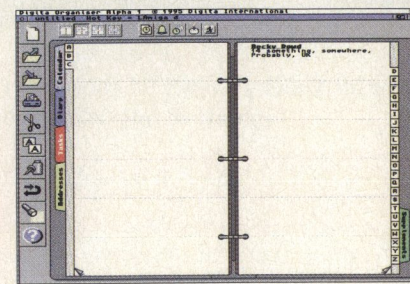


Just one of the many add-ons for *Organiser*, this directory of dialling codes is very handy.

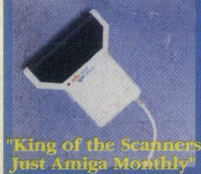
CONTACT:
DIGITA
01395
270273



It is easy to spot the influence of *Wordworth* on Digita's latest project.



How you actually view addresses can be configured to suit your needs.



256 Greyscale Scanners
Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.
Minimum system requirement 1Mb RAM, (2Mb and a Hard Disk to use OCR)

New Low Price Including OCR

£139.00



AUTO MOUSE / JOYSTICK SWITCH

£12.95

Amiga Shopper 95%

Multiface III card £69.95
At-Bus 2008 IDE controller £54.95
Octagon 2008 SCSI controller £89.95
Tandem CD ROM & IDE controller £49.95
AlfaPower IDE controller for A500 £74.95

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems. Comes complete with Scanning Software and now with new Colour Correction facility.

£339.00



CRYSTAL TRACKBALL

£34.95

OPTICAL MOUSE



Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse Includes Metal Optical Mouse Mat and Holder

£29.95

MEGA MOUSE 400

Amiga Shopper 95%

£14.95



IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA
A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000
with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £234.00
Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk £174.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA

Hard Drive	Price	RAM CARDS	Price
600/1200 inc Cable & Software		A500 512K w/o clock	£25.00
60Mb Hard Drive	£89.00	A500+ 1Mb w/o clock	£29.95
80Mb Hard Drive	£99.00	A600 1Mb w/o clock	£29.95
120Mb Hard Drive	£129.00	A1200 2Mb with clock	£119.00
170Mb Hard Drive	£169.00	A1200 4Mb with clock	£179.00
250Mb Hard Drive	£199.00	A1200 8Mb with clock	£299.00
340Mb Hard Drive	£249.00		

MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all Amiga's £49.95 Touch Up Upgrade V4.0 £35.00
Upgrade to full OCR £35.00

CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE:
0181 900 9291

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,
Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD

Please add £3.50 P&P for small items & £8.00 for large items. GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Switch, Cheque & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner!

Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

£39.95rrp

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

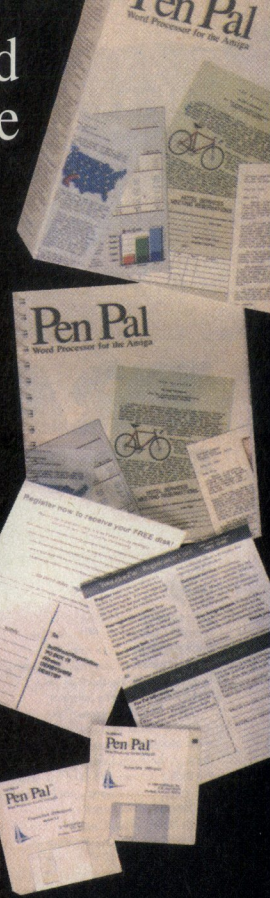
Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1Mb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.

SoftWood



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040



Nakamichi MBR7

How many CDs do you need on-line at once? Nick Veitch rides out with the magnificent MBR7...

It had to happen. Someone, somewhere finally worked out that it is too much of a chore to eject one CD and put in another one, so the multi-CD player was born. Actually, the idea was initially developed for hi-fi where the more gadgets and bizarre features (sorry, 'consumer benefits') a system has, the more likely you are to shift them.

Nakamichi have modified the basic drive, which could otherwise form part of an in-car stereo system, to use proper CDs – CD-ROMs. This master stroke entails not much more than adding a decent interface and restyling the mechanism in a nice case, which has been admirably achieved.

The mechanism is SCSI-2-compatible, and also works well as a SCSI unit, with no real loss. The unit is structured to work as one SCSI device, with seven different logical devices – one for each CD. This approach should work well on almost any SCSI interface. It certainly does on the A4091 SCSI card, and should be OK on most other SCSI interfaces, including the likes of the GVP unit, although some interfaces will require jumpers/DIP switches to be changed to enable LUNs (Logical Unit Numbers).

Then it's just a matter of setting up your devices. If you are a WB3.1 user, the CD handler is already present, and you just have to configure *DOS* driver entries. For the rest of us, Almathera provide the Aminet CD handler and useful examples of mountlist entries and *DOS* driver icons. Unless all the default settings are correct, which is very unlikely, you have to edit these to suit your system. It isn't difficult, but a cursory knowledge of the standard SCSI terminology would be very useful.

The CD-ROM unit itself is nearly three times as high as a standard external drive, but with only one tray. Joy of joys, you do not need a ridiculous caddy, you just pop the disc on the tray and away you go. Apart from its size, the only other obvious difference from an ordinary drive is the access button – there are seven of them.

You can really amaze your friends and fool your enemies with some top Ali Bongo-style disappearing tricks. Press One and the tray comes out. Put a disc in and press Two and the tray goes in again, then comes out empty! Now you see it, etc. This is how you load all seven discs.

When in use, it is possible to fool your Amiga into believing that all seven CDs are mounted at once. To the system, they all appear to be on-line. but you'll notice the

Seventh heaven:
The Nakamichi CD-ROM drive brings multi-disc hi-fi technology to the Amiga.



difference when you access one of them. There's only one CD mechanism, so the discs are juggled, to bring the currently-operated one under the CD head, and storing the others. For this reason, it's inadvisable to expect the Nakamichi to re-select discs. It will work, but very slowly – you can't imagine how slowly. Don't try to access more than one disc at once.

This can also cause problems when booting up because *AmigaDOS* likes to mount all its devices. So if you use all the CD drives, you may find your machine takes a long time to boot because Workbench asks all the discs to identify themselves, and the poor CD unit has to shuffle between them. It is better not to

automount them at boot-up, but mount them manually when required.

The accompanying disc includes some useful utilities for managing the thousands of huge icons which will be trampling over your Workbench screen (OK, so CDs are very big, but do they really need HUGE icons?). The only real problem with the drive is the time it takes to change CDs, and the confusion Workbench can suffer. This is usually only in the early mounting stage, so it's excusable if you want to use the unit as a server or with a BBS system.

Some other features, such as the ability to read the 3-inch CD format (for CD books), and multisession capabilities, may open it up for use in more areas.

NAKAMICHI MB7

DISTRIBUTOR

Almathera 0181 687 0040

PRICE

£345.00

SPEED

Standard double-speed performance, minus a bit when changing discs. 300K/sec sustained performance.

MANUAL

The Nakamichi instructions are laden with information, but it may be difficult to understand if you don't know SCSI.

ACCESSIBILITY

Apart from the set-up problems, and the slight delay when swapping discs, it's just like having seven drives.

FEATURES

The magic tray, no caddy, stereo phono outlets, headphone socket, seven discs at once – yes please.

VALUE

It's not as expensive as seven separate drives, and it's good value considering all the features it offers.

"An impressive executive toy and a very useful way of always keeping your CDs on-line."

80%

Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Trade enquiries
welcome

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.30
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen 224.240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.63
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
<u>Toners</u>				
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each			
HP Laserjet IIP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each			
Ring For Toners Not Listed				

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
Epson Stylus	12.99 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for:	
Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskjet etc.	
Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 each, 5+ Packs \$9.95 each	
Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed	

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers Top Quality Bulk Branded

	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	\$5	\$7	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$14	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$23	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$43	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$92	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$175	\$187	\$288

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk.
All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)
available, for all products at \$5.50

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Boxes
100 Capacity \$5-99
50 Capacity \$4-99
with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Drawers
200 Capacity \$15-99
100 Capacity \$13-99

3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1-50
3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3-99

Lockable CD Drawers
30 Capacity \$16-99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only)

for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache 1	6.89	Python 1M	8.89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starfighter 1	8.49
Intruder 1	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick 1M	12.49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99
-------	-------	-----------	-------

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram,	1 box - 19.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 14.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8.99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 5.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick	3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

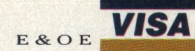
01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 313, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE



ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575
Fax: 0181-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- * AMIGA A500/A500+ REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- * FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- * FAST TURNAROUND
- * MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- * WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCK LASTS

Wordworth 3.0, Print Manager,
DeLuxe Paint V4, Dennis and Oscar for only
£25 + VAT + Carriage

£49.95
(A500 & A500+ only)
including NEXT DAY
DELIVERY (if picked up
by us) by Courier
Service when
despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

	Upgrade to 1 Meg	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock
A500	£13.95	£18.95
	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg
A500+	£14.95	£21.95
	Upgrade to 2 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock
A600	£24.95	£29.95
A1200	2 Meg.....£110.00 P.O.A. for 1 Meg and 8 Meg	4 Meg.....£175.00 P.O.A. for 1 Meg and 8 Meg

PRINTERS
HP Range P.O.A.

MONITORS
P.O.A.

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES for A500, A600, A1200

£35.95

IDE HARD DRIVES

Ring for
Best Prices

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1-3	£24.95	CIA	£9.95
KICKSTART ROM V2-04	£29.95	Video DAC Chip (A1200)	£19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2-05	£34.95	68000	£14.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£59.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	£69.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU	£39.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£34.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£39.95	Dust Cover	£3.95
PAULA	£19.95	10 Unbranded Disks	£4.95
GARY	£11.95	Printer Cable	£9.95



★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice
★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.

★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair. ★ P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier



Maxigen 2 Broadcast

Can the new offering from Power Computing really challenge the GVP G-Loc for top spot in the genlock stakes? Steve McGill finds out.

Most genlocks are capable of outputting a mixed Amiga graphic and video signal without any problems.

Viewed on a television or monitor, the signals generally range from good to excellent and could easily lull the unwary into a false sense of security about what they're purchasing.

You see, monitors and televisions have proc-amps and pre-amps that tweak and generally iron out any deficiencies in a picture signal before the viewer gets to see the original product. And that would be fine if the same picture sharpening and phase correction happened while recording these picture signals to tape. Unfortunately, video deck circuitry being what it is, this doesn't happen.

The quality of recording depends on the integrity of the initial signal being output by the genlock. The better the quality of the video deck being recorded on to, the more it will show up any deficiencies in the genlocked signal.

There are several means available to minimise this phenomenon – Time-Base Correction being the ideal way of solving most problems. But this is an expensive solution that realistically speaking is only considered by pros and semi-pros. Other methods open are the use of sync-pulse restoration units and colour correctors. These can be picked up for around £70. They're a worthwhile investment for those of us on a reasonably tight budget.

Better still though, is if the genlock itself offers the ability to tweak its output. The Maxigen 2 Broadcast does exactly that, albeit in a crudish and slightly offputting form. On the black anodised aluminium front panel, there are six miniature screw heads. These take care of the video signal and you can add or subtract more red, green, or blue and tweak the vertical and horizontal sync.

What's more, on the rear of the unit, there are another three screws which let you adjust the intensity of the Amiga RGB signal. This is particularly handy for fine tuning the output of the genlock to the tolerance of the head in your video recorder. Bleeding, over saturated colours can be minimised and reduced.

MAIN: Surrounded by a sturdy full-metal jacket, the Maxigen 2 looks impressive. It also uses the BNC sockets that professionals allegedly prefer. Add to this the picture correction ability and you're looking at a top spec genlock.

INSET: With RGB Pass-thru, limited transcoding, RGB video correction and S-Connectors, the Maxigen 2 will slip into most DTV set-ups with minimum hassle.



But these adjustments have to be made manually using miniature screwdrivers, whereas GVP's G-Loc lets you adjust these parameters from a software panel. This is much more flexible and means that settings can be saved to disk or RAM and called upon when needed.

For example, say you hadn't taken a white balance with a camcorder and went on to film daylight scenes. Everything filmed would have a blue tinge to it. Easy, adjust the blue levels and balance them out with the red and green levels. It's not

perfect, but it'll look better than the original uncorrected picture. Changing back to normal picture footage with the Maxigen 2 means more fiddling with screwdrivers. A time-consuming affair that could have been avoided.

Due to this, it's really very hard to recommend the Maxigen 2, especially when you consider that it's directly up against GVP's G-Loc. The option of software control, limited video switching, transcoding, and audio mixing make the G-Loc the out-and-out winner.

MAXIGEN 2 BROADCAST

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 273000

PRICE

£299.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Any Amiga

IMAGE QUALITY

Up there with GVP's G-Loc. The ability to use phase and colour correction is a real boon.

MANUAL

No manual was supplied with the review copy of Maxigen 2.

ACCESSIBILITY

Easy to set up and use. Well labelled. Set of jewellers' screwdrivers required to adjust signal output.

FEATURES

Plentiful and helpful features. Could have been better implemented under software control.

VALUE

Reasonable but not good. Looks under specified when compared directly to GVP's G-Loc.

"Certainly a candidate for best Hi-Band genlock on the market. Facilities could have been better utilised."

79%

MAXIGEN FEATURES

RGB Thru port,
Y/C or Composite input and output,
RGB signal,
Correction on video signal and Amiga graphics,
Saturation control,
Full travel rotary picture fader,
Inverse key,
Video-thru,
Genlocked signal selector,
V-Sync corrector,
Shielded case.

On the face of it the Microgen Plus genlock appears to be packed with features. But is it all that it seems? We asked Steve McGill.

The following is a direct quote from the *Introduction To The Microgen Genlock* manual: "Ceremony for have acquired Microgen, the Genlock for all the line of personal Amiga computer, this genlock offers excellent throughputs to a contained price, in fact, united she to your Amiga allows you to register in normal videotape all the graphics and animation of your computer."

Now, this isn't meant as a cheap joke, but surely such a laughable translation deserves mockery and scorn poured upon it from a great height. What are you supposed to do if you're a beginner and are relying on the manual to help you connect the Microgen Plus to the Amiga and the rest of your video equipment?

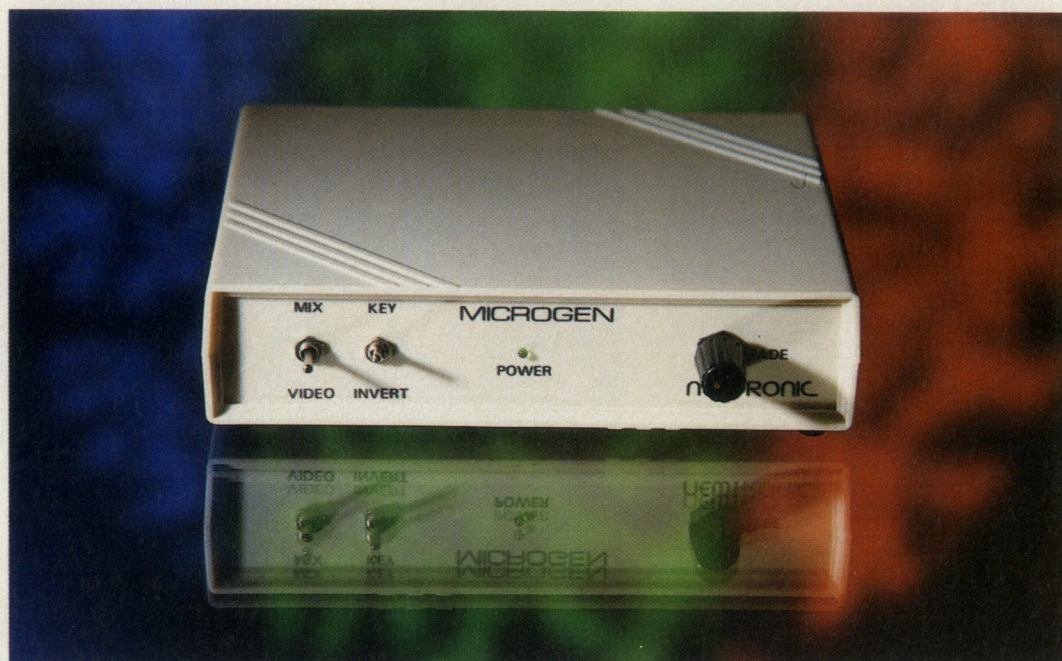
My main concern lies with the impression this gives to the unsuspecting buyer. Firstly, they'll open the box, find a cheap-looking lump of plastic (the Microgen Plus) packaged together with a 23D female-to-male connector and a flimsy piece of paper which is the user's poorly translated manual.

It's a shame really, because in terms of features and potential benefits to the home DTV'er, the Microgen Plus has a lot going for it: it caters for Hi-Band video signals, both S-VHS and Hi-8, and standard composite video. It doesn't transcode between the different signals, but at this price you shouldn't expect it to.

Other goodies include an RGB pass-thru which means you can feed two separate monitors. This makes it easier to work with art packages and the like, and also lets you get used to the differences between RGB and video output. And that's the sockets on the rear taken care of.

The front panel sports two single-pole toggle switches, a green LED power light and a rotary fader. The first of the toggles has a treble-throw mechanism. In the central position it acts as a straight video pass-thru – handy for checking the integrity of the video signal. The upper position outputs Amiga graphics only – useful for recording titles and graphics that don't require live video. The last

Microgen Plus



Immediately the box is opened, the Microgen Plus leaves itself open to suspicious speculation. The plastic casing is flimsy and there isn't a hint of shielding.

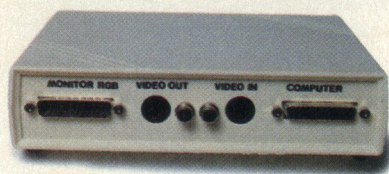
position does the genlocking. That is, all instances of colour zero are transparent to the incoming video signal. All other colours are superimposed on the picture.

The other toggle switch inverts the output so that all instances of colour, other than colour zero, become transparent. More commonly known as keyholing, it comes in useful for all the most clichéd uses of a genlock such as sniper sight effects, binoculars and telescopes. Lastly, there's the rotary fader. Like most genlocks in this price bracket, the fading range is limited. Pity.

So, on the features front, things look reasonably good. But in use, it's a different story. Use of the toggle switches leads to all kinds of problems – the complete loss of

sync being by far the most annoying. But almost as bad is the sporadic loss of colour and the inability of the Microgen Plus to handle extreme overscan effectively – the left-hand side of the Amiga screen overlaps the video picture, and there's a constant jitter on the upper left-hand section of the screen. What's more, the plastic casing affords negligible shielding, inevitably leading to cross interference from other equipment in a DTV set-up.

The specs of the Microgen Plus look good on paper, but in the real world, despite the Y/C connections, the output is poor and lacklustre. The loss of sync is unforgivable. In this price range there are better value genlocks than the Microgen Plus available.



£180 is a good price for a genlock capable of delivering Hi-Band video signals. Sadly, the Microgen Plus isn't of a high enough quality to make it worthwhile.

MICROGEN PLUS

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 -273000

PRICE

£179.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Any Amiga

IMAGE QUALITY

Can't be trusted to constantly output a stable signal. Using the toggle switches leads to problems.

MANUAL

More of a hindrance than a help. More money should have been spent on a good translation.

ACCESSIBILITY

Easy enough to set up without the use of the manual. Absolute beginners may have problems though.

FEATURES

It's got all the features that an ambitious up and coming movie maker could want.

VALUE

Despite the availability of Hi-Band video, there are better value, better quality genlocks on the market.

"The spec list is enough to make you slaver but the reality could make you cry."

60%

CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY** - On orders over £40.00
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY**
(Excluding consumables)
- PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- WINDOWS 3.1**
Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- HELPLINE**
Technical support during office hours

FREE! PRINTER KIT
WORTH £57.58 INC VAT



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

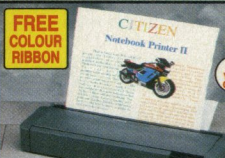
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/Minimises Banding

KIT VALUE £57.58 INC VAT

COLOUR PORTABLE

126 CPS



FREE DELIVERY
SPECIAL OFFER!
SAVE NEARLY £40

- Citizen Portable Thermal Notebook Printer II
- Fast LQ Output - 126cps (12cp)
- 18k Printer Buffer/5 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC and Citizen Emulations
- Drivers for MS Windows, 3.1 MS Word and WordPerfect
- Prints on Stnd Paper
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets
- Spot Colour & Black Ribbons Supplied
- Battery Optional (see below)
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £229.00
FREE RIBBON £5.88
TOTAL VALUE: £234.88
SAVING: £39.99
SILICA PRICE: £194.89
PRI 2104
£229
INCLUDING VAT

INKJET 180 CPS

80 COLUMN

- Citizen Proj II Inkjet - 80 column
- 180cps Draft (10cpi)
- 120cps NLO (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 3 Fonts Built-in
- 1 x IC Card Slot
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes Enhanced Windows 3.1 Driver
- Quiet - 46dB(A)
- 2 Year Warranty

COLOUR INKJET

2 YEAR WARRANTY



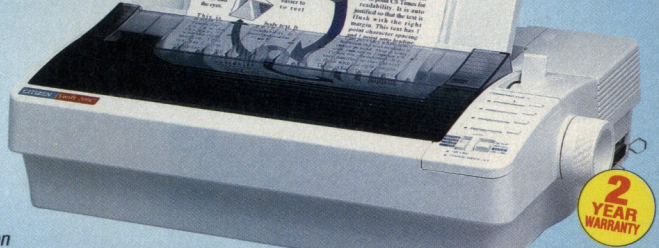
PROJET IIC COLOUR

RRP £279.00
FREE CABLE £8.47
TOTAL VALUE: £287.47
SAVING: £58.53
SILICA PRICE: £228.94
PRI 2097
£279
INCLUDING VAT
FREE DELIVERY

24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft (12cpi), 72cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
- Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FAST COLOUR
24-PIN DOT MATRIX



FREE! PRINTER KIT
SEE ABOVE

SWIFT 200C COLOUR
RRP £279.00
PRINTER KIT £48.00
TOTAL VALUE: £328.00
SAVING: £175.66
SILICA PRICE: £152.34
PRI 2495
£179
INCLUDING VAT
FREE DELIVERY

STAR BUY



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE
1550012-4

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:**
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:**
All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES.**
- PAYMENT:**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:**
Business, Education and Government.
Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:**
FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- 22 STORES NATIONWIDE:**
Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX		
PLUS BRANCHES AT:		
BRISTOL	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - (1st Floor), Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kedlides - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587



To: Silica, AMF09-0495-215, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

Shopper**Features**

Premier Vision _____ 16

We sent **Graeme Sandiford** to Premier Vision, producers of professional graphics, to talk with Andy Bishop and Andy Gould. He brings back the exclusive pictures and a report of what Premier are up to.

Supertest _____ 26

Which modem should you choose? **Richard Baguley** and **Clive Parker** review the state-of-the-art in modems in this month's Supertest.

Amiga Answers _____ 62

Every month we ask you to send in your questions and every month Amiga Shopper's panel of experts attempt to solve all your Amiga-related problems.

Public Domain _____ 90

Graphics power of your Amiga. has put together a to quality graphics PD libraries.

Shopper**Reviews**

Pegger 2 _____ 41

Nick Veitch reviews a new runtime compression and decompression utility that could revolutionise your use of 24-bit graphics.

Easy Ledgers 2 _____ 42

Want a professional Amiga accounts package? **Graeme Sandiford** reckons Easy Ledgers 2 might come in handy.

CD-ROMs _____ 45



Light ROM, Amiga Raytracing I & II and CAM are the three CD-ROMs that **Graeme Sandiford** looks at this month in our regular CD-ROM section.

Pro Textures _____ 48

Give your rendered images that final, professional touch with Premier Vision's 24-bit textures. **Graeme Sandiford** reports.

Motion Master II _____ 49



Graeme Sandiford reviewed Motion Master Volume I last month. He was so impressed that he couldn't wait to get his hands on Volume II – another great collection of LightWave animation utilities.

foNEXUS _____ 53

Sandiford takes a close look at a new file managing program which could order!

Shopper**Tutorials**

Photogenics _____ 76

Graeme Sandiford brings you the first instalment of a six-part series which will cover all the important features of Almathera's new image processing package.

Assembler _____ 78

Toby Simpson upgrades his lottery program by introducing a random number generator.

Comms _____ 82

Mat Bettinson tells you all about the amateur communications network, FidoNet.

C Programming _____ 84

Add the final touches to your file finding program with **Toby Simpson's** C programming series.

Music _____ 86

It's easy to make beautiful music with **Tim Tucker** and your Amiga – he proves that your machine is a powerful tool in the musical world.

Shopper**Regulars**

Coverdisk instructions _____ 6

John Parker and **Graeme Sandiford** make sure that you don't have any problems with your HelmLite and ShopperChoice Coverdisks.

News _____ 12

The latest update from Commodore. Plus, loads of other Amiga news.

Straight talk _____ 24

Our man in the States, **R Shamms Mortier**, talks to Jeff White of Visual Inspirations.

Letters _____ 110

You could win £25 for your letter.

Next month _____ 114

Another packed issue of Amiga Shopper will be hitting the streets on Tuesday, 4th April. Find out what will be in it by turning to page 114.

Amiga Shopper
April issue **48**
On sale **Now**



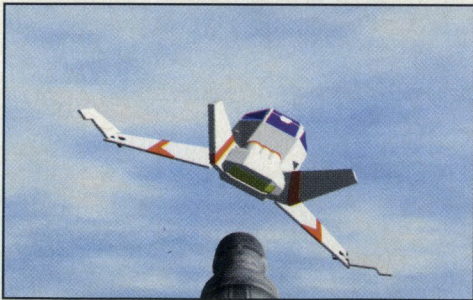
Interface could

Shopper**Services**

Reader Ads	57
Subscriptions	60
Mail Order	72
Books	74
PD Houses	100
User Groups	104
Back Issues	106
Market Place	108
Ad Index	112



48 The alien-skin texture in the Pro Textures collection is particularly effective.



49 PointAt is the targeting program in the Motion Master Volume II collection.



53 Optonica's new file manager can display AGA and 24-bit images on your Amiga.

New!

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

Issue **48** April 1995 £3.95

SuperTest:

Modem mania. We help you choose your ideal modem.

ShopperDisks

Packed with complete programs, utilities and **more!**

ShopperReviews

- Make the most of your A1200's expansion capabilities with the new Squirrel SCSI2 interface from HiSoft.
- The latest CD-ROM releases reviewed and rated.
- Add the professional touch to your rendered images with the Pro Textures Combo from Premier Vision.
- Plus, Motion Master Volume II, Pegger 2, InfoNEXUS and Easy Ledgers 2.

ShopperTutorials

Assembler

Upgrade your lottery program by adding a random number generator to it.

Comms

Get into the Internet for free! We tell you all about Fidonet and how it works.

C

Add the finishing touches to your Finder program with the latest in our series of C programming tutorials.

Music

Make beautiful music with your Amiga. We take a fresh look at the music capabilities of your machine.

Photogenics tutorial

Get the best out of Almathera's brilliant, new image processing package. Hints, tips, tricks!

PD

Unleash your Amiga's graphics power.

From the makers of **AMIGA FORMAT** and **future**

Produce your own professional quality graphics. We tell you how...

Shopper**Disks** – turn to page 6



On Coverdisk 1 this month is the brilliant HelmLite, which is a true multimedia authoring system for your Amiga.

On ShopperChoice (Coverdisk 2) are some images from the key stages of this month's Photogenics tutorial, plus three handy Public Domain programs, namely: AmigaBase, VMM and XAnim.

Videon Digitiser

A video digitiser and sound sampler all in one is certainly convenient and space-saving. But in order for it to be worthwhile, both sides of the unit's capabilities should be faultless and not compromised by the other. Videon could be better.



Like Newtronic's Microgen Plus genlock, the spec of the *Videon* video digitiser and stereo sampler looks good. It grabs video signals from composite, or Y/C Hi-Band, video sources in all resolutions (memory permitting) and colours – a boon in the flexibility stakes. Not only that, but it also doubles as a stereo sound sampler with a potential sampling rate of up to 59KHz – but there is no sound sampling software included.

Strangely though, *Personal Paint 6.1* from Cloanto is bundled with the package. And as a quick aside, it's worth mentioning that the interpretation of the *Personal Paint* manual is infinitely superior to that of the *Videon* manual.

But it's odd that a paint package has been bundled as an extra when sampling software has been excluded – it should have been included as standard. The manual recommends use of *Audiomaster 2*. An odd recommendation considering that

The promise of playing with a new video digitiser and stereo sampler had Steve McGill champing at the bit. But he was sorely disappointed...

the later *Audiomaster 4* is no longer available and won't work with A1200s. It doesn't instill confidence.

Neither does the build of the unit or the quality of the components used. For example, the case is made up of a flimsily-built piece of bendy plastic. The potentiometers that control the input levels of the sound and picture are bog standard 47Kilo Ohm – the sort you could buy anywhere at 10p a dozen, with discounts available on bulk purchases.

Of course, the design of the unit wouldn't matter if it delivered good-quality, faultless grabs. You only have to look at the casing of the Rombo series of *Vidi* digitisers to see that external design

aesthetics make no difference to the functional capability of the unit. They don't look great, but they deliver the goods where it counts – grab quality and image processing functions.

Sadly, the video grabs that *Amiga Format* managed to take with the *Videon* were very poor, verging on abysmal. Incidentally, our source was faultless. We tried live grabs direct from a Panasonic MS95B S-VHS camcorder. This let us grab composite and Y/C signals. Damningly, there was no discernable difference between either type of grab.

The quality of grabs from running videotape witnessed a further degradation

Continued overleaf →

of the signal. Considering that the video tape used was a Fuji S-VHS Pro, the result was worrying.

For, unlike the Vidi 12 RT, setting up the contrast, brightness and saturation of the incoming signal is as easy as flicking a switch on the front panel. This acts as a pass through which, curiously, transcodes the incoming video signal into an RGB signal. This signal is displayed on your monitor (assuming you're using a Philips CM8833, 1084 or similar) and can be adjusted using the contrast, brightness and saturation controls on the Videon unit itself.

When the picture obtained is satisfactory, it's just a matter of deciding what resolution and screen mode is going to be used for the grab and then clicking on a button.

The speed of the grabbing is reasonable, but the time it takes for the software to assemble a full-colour picture is

"Thumbs down for this unit. It deserves to be labelled Jack of all trades and master of none."

a trifle pedestrian to say the least. The wait time in itself wouldn't be bad if the grab delivered was of a decent quality. But it isn't. Not once did we manage to take a decent, unspoiled grab.

The same can be said for the quality of sound samples taken with this unit. They tend to suffer from too much ringing. Samples were taken from several sources – camcorder, voice recorder and a 600 Ohm microphone. All sources resulted in similar interference that couldn't be put down to anything other than the Videon unit itself.

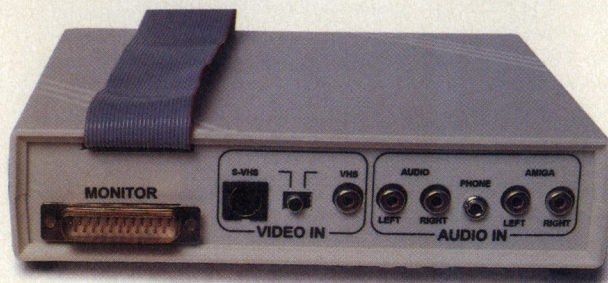
So, it's a big thumbs down for this unit. By trying to be all-encompassing in the sound and video department, it deserves to be labelled as a Jack of all trades and master of none.

If you're in the market for a sound sampler, go for Megalosound or Technosound Turbo 2. Both of these standalone samplers come bundled with software which means that they can be used for sampling as soon as you get them home. Plus, the quality of sampling is much better.

Likewise, if you're sniffing around for a video grabber, go for either the Vidi 12 or Vidi 12 RT. Quite frankly, Videon isn't worth consideration unless you're desperate for Personal Paint.



Videon makes allowance for just about any input, be it a Hi-Band video source, microphone, tape recorder or video recorder.



DOES IT GRAB YOU?

The grabs taken with the Videon unit were of very poor quality, as can be witnessed with these four examples.



The above is the best grab that we managed to take. Grabbed in hi-res interlace with overscan, the result was good, but not as good as that managed with Vidi 12 RT.



Those of you limited by memory will find that the dithering routines to make limited colour grabs look better are useful. But not as good as they could be.



Despite using the best hardware and software settings, we couldn't stop the grab from smearing on strong blues and reds. Disappointing to say the least.



Lower resolution grabs with less colours helped make the quality of the grabs look even worse. Same set-up, different resolution and input. Yeeuch.

VIDEON DIGITISER

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 273000

PRICE

£139.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1Mb RAM

SPEED

Slow. Trying to grab anything other than a still pic from a video camera leads to poor quality results.

MANUAL

Atrocious. It would have been easier to interpret the manual from the original Italian than it would to understand this pidgin English.

ACCESSIBILITY

If you don't need to rely on the

manual, the software is easy to understand and use.

FEATURES

Lots of features that could have been incredibly handy for a serious DTV'er.

VALUE

Not worth the asking money. If you have £140 spare, look elsewhere.

"A disappointment considering the creative potential and convenience of an all-in-one unit."

64%

Amiga For Amiga Users



Games

A-TRAIN CLASSIC PLUS CONS. SET (1MB)	10.95
A10 TANK KILLER (1MB)	11.95
ADAMS FAMILY	7.95
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (1MB)	11.95
AKIRA	19.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	17.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (1MB)	13.95
ALL TERRAIN RACING (1MB)	17.95
ALL TIME GREATS	9.95
ALLO ALLO	4.99
AMBERMOON (1MB)	22.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	32.95
ANNIHILATOR	16.99
APOCALYPSE	17.95
ARABIAN NIGHTS (1MB)	7.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	11.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	17.95
ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
B-17 FLYING Fortress (1MB)	11.95
BASE JUMPERS	19.95
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	22.95
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	11.95
BLOODNET (1MB)	19.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	9.95
BREACH III (1MB)	22.95
BRIAN THE LION (1MB)	17.95
BURBLE GUN	16.99
BULLY'S SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
BUMP 'N' BURN	4.99
BUMPER QUAD PACK	19.95
BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	12.95
CADAVRE - THE PAYOFF	11.95
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	11.95
CANNON FODDER	19.95
CANNON FODDER 2 (1MB)	19.95
CANNON FODDER-SETTLERS-CHAOS ENGINE-T21 (1MB)	22.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	6.99
CARDIAC	7.95
CENTURION	8.95
CHAMPIONS OF SPORT (COMP) (1MB)	13.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	8.75
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER	
COMPENDIUM (1MB)	18.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATA	10.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB)	17.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA '95	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	17.95
CLASSIC ARCADIA/BABY ARCADIA	7.95
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	9.95
CLOCKWISER	9.95
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	19.95
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 (1MB)	22.95
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 15K	19.95
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K	22.95
COOL SPOT	19.95
COUNT DUCKULA	6.99
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.99
CRASH DUMMIES	13.95
CREEPERS	17.95
CRIME CITY	6.99
CROSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL (1MB)	6.99
CRYSTAL DRAGON	19.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	7.95
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	11.95
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	22.95
D-DAY - BEGINNING OF THE END (IMP)	22.95
D-GENERATION (1MB)	11.95
DALKE ATTACK	7.95
DAWN PATROL	26.95
DEATH MASK	17.95
DELPHINE CLASSIC COLLECTION (1MB)	19.95
DELUXE MUSIC CONS. SET 2 (1MB)	9.95
DENNIS & GNASHER	16.99
DESERT STRIKE (1MB)	9.95
DETROIT	22.95
DINOSAUR DET. AGENCY	11.95
DISCOVERY	6.99
DOG FIGHT (1MB)	11.95
DRAGON STONE	19.95
DREADNOUGHTS (NOT1200)	24.95
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	11.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	11.95
DREAMWEB (1MB)	22.95
DUNE	11.95
DUNE II (1MB)	11.95
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	11.95
ELFMANIA (1MB)	17.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	19.95
ELITE PLUS (1MB)	11.95
EMBRYO	11.95
EPIC (1MB)	11.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	4.99
EVASIVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY	4.99
EXILE (1MB)	19.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	11.95
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	11.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB NOT600)	11.95
F20 RETALIATOR (NOT1200)	9.95
F17A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	9.95
F7 CHALLENGE (1MB)	9.95
FANTASY MANAGER	13.95
FATAL STROKES	19.95
FIELDS OF GLORY (1MB)	22.95
IFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1MB)	22.95
FINAL FIGHT	7.95
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600)	6.99
FOOTBALL GLORY	17.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	17.95
FRMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	11.95
DRT APACHE 2	6.99
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	17.95
GENESIA (1MB)	7.95
GOAL (1MB)	16.95
GOBLINS 3	22.95
GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH	
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 94/95 DATA	19.95
GULP	19.95
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	11.95
HAND OF ST JAMES	6.99
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	29.95
HANNIBAL	19.95
HARD DRIVIN' 2	7.95
HARPOON V.121 (1MB)	11.95
HARRIER JUMPER (1MB)	22.95
HEART OF CHINA	11.95
HEIMDALL	7.95
HEIMDALL (1MB NOT1200)	22.95
HELP CHARITY COMPILE (1MB)	39.99
- COOL SPOT : DESERT STRIKE	
HUMANS (NOT1200) : PUSHOVER (NOT1200)	
ROAD RASH : SENSIBLE SOCCER (NOT4000)	
HEROES OF THE LANCE (NOT1200) (NOT600)	6.99
HIREG GUNS	22.95
HOOK	7.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	4.99
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	24.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	11.95
INDIANAPOLIS 500	9.95

INTERNATIONAL GOLF	17.95
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	32.95
INTERWORLD 2	7.95
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB NOT1200)	6.99
JAMES POND (NOT1200)	6.99
JAWS	6.99
JET STRIKE (1MB)	17.95
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	16.99
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	9.95
JOHN IN THE FAST LANE	9.95
JUNGLE STRIKE	17.95
K240 - UTOPIA 2	19.95
KGB (1MB)	11.95
KICK OFF III	16.99
KICK OFF III EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	16.99
KID PIX	9.95
KIDS RULE OK	11.95
KIDS RULE OK 2 (1MB)	11.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	19.95
KINGMAKER	23.95
KINGPIN (1MB)	9.95
KINGS QUEST 4	11.95
KINGS QUEST 6	22.95
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE	11.95
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1MB)	11.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1MB)	11.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1MB)	11.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	8.95
LEMMINGS 3 (1MB)	19.95
LEMMINGS XMAS 94	11.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.99
LOOM	11.95
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.95
LOST VIKINGS	19.95
LUCASARTS CLASSIC COLLECTION (1MB)	19.95
MI TANK PLATOON (1MB)	11.95
MAELSTROM	11.95
MAGIC BOY	17.95
MAGICIANS CASTLE	19.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREM 94/95 DATA	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	19.95
MARIO IS MISSING (1MB)	19.95
MEAN ARENAS	9.95
MICRO MACHINES	17.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	4.50
MIDWINTER II (1MB)	11.95
MIG 28M SUPER FULCRUM	11.95
MINI OFFICE (1MB)	39.95
MONOPOLY	18.95
MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB)	19.95
MORTAL KOMBAT II (1MB)	20.95
MR BLOBBY	13.95
MR NUTZ	4.99
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	17.95
NASCAR CHALLENGE	11.95
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NOT+)	6.99
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	11.95
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE	19.95
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP	19.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	9.99
OUTLANDER	20.95
OVERLOAD (1MB)	22.95
OVERLOAD II (1MB)	19.95
PALADIN II (1MB)	6.99
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PEN PAL	34.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.95
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS (1MB)	11.95
PICNIC	6.99
PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	22.95
PINBALL MAGIC	7.95
PIRATES	9.95
PIXIE & DIXIE	4.99
PLAYDAYS (3-8)	16.99
POLICE QUEST 3 (1MB)	11.95
POPEYE 2	6.99
POPULOUS II (1MB)	11.95
POSTMAN PAT	6.99
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.99
POSTMAN PAT PAINT PACKAGE	9.95
POWER DRIVE	19.95
PREMIER DIVISION	7.95
PREMIER MANAGER 2	17.95
PREMIER MANAGER 3 (1MB)	17.95
PREMIER MANAGER 3 - MULTI-EDIT SYSTEM	11.95
PREMIER	7.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.99
PRINCE OF THE YOLK FOLK	6.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+)	6.99
PROJECT X (1MB)	9.95
PUGS	9.95
QWAK (1MB)	9.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB NOT600)	11.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES (1MB)	11.95
REUNION	22.95
RISE OF THE ROBOTS (1MB)	26.95
ROAD RASH	9.95
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	19.95
ROBOCOP III	9.95
ROOKIES II	17.95
ROOKIE'S DRIFT	6.99
RUFF 'N' TUMBLE	17.95
RUGBY LEAGUE BOSS (1MB)	9.95
RUGBY LEAGUE TRACKSUIT MANAGER (1MB)	16.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 (1MB)	22.95
S.U.B.	19.95
SCRABBLE	18.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	11.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1MB)	11.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	17.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION	13.95
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.95
SETTLERS (1MB)	22.95
SHADOW FIGHTER	17.95
SHADOWWORLDS (1MB)	7.95
SHUTTLE	11.95
SILENT SERVICE II	11.95
SIM ANT CLASSIC	10.95
SIM CITY CLASSIC	10.95
SIM CITY POPULOUS	19.95
SIM CLASSICS (COMP) (1MB)	22.95
SIM EARTH CLASSIC (1MB)	10.95
SIMON THE SORCERER (1MB)	22.95
SKIDMARKS (1MB)	17.95
SKITCHIN	17.95
SLEEPWALKER	13.95
SLICKS	19.95
SNAPPERAZZI	9.99
SOCCER TEAM MANAGER	9.95
SOOTY & SWEEP (NOT1200)	6.99
SOOTY'S FUN WITH NUMBERS (UNDER 7)	6.99

SOUP THER	17.95
SPACE QUEST 4	11.95
SPEEDBALL 2	7.95
STAR LORD (1MB)	22.95
STARLUST SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	9.95
STRIDER	11.95
STRIKER	6.99
SUB WAR 2050 (1MB)	22.95
SUBURBAN COMMANDO	4.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER (1MB)	19.95
SUPER MONACO G.P.	7.95
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	7.95
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	16.99
SUPERHERO (1MB)	9.95
SWITCHBLADE II	11.95
SYNDICATE (1MB)	11.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH	19.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH 94/95 (1MB)	17.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH	17.95
TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB)	11.95
TEAM YANKEE (1MB)	19.95
TENNIS CUP 2	7.95
TEST DRIVE II	6.99
TEST MATCH CRICKET	16.99
THE CLUE	11.95
THE MUNSTERS	6.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	11.95
THEME PARK (1MB)	22.95
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (UNDER 7) (NOT1200)	6.99
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.99
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION	11.95
THOMAS'S BIG RACE (4-8)	9.95
TOP GEAR 2 (1MB)	13.95
TORNADO (1MB)	11.95
TORVAK THE WARRIOR (NOT1200)	5.95
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6.99
TRACKSUIT MANAGER II	17.95
TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	17.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.99
TURBO TRAX (1MB)	17.95
TURRICAN	6.99
TURRICAN III	17.95
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN (1MB)	22.95
ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	19.95
UNIVERSE (1MB)	22.95
VALHALLA & THE LORD OF INFINITY (1MB)	19.95
VALHALLA BEFORE THE WAR (1MB)	22.95
VIKINGS (1MB)	7.95
WHITE DEATH	6.99
WING COMMANDER I (1MB)	11.95
WINTER GOLF	11.95
WIZ 'N' LIZ	4.99
WOLFCHUCK	7.95
WORDWORTH V3.0 (2MB)	79.95
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	11.95
WORLD CUP YEAR 94 (COMP) (1MB)	19.95
WORLDS OF LEGEND	11.95
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE (1MB)	7.95
ZEEWOLF (1MB)	19.95

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
WE WILL NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL THE GOODS HAVE BEEN DESPATCHED

Budget Games
NEW FROM KIXX
£4.99 each
Amiga & PC versions of each game are both supplied on the same disk!

3D POOL	
ACTION FIGHTER	
BIONIC COMMANDO	
BLASTERoids	
CARRIER COMMAND	
E-MOTION	
INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE (ACT)	
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	
MICROPROSE SOCCER (NOT 1200)	
OUTRUN (NOT 1200)	
RICK DANGEROUS	
STREET FIGHTER	
STUNT CAR RACER	
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	

DataGEM
has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987
Amiga Atari PC CD32
Trust us to have all you need

1200 & CD32

	1200	CD32
COMPETITION PRO SUPER CD32 PAD (A/F)	17.95	
7 GATES OF JAMBALA	9.99	
AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.95	21.95
AKIRA	19.95	
ALADDIN	19.95	17.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	17.95	17.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION/OWAK	16.99	
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	20.95	
ALIEN BREED 2	9.95	19.95
ALL TERRAIN RACING	19.95	19.95
ALL TIME GREATS	11.95	
ARCADE POOL	11.95	
BANSHEE	19.95	19.95
BATTLE CHESS	20.95	16.99
BATTLE TOWNS	16.99	17.95
BEAVERS	17.95	22.95
BENEATH A STEEL SKY		
BLOODNET	22.95	
BODY BLOWS	11.95	9.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	9.95	
BRIAN THE LION	17.95	13.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	13.95	8.75
BURBA 'N' STIX	19.95	19.95
BURBLE & SQUEAK	19.95	19.95
BUMP 'N' BURN	19.95	19.95
BURNTIME	17.95	16.99
CAESAR/COHORT 2	21.95	
CANNON FODDER	19.95	19.95
CASTLES 2	13.95	
CD EXCHANGE VOL 1	8.99	
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	17.95	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	9.99	15.75
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK		
CIVILIZATION	26.95	
CLOCKWISER	10.95	
D-GENERATION	13.95	17.95
DANGEROUS STREETS	12.95	4.99
DARK SEED	19.95	
DEATH MASK	19.95	
DENNIS	9.95	17.95
DETROIT	22.95	
DIGGERS	22.95	
DISPOSABLE HERO	19.95	
DIZZY - THE BIG SIX	11.95	
DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS	11.95	
DONK	19.95	
DRAGON STONE	19.95	
DREAMWEB	22.95	22.95
DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.95	22.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	22.95	
EMERALD MINES	11.95	
EXILE	19.95	19.95
EXTRACTORS	11.95	19.95
FANTASTIC DIZZY	9.95	19.95
FANTASY MANAGER	9.95	19.95
FATMAN	22.95	19.95
FIELDS OF GLORY	22.95	19.95
FIRE AND ICE	16.99	15.75
FIRE FORCE	16.95	19.95
FOOTBALL GLORY	16.95	19.95
FURY OF THE FURRIES	19.95	7.95
GLOBAL EFFECT	19.95	19.95
GUARDIAN	22.95	19.95
GUNSHIP 2000	22.95	19.95
HEIMDALL 2	22.95	22.95
HEROQUEST 2 - LEGACY OF SORASIL	19.95	24.95
HUMANS 1 & 2	11.95	19.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	22.95	19.95
JAMES POND 3 : OPERATION STARFISH	19.95	19.99
JET STRIKE	19.95	17.95
JUNGLE STRIKE	18.95	22.60
JURASSIC PARK	18.95	
KICK OFF II	19.95	21.95
KICK OFF III EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	19.95	22.95
KID CHAOS	18.95	18.95
LEGENDS	19.95	9.99
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	9.99	
LEMMINGS 3	19.95	22.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	19.95	22.95
LION KING	19.95	
LIONHEART	11.95	
LITTLE DRAGON	19.95	
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.95	19.95
LOST VIKINGS	19.95	19.95
LOVERS GUIDE	19.95	16.85
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	19.95	19.95
MARVINS MARVELLOUS ADVENTURE	19.95	26.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	34.99	
MICROSCOP		
MIGHTY MAX	18.95	
MORPH	17.95	7.95
MR BLOBBY	13.95	
MUTANT LEAGUE FOOTBALL	18.95	
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	18.95	
NAUGHTY ONES	17.95	17.95
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	22.95	
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	19.95	11.95
NO SECOND PRIZE		
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE	21.95	
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP	17.95	
OSCAR	17.95	
OUT TO LUNCH	17.95	17.95
OVERKILL	13.95	
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	18.95	18.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.95	21.95
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.95	21.95
PINKIE	19.95	19.95
PIRATES GOLD	22.95	
PLANET FOOTBALL	19.95	19.95
POWER DRIVE	19.95	
PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.95	9.99
PREMIER		
PROJECT X/17 CHALLENGE	16.99	
REUNION	22.95	
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	28.95	22.95
ROAD KILL	19.95	20.95
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	21.95	
ROBOCOP	7.95	
RYDGER CUP	11.95	
SABRE TEAM	19.95	
SECOND SAMURAI	19.95	
SEIZER AND DESTROY	17.95	
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION	16.99	
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.95	
SHAO FU	18.95	
SIM CITY 2000	22.95	
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.95	26.95

Communicator III

Expand the capabilities of your CD32 by linking it to other Amigas. Graeme Sandiford shows you how...



As a multimedia delivery platform, the CD32 reigns supreme. No other system provides as much power and as many features for the price. However, even CD32 can be improved upon, and several hardware developers have produced expansion units to use the CD32's capabilities more fully.

Communicator, however, has a different agenda, while it gives CD32 owners access to a keyboard and MIDI ports, its main aim is to link a CD32 to other models of the Amiga. It goes beyond even that – thanks to its multimedia support you can produce high-quality multimedia presentations.

Communicator III has support for more multimedia programs, an improved hardware interface and a new Virtual CD feature which enables you to set a bootup mode that's retained even when the machine is off. It has fallen in price from £170 to £69 for the standard version and £49 for *Communicator Lite* (no MIDI ports).

Communicator's CD page can be used to play back MPEG movie CDs as well as audio CDs – without the 1-minute delay!

The unit slots into the auxiliary port on the left-hand side of your CD32 and *Communicator* establishes a link between your machines by means of a lead that connects to your Amiga's serial port.

Communicator adds five new sockets to your CD32: MIDI In, MIDI Out, MIDI Thru, A4000 keyboard and A2000 keyboard. The ability to add a keyboard is a useful feature because it enhances the machine's level of interactivity. For



The *Communicator III* unit and lead, Amiga, and CD32 software.



This is the message page where you can type text messages on your remote Amiga and have them displayed on the CD32's screen. There are also a variety of effects to choose from.

example, you can enter text – handy if you want to use *AmigaDOS* on the CD32.

The software comes on CD-ROM for the CD32 and on floppy for your Amiga. The programs include: *Twin Express*, *Sernet*, *Mainview*, *Viewtek*, *PhotoLite* and the *Commsbook*. Installing them is simply a matter of running the installation script.

The *Commsbook*, which is made up of five sections or pages, is the main program used to communicate between machines and control the activities of the CD32.

The Message page can be used to overlay text input on your Amiga over the current display on the CD32. The Files page is where you do all your copying from the CD32 to your Amiga. Selecting a file is basically the same as using Workbench's default file-requesters. The View page enables you to copy across pictures and animations to the CD32's memory, where they can be displayed in full AGA-modes.

The CD page operates in a similar way to a normal CD player, but as well as playing audio CDs you can also play MPEG files such as movies. To change the transfer rate, you use the Settings page, which can also be used to set the default download directory.

However, the real power of *Communicator* is realised when you use it in conjunction with a multimedia program. The package has support for *Scala* and *Mediapoint*. When used with either of these programs the CD32 becomes a host unit – displaying sound and animations, including MPEG and audio tracks.

Communicator is a powerful tool for people who want to exploit the CD32's multimedia abilities. *Version III* benefits from improved build-quality and some handy software refinements.

COMMUNICATOR III

DISTRIBUTOR

Amiga Format Mail Order
01225 822511

PRICE

£69 (£49 for *Communicator Lite*)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

WB2+ and 1Mb RAM minimum
(2Mb Fast and 2Mb Chip RAM recommended)

SPEED

Considering the package uses the serial port, some respectable transfer rates can be achieved.

MANUAL

Not horrendous, but sketchy in places.

ACCESSIBILITY

Simplicity itself – just plug it in and run the *Commsbook*.

FEATURES

Although not primarily an expansion unit, it would have been nice to have had a floppy drive port.

VALUE

£69 for the full-version and £49 for *Communicator Lite* is a far more realistic price than the £170 previously being asked.

"A powerful tool for exploiting the CD32's multimedia capabilities."

86%

QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.

HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200



INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

FPU SPEED COMPARISON

INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40x

Amiga 1200	40MHz FPU 4Mb RAM
1.0	40.27

In FLOPS (FLO Point operations per Second) Figures from AIBB version 6.1

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS

1Mb RAM FPU	2Mb RAM FPU	4Mb RAM FPU	8Mb RAM FPU
£99	£129	£189	£329

INC. VAT - RAM 1200

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS Available with above RAM upgrade boards

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	40MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL
£59	£99

INC. VAT

MAMBA MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

• User friendly manual included
• High quality design
• FREE RF cable supplied

MODULATOR £34 INC. VAT - MQA 4200

1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES
The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD MORE DRIVES
The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM
Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

Details taken from models available MARCH '94

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75ms ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D

2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE

£59

INC VAT - DRI 1159

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND



VIDEO GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Scala HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home And Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic And Video
- RGB Thru - Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit Available Early '95
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Full Colour Sleeve

FREE!

INCLUDES FREE SCALA HT100 VIDEO TITLING PROGRAM

SCALA HT100

HOME VIDEO TITLING PROGRAM

WORTH £49

INC VAT

GENLOCK

£99

INC VAT - VID 2100

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLUS/A600 - 2 YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

POWER SUPPLY

AMITEK FOR A500/A600/A1200 - 1 YR WARRANTY

This power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded Amiga!

POW 0510 AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT £29 INC VAT

LOADER 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 12 months warranty.

A500/A500PLUS INTERNAL DRIVE

£34

INC VAT - DRI 3600

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE

£44

INC VAT - DRI 3605

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

Silica

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS

STORES NATIONWIDE

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES:**
- PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- 21 STORES NATIONWIDE:** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

Silica, Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

CITY	Branch	Phone
BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (L.Ground), Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

Silica

To: Silica, AMFOR-0495-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):


Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

213M

EOC - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

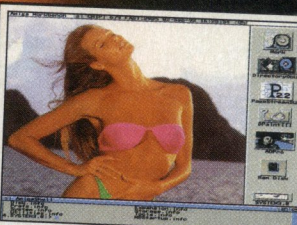
THE EPIC SENSATION



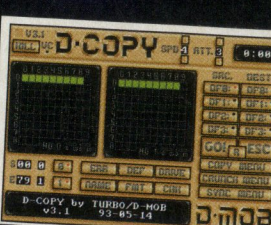
CHES & TUTOR
A complete chess program with integrated tutorial. (includes speech) Order code J1T5-2



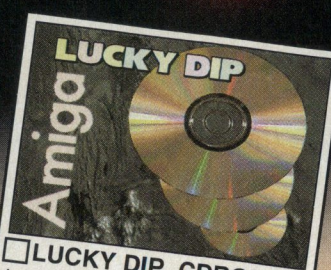
DISK EXPANDER
Doubles the available space on your hard drive. Order code EPU5-2



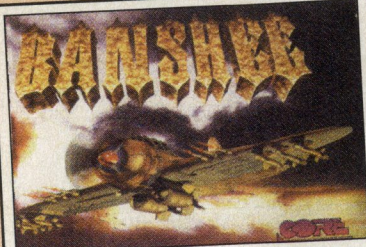
WB3 BACKDROPS
A great selection of superb Girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench. Give it that personal touch. Order code: WGB5-2



COPY THAT FLOPPY
A set of the most powerful disk copying tools available on the Amiga. Order code :CPY5-2



LUCKY DIP CDROM
A mixed bag of Modules, tools, Objects, SFX, GFX tools, Demos, Games and loads more. A bargain at just £5 +£1P&P Order: CDLDR49




BANSHEE CD32 VERSION A1200 VERSION
State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot 'em up with superb sound & graphics, and unbeatable playability. Rated over 90% in most magazines. *Only available when purchased with at least two other titles. Order code: BAN5-1




IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS
Imagine Hints, Tips, and tutorials is the perfect companion for Imagine users. Includes a 40 page book plus a free companion disk. Order code: HTT5-1

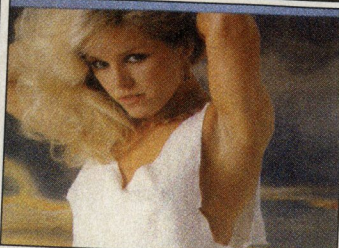
FREE BOX OF TEN TDK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25.00



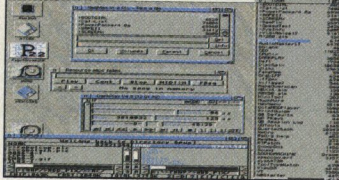
LOTTERY WINNER PRO.
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with as little as just a few months data. Every week you input the winning numbers and lottery winner will predict the following weeks numbers. (OFFICIAL FULL LICENCED VERSION) Order LWP5-1



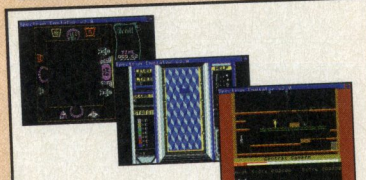
ARCADE CLASSICS 2
8 All time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert, & Omega Race. Code ARC5-2



CENTREFOLD SQUARES
A great game for Adults!! Order code: CFS5-1



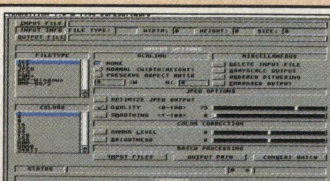
AMIGA POWER TOOLS
new collection of tools for Workbench 2 & 3. Includes Hard disk tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more. Order code



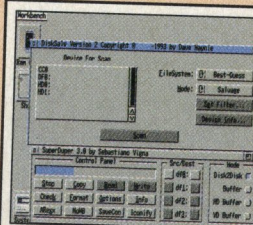
PLAY CLASSIC SPECTRUM GAMES ON YOUR AMIGA. This pack includes over 50 All time classic Spectrum games. Order code: SPE5-3



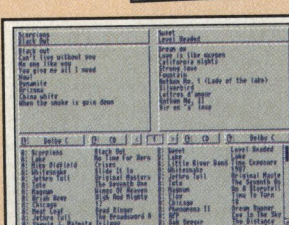
MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION
Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your own computer. supplied complete with viewer and exaples. Great fun for all the family. Order code RDS5-2



GRAPHICS CONVERTERS
The complete graphics manipulation package for Workbench 2 & 3 machines Order code GFC5-2



HARD DISK TOOLS
An essential purchase for Hard drive users. Includes HD Backup, Salvage, menu system and more. Order code HDT5-2



CATALOG SYSTEM
The complete cataloging system for Disks, games, CD's, videos etc Code CTG5-3



WORD FINDER PRO.
This is the most powerful Word search / Cross word solver available. Over 58,000 word dictionary, and you can add your own. Order code: WFP5-2



STAR TREK TNG
A superb new Workbench enhancer kit that turns your Workbench into a virtual bridge. ENGAGE! Includes samples, tools, and images. Order code: TNG5-2

Victoria Centre.
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Main Order Hotline.
01793 490988



Order Hotline.
01793 514188



PRIORITY ORDER FORM
Name _____
Address _____
Amiga Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____
ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED.

ORDER VALUE	
Please send me..	
Total goods value	£.
Postage & Packing	£.
Amount enclosed	£.

OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles, and please add £1.00 per item.
COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.
ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order.
ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.
POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland, add a total of just 50p Overseas. Please add £1.00 per title.

LICENCED SOFTWARE
Most titles advertised here are Licenced exclusively to us, and so are not available from other software outlets.
CONDITIONS OF SALE
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.
Your statutory rights are not affected.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
With a dedicated Technical support line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48hours. And with over 80,000 satisfied customers you can be sure of a good service and fast delivery.
PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE
8 full time Knowledgeable staff to assist you.

Power CD-ROM

What! Surely not another CD-ROM drive for the A1200 and A600?

Richard Baguley investigates.

Although the manuals don't make this particularly obvious, the SCSI interface which comes with the Power CD-ROM drive is an unlabelled Squirrel unit. For a full review of this, see *AF69*, but suffice to say that it's a small black box which plugs into the PCMCIA port and a thick cable with a standard amphenol-style plug on the end.

The CD-ROM drive itself is a basically a bog-standard double-speed SCSI mechanism manufactured by Sanyo, encased in a pretty tough-looking metal case. At the rear of the unit are the two SCSI ports, so you can connect other units to form a SCSI chain.

Because many CD³² titles use CD audio as well as Amiga-generated audio, you need to be able to mix both sets of sounds. The CD³² has circuitry built in to do this, but the Power unit does it by routing the Amiga's sound through the CD-ROM unit and mixing it with the CD audio at the same time. It means you have quite a few cables floating around and cluttering up the place, but it does work.

Because of the way the system operates, you can't boot up off a SCSI unit attached to it. Instead, you can either boot up from your internal hard disk or create a special floppy which transfers control over to the hard disk and sets the rest of the boot process going. This isn't a real problem – if you want to use the CD-ROM drive you are going to need a hard disk anyway.

One of the main selling points of a unit like this is that it can emulate a CD³², so you can use it to play all those lovely CD³² games while still maintaining the flexibility of the A1200.

Because it's not possible to boot up directly from any device on the SCSI bus,

The Power CD-ROM drive plays many CD³² games, although there are a few glitches.



the installation program can be used to create a special bootable floppy which sets up the system and hands control over to the CD-ROM drive.

Some clever programming and other jiggery pokery is used to emulate the special chips which are present in the CD³² but not in the A1200. This system works fairly well, but it did fall down on a number of CD³² titles, such as *The Chaos Engine* and *Beneath A Steel Sky*.

Some CD³² games use very weird tricks to get the most out of the machine, and it is unlikely that these will work. Power Computing are aware of problems with some games, and the emulation has provision for configuration files which allow specific games to work.

A few of these are included with the unit and HiSoft are continually working on improving compatibility. If you want to

check about a specific game, you should give Power Computing a ring on the number below because new fixes are being created all the time. It's worth pointing out that the Squirrel already works with many discs that the Zappo CD drive has problems with.

Some other games (such as *Tower Assault* and *Microcosm*) worked, but the fancy graphic intros had a few problems, with some jumps in the *Microcosm* and slightly corrupted sound in *Tower Assault*. Otherwise, the games played fine.

Apart from these few problems, the emulation seemed pretty good. All of the games which worked on the Power CD seemed to play just as well as they do on a CD³², although you don't have all of the controller buttons (unless you beg, borrow or steal a CD³² controller).

AF

The Power CD-ROM drive even works with programs such as Almathera's excellent Video Creator.



POWER CD-ROM

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing
01234 273000

PRICE

£199.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

A1200 or A600

SPEED

There are faster CD-ROM drives but this is certainly no slouch.

MANUAL

Reasonably good, although some details are missing.

ACCESSIBILITY

All very easy to set up, no fiddling really necessary.

FEATURES

An extremely good combination of SCSI interface and CD-ROM drive that should be a popular choice.

VALUE

The Power package is particularly good value when you consider you are getting both a CD-ROM drive and a SCSI interface.

"A very well priced bundle which could expand your A1200 or A600 into the SCSI zone."

85%



A500/A500+ HARD DISKS

All the features
...without the price

- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISM, with SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows games to be loaded without disconnection
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- ★ COMPATIBLE with WorkBench 1.2/1.3/2.0 and 3.1, and KCS PC emulator
- ★ AUTOBOOT requires KickStart 1.3 or above
- ★ High quality METAL CASING, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500, with COOLING FAN
- ★ COMPATIBLE with external Syquest SCSI drives or external SCSI CD-ROM drives using WorkBench 3.1
- ★ Includes 'HD SETUP 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)
- ★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of hard disks without independent power supply

40Mb model 100Mb model
£169.99 £199.99

2Mb RAM: ADD £70.50
4Mb RAM: ADD £141.00

AMIGA
FORMAT
March 1993

"Very attractive indeed
- you get a good deal
for a decent drive."

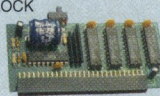
Verdict
84%

Clearance bargain - 100Mb add-on SCSI Hard Disk (Piggy backs on to A590 or other SCSI hard disk)£179.00

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

- ★ BATTERY-BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK
- ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ★ MEMORY ON / OFF SWITCH

ONLY £19.99
Also without clock for only£16.99

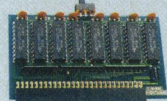


A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE
YOUR A500+ TO 2Mb 'CHIP RAM'

- ★ Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area
- ★ Only 8 low power RAM ICs
- ★ High reliability
- ★ RAM On/Off Switch
- ★ Compact unit size

ONLY £42.99

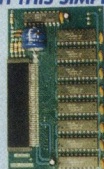


A600 1Mb RAM UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE
PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £48.99



3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K formatted capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

ONLY £45.99



A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £42.99



ZY-FI 2 SPEAKERS

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new active speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with volume and tone controls. Magnetically shielded. Dimensions 193x132x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £34.08



ZY-FI 2 PRO SPEAKERS

With a PMPO of 60 Watts per channel and an amplifier with a true 18 Watts RMS per channel, these versatile speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. They feature separate volume, bass and treble controls, and are magnetically shielded. Dimensions 233x142x148mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £57.58



A500/600 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500/A600 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality switched mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk.....£49.95



C64 POWER SUPPLY

High quality replacement Power Supply Unit for the Commodore 64.....£14.95

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives£6.95
Amiga 500 / Amiga 600 Dust Cover (Specify which)£4.95

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99



PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 320£217.38
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 320 with sheet feeder£233.83
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 310/320 Colour upgrade kit£41.13
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 520£257.33
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500C Colour£256.15
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C Colour£427.70
Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-pin dot matrix£117.50

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

Trackball£20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers£19.00
Rocgen Plus£49.00
ICD SCSI 2080£59.00
Printers
9-pinfrom £39.00
24-pinfrom £99.00
24-pin colourfrom £150.00
Wide carriagefrom £99.00
Inkjetfrom £99.00
Star SJ144 colour£219.00
Olivetti DM100S cut sheet feeder£10.00

All are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock, some are brand new - please call for details. All carry full 12 months warranty.

Evesham Micros

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30
Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD
Call us now on 01386-765500
Mail Order FAX: 01386-765534
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 01386-769403
All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS
Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday
Evesham 01386-765500
Birmingham 0121-446 5050
Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



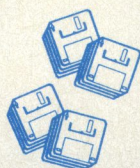
Evesham Micros • Evesham Micros • Evesham Micros • Evesham Micros • Evesham Micros • Evesham Micros

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

EX-SOFTWARE PREMIUM

50	10.99	12.49
100	19.99	22.49
200	39.50	44.99
250	48.99	54.99
500	96.99	107.49

"ALL OUR DISKS CARRY OUR
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE
AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS."



3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99*
140 Capacity box	5.99*
200 Capacity drawer	9.99*

* Only if Purchased
with Disks



**SNAP
COMPUTER**

SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE

01703 457111

RIBBONS-POST FREE

Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
PRICE EACH		
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	11.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.50	5.25
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC24-200 Colour	9.95*	
HP Deskjet 500 Single Refill	7.99*	
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	7.99*	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk

ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
Mouse Mat	1.99
Mouse Holder	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT.
Please add £350 p/p for disks and boxes or £599 if goods required overnight. E&OE.



SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Fax: 01703 457222
Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton S031 5QA



Colours are rather like bottles of whiskey – the more the merrier. If you're into raytracing or the like this is especially true. After all, if your graphics program generates images in 16 million colours, it's a pain having to view them in just 4,096 colours.

Commodore produced their answer to this dilemma in the form of the AGA chip set which formed the heart of the A1200. This could display images in up to 262,000 colours through a new version of the Amiga's HAM (Hold And Modify) mode. It's not quite 24-bit colour, but it's damn close and the files are a lot smaller.

Where did this leave those with non-AGA machines? If you had an Amiga which had Zorro slots fitted, you could invest in a 24-bit graphics card such as the *Picasso II* or *EGS Spectrum* and if you had an A500 (which has no Zorro slots), you could get hold of a *DCTV* from Digital Creations.

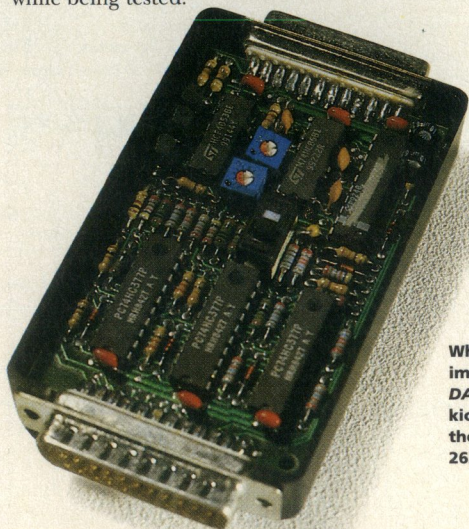
The *DCTV* is a clever device which fits between the video port and the monitor. It achieves the spectacular feat of being able to display images at more colours than the Amiga's hardware would allow, by putting information into the top-right corner of the image which the *DCTV* unit then decodes and uses to produce the image.

The Video DAC 18 works in a similar way. It's a small black box which plugs into the video port of your machine. The video cable plugs into the rear of this and passes through the video signal. When you show an image in the special DAC format, the unit kicks in and decodes the image to give you 262,144 colours on screen.

Because the video image is not altered as it is passes through the unit, it should still be usable with video peripherals such as genlocks. Even when you're showing a DAC image, this should be possible.

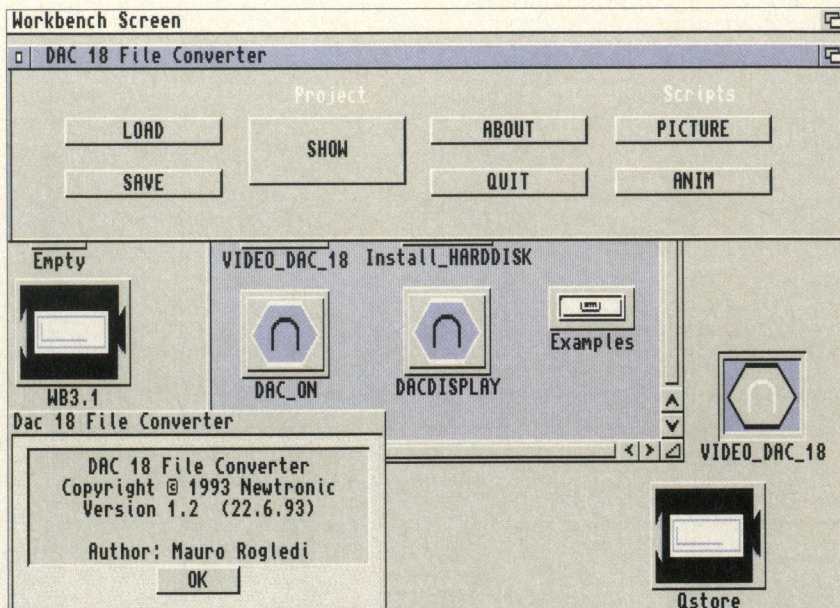
Images which are to be displayed on the *Video DAC* have to be processed into a special format, and this is achieved with the software on the accompanying disk. This software works reasonably well, but it is pretty basic and there is no hint of such useful features as an *ARexx* interface. It's the only way to convert images into this special format, so you're stuck with it.

It does the job, but it would have been useful to provide an *Art Department Professional* or *ImageFX* driver. It's also unstable – it crashed three times on me while being tested.



When you show an image in the special DAC format, the unit kicks in and decodes the image to give 262,144 colours.

The conversion program is the heart of the Video DAC system – it's a pity that it's so difficult to use.



Video DAC 18


Are you lacking colour in your life? **Richard Baguley** investigates a new graphics add-on for non-AGA Amigas.

The quality of the images is good, although they suffer from some pretty serious fringing, and the viewing program included with the unit doesn't suppress the mouse pointer, which causes even more fringing on screen as it moves about.

The software is also restricted to working with 24-bit IFF images which must be either 320 or 384 pixels wide. It can't cope with common formats such as JPEGs and it refuses to deal with any images of resolutions other than this. This is more of an inconvenience than a problem, but the resolution restrictions are limiting.

The manual is a pretty minimal affair on two sheets of A4. It's badly written and

appallingly translated from the Italian original. Although some of the basic information is there, it's unimpressive.

This is a curious product. It allows you to get much closer to the sort of quality you would expect from a 24-bit card at a very low price, but it's obvious that many things have been cut back to keep the cost down. The unit looks thrown together and the software is poor and unstable. Although it displays images in a mode equivalent to HAM-8, the problems raise serious questions about whether it would be useful in the long run, or whether you'd be better off picking up a second-hand *DCTV* or a second-hand A1200. 

VIDEO DAC 18

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing Ltd
(01234) 273000

PRICE

£39.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

WB 1.3 or above, 1Mb of memory

IMAGE QUALITY

Many images displayed serious fringing but were otherwise good.

MANUAL

Minimal and badly translated. More detail on the utilities on the disk would have been extremely welcome.

ACCESSIBILITY

Relatively easy to use, although the reliance on the programs which accompany the program is irritating.

FEATURES

It works in a range of resolutions and is accompanied by a vital set of utility programs.

VALUE

Cheap, but many serious corners have been cut to achieve the price.

"It does its job, but the problems with it seriously limit the usability of this product."

60%

**CATALOGUE
DISK**
Free with 1st
order or
2 x 25p stamps

Nick Veitch gets the opportunity to play with *Lightwave* again.

Whoa there. Are we all suffering from some kind of *X-Files*-esque collective déjà-vu experience? Did we not see a review of the self-same objects about a year ago in *Amiga Format*?

Well, almost, but not quite. A similar set of objects were reviewed for use with *Imagine*. These have now been dusted off, tweaked a bit, given more attributes and converted to *Lightwave* format.

Is this collection – which features seats, a counter, salt and pepper shakers, plates, cups, stools, a payphone, the best jukebox you've ever seen, a menu, some doughnuts and even a toilet – just for people who don't know one end of the modeller from the other? Well, no. It would be useful for those people, but it's also useful if you just need new, high-quality models in a hurry.

The models have all been optimised to just the right level, unless you want extreme close-up. Some of them exist in a lo-res variety as well, which is useful if you need to save memory – the jukebox alone is over 400K, if you take into account all the images which need to be mapped on to it. The rest of the objects average out at around 50K, which isn't too bad, but any useful scene will probably have at least 10 objects in it, so you need more than a few bytes free after loading *Lightwave*.

The quality of modelling is high. The objects not only look realistic, but they are also no more complicated than they have to be – this is the real trick to a successful 3D career – especially if you want your excellent images to render in your lifetime. It is a question of appropriate detail – whether or not it really matters if your cutlery has a silver mark on it or not, given that you are never going to see it.

Some detail, particularly on the jukebox, has been taken care of with IFF maps. This may increase overall object size, but can, in most circumstances, reduce rendering time (particularly if the object has shadow mapping or any degree of specularities) because they dramatically reduce the number of polygons required.

Diner Objects Volume One

You can almost hear the naff Fifties tunes pouring out of this finely-crafted object.



The objects set also comes with example scenes from the diner, which are well thought out.

It is not for *Amiga Format* to debate whether you should use these objects rather than create your own. If you were making a film and you needed a 30 second sequence in a diner, it would be much easier to pay location fees than go to the trouble of constructing your own set. Let the argument end there. Even if you don't use these objects for anything in particular, they do have an educational value, because they are fine examples of how to create models. Very fine.



As you can see, surface attributes like the chrome used here are very well done indeed.

This is obviously a diner just before the health inspector comes around – it's spotlessly clean.



DINER OBJECTS VOLUME ONE

DISTRIBUTOR
RAMIGA 01690 770304

PRICE
£54.95 inc VAT

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Lightwave

SPEED ●●●●●
In terms of how efficiently these objects are made, they render quickly.

MANUAL ●●●●●
A fairly brief introduction, but then there is little to explain. Perhaps the surfaces used could have been explained more.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
The objects are logically ordered and stored, although the installation is a little haphazard.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Well-tooled objects, with excellent use of custom surfaces to create extremely realistic images.

VALUE ●●●●●
In terms of how long it would take you to create them, these objects are very cheap.

"Expertly crafted and beautifully detailed objects for you to treasure, use or rip off."

79%



ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 01908 277177

FAX: 01908 645397

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:

SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. AMF0495,
6 WHARF SIDE, FENNY STRATFORD,
BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES,
BUCKS MK2 2AZ.



Access

NO VISITORS PLEASE, MAIL ORDER ONLY

XIT
£16-99

T.F.X. 1200
£22-99

Lion King
1200
£19-99

FIFA
International
Soccer
1200
£19-99

Dungeon
Master 2
(1200)
£22-99

Aladdin
1200
£19-99

Sensible
World Of
Soccer
£19-99

Shadow
Fighter 1200
£19-99

AMIGA TITLES PRICE	SX PRICE	AMIGA TITLES	SX PRICE
A-Train & Construction Set	£10-99	Man United Premier Champs Double	£19-99
Akira	£18-99	Master Axe	£16-99
Alien 3	£16-99	Micro Machines	£16-99
Alien Breed 2 1200	£18-99	Mighty Max	£16-99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£9-99	Monkey Island 2	£19-99
Alien Olympix	£13-99	Monopoly	£18-49
All New World of Lemmings	£19-99	Mortal Kombat	£18-99
All New World of Lemmings 1200	£19-99	Mr Nutz 600	£16-99
All Terrain Racer	£16-99	Mutant League Hockey	£16-99
Amazon Queen	£19-99	Mutant League Hockey 1200	£18-99
Apocalypse	£17-99	National Lottery	£18-99
Apocalypse	£17-99	On The Ball League Edition	£18-99
Armour Sports Bowling	£9-99	Oscar 1200	£6-99
Armour Geddon 2	£15-99	Overlord	£19-99
Award Winners 3	£19-99	PGA European Tour	£16-99
Banshee 1200	£16-99	PGA European Tour 1200	£18-99
Beaneath the Steel Sky	£19-99	Pinball Double Pack	£21-49
Benefactor	£17-99	Pinball Dreams	£7-99
Big Sea	£18-99	Pinball Fantasies 1200	£19-99
Body Blows	£9-99	Pizza Tycoon	£22-99
Body Blows 1200	£9-99	Populous/Sim City	£16-99
Breach 3	£22-99	Powerdrive	£19-99
Brian The Lion	£15-99	Premier Manager 3	£16-99
Cannon Fodder 1	£19-99	Premier Manager 3 (1200)	£16-99
Champ Manager Compendium 2	£8-99	Putty Squad	£19-99
Champ Manager Italia 95	£18-99	Quest For Glory 1	£11-99
Champ Manager Season Data	£7-99	Quest For Glory 2	£19-99
Champions of Sport	£15-99	Realms	£9-99
Classic Collection Delphine	£19-99	Roadkill 1200	£19-99
Classic Collection Lucas	£19-99	Robinsons Requiem	£21-99
Combat Classics 3	£19-99	Ruff 'N' Tumble	£16-99
D Day	£21-99	Rugby League Coach	£16-99
Darkmere	£17-99	Rugby League Wembley	£16-99
Dawn Patrol	£22-99	Ryder Cup 1200	£16-99
Detroit	£21-99	Seek And Destroy	£14-99
Disposable Hero	£9-99	Sensible Golf	£19-99
DragonStone	£19-99	Sensible Soccer 99/93	£9-99
Dreamlands	£18-99	Shaq Fu	£16-99
DreamWeb 1200	£22-99	Sierra Soccer	£19-99
Dune 2	£9-99	Sim Ant	£8-99
Embryo	£16-99	Sim City/Lemmings	£19-99
Empire Soccer	£16-99	Sim City 2000 (1200)	£22-99
European Champions	£9-99	Sim City Deluxe	£19-99
Evasive Action	£19-99	Sim Classics 3 in 1 pack	£22-99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£10-99	Simon The Sorcerer	£19-99
F1 World Champs (Domark)	£19-99	Simon The Sorcerer 1200	£19-99
Fantasy Empires	£22-99	Skeleton Crew 1200	£22-99
Fields of Glory	£19-99	Skidmarks Upgrade	£18-99
Flashback	£17-99	Skitchin	£16-99
Football Glory	£16-99	Skitchin 1200	£18-99
Football Glory 1200	£19-99	Space Adventure	£22-99
Football Manager	£19-99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary 1200	£22-99
Formula One Champions	£19-99	Stardust Special Edition	£9-99
Formula One Team Manager	£19-99	Starlord	£22-99
G2	£16-99	Streetfighter 2	£9-99
Genesis	£19-99	Strike Squad	£22-99
Global Domination	£22-99	Subwar 2050	£19-99
Goal	£10-99	Subwar 2050 (1200)	£22-99
Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	£11-99	Super League Manager	£19-99
Graham Gooch World Cricket	£18-99	Super Stardust	£19-99
Guardian 1200	£19-99	Super Streetfighter 2	£19-99
Gunship 2000	£19-99	Tactical Manager Italy	£19-99
Hanna Barbera Animation	£22-99	Tactical Manager Scotland	£19-99
Hannibal 2	£18-99	Tactical Manager 94/95	£19-99
Heimdall 2	£21-99	The Blue and The Grey	£22-99
Heroquest 2 Legacy	£11-99	The Clue	£19-99
Hired Guns	£22-99	The Settlers	£19-99
Impossible Mission 1200	£18-99	Theme Park	£22-99
Impossible Mission 600	£18-99	Theme Park 1200	£22-99
Indianapolis 500	£8-99	Total Carnage	£18-99
Ishar 3	£21-99	Tracksuit Manager 94/95	£15-99
James Pond 3 1200	£9-99	Turbo Trax	£16-99
John Maddens Football	£9-99	Twilight 2000	£20-99
Jungle Strike	£16-99	Twilight 2000 1200	£20-99
Jungle Strike 1200	£18-99	UFO	£22-99
K340	£12-99	UFO 1200	£22-99
Kick Off 3 1200	£16-99	Ultimate Pinball	£19-99
Kid Chaos	£16-99	Universe	£22-99
Kids Rule OK 2	£9-99	Uridum 2	£9-99
Kingdoms of Germany	£19-99	Valhalla	£19-99
Kingspin	£7-99	Vital Light	£19-99
Kings Quest 1	£12-99	Voyages of Discovery	£16-99
Kings Quest 2	£12-99	War in the Gulf	£20-99
Kings Quest 3	£12-99	Warriors of Revenance	£7-99
Kings Quest 4	£22-99	Wembley Int Soccer 1200	£16-99
Kings Quest 6 1200	£22-99	Wild Cup Soccer	£17-99
Lamborghini	£16-99	Winter Olympics	£20-99
Lords of the Realm	£22-99	World Cup USA 94	£16-99
Maelstorm	£22-99		
Magicians Castle	£19-99		
Man United Premier Champs	£12-99		

SOFT EXPRESS SPECIALS

Alfred Chicken 1200	£9-99	Nigel Mansel Grand Prix	£9-99
Alien Breed 2/Tower Assault	£13-99	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	£12-99
Arabian Knights	£6-99	Pinball Fantasies	£9-99
Arcade Pool	£6-99	Premier Manager	£7-99
Armour Geddon	£9-99	Premier Manager 2	£9-99
Brutal Sports Football	£5-99	Quadrel	£4-99
Bubba 'N' Stix	£9-99	Rugby League Boss	£9-99
Cannon Fodder	£14-99	Sensible Soccer International	£9-99
Chaos Engine 500/600	£7-99	Silent Service 2 1 Meg	£11-99
Chuck Rock 2	£8-99	Sim Earth	£8-99
Civilisation 1200	£12-99	Sim Life	£8-99
Club Football	£14-99	Skid Marks	£9-99
D Generation	£7-99	Soccer Kid	£9-99
Desert Strike	£9-99	Soccer Kid 1200	£12-99
Disc	£4-99	Striker	£7-99
Frontier Elite 2	£14-99	Swiv 500/600	£4-99
Jaguar XJ200 1 Meg	£7-99	Syndicate 500/600	£9-99
Jimmy Whites Bundle 500/600	£7-99	Titus The Fox	£7-99
Jurassic Park	£12-99	Wing Commander	£9-99
Jurassic Park 1200	£12-99	WWF Wrestling	£8-99
Lemmings 2	£12-99	Zool	£7-99
Lotus Trilogy	£11-99	Zool 2	£9-99
Nick Faldo/Chaos Engine 500/600	£10-99	Zool 2 1200	£9-99
Nick Faldo's Golf	£6-99		

EDUCATION/UTILITIES

Adi English 11-12	£16-99	Fun School 4 7+	£16-49
Adi French 12-13	£16-99	Megamaths A Level	£16-99
Adi French 13-14	£16-99	Merlin Maths 7-11	£16-99
Adi Junior Counting 6-7	£13-49	Micro English	£16-99
Adi Junior Reading 4-5	£13-49	Micro French	£16-99
Adi Junior Reading 6-7	£13-49	Micro German	£16-99
Adi Maths 11-12	£16-99	Micro Maths	£16-99
Adi Maths 12-13	£16-99	Micro Science	£16-99
Adi Maths 13-14	£16-99	Micro Spanish	£16-99
Amos Compiler	£19-99	Mini Office	£29-99
Amos Easy	£22-99	Mouse Mat	£2-99
Amos Pro Compiler	£24-99	Noddys Big Adventure	£16-99
Amos Professional	£29-99	Paint and Create	£17-99
Deluxe Paint 5	£59-99	Primary Maths 3-12	£17-49
Disk Box 100 Cap	£7-99	Puzzle Book 2	£5-99
External Disk Drive	£49-99	Spelling Fair 7-13	£16-99
Fun School 4 2-5	£16-49		
Fun School 4 5-7	£16-49		

BLANK DISKS

Recycled Cover Disks	Recycled HD Cover Disks	DS/DD	DS/HD
50 £10-99	50 £16-00	50 £12-00	50 £22-00
100 £19-99	100 £30-00	100 £22-00	100 £40-00
200 £39-50	200 £60-00	200 £44-00	200 £80-00
250 £45-00	250 £70-00	250 £54-00	250 £90-00
500 £85-00	500 £135-00	500 £107-00	500 £170-00
1000 £160-00	1000 £255-00	1000 £214-00	1000 £320-00

*** CD32 TITLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST - PLEASE PHONE AND ASK ***

ORDER FORM

PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS

Please supply me with the following titles for computer

ACCESS/VISA CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL:

AMIGA FORMAT APRIL ISSUE 1995

REMEMBER.
IF YOU CAN'T
SEE WHAT
YOU WANT
PLEASE
PHONE AND
ASK!

DELIVERY CHARGES

- UK MAINLAND - 2nd class free
- EEC - £2 per item
- NON EEC - £4-50 per item
- PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF PRESS. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. E & OE
- BLANK DISK PRICES ARE FOR UK MAINLAND ONLY.

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

NEW!

AMIGA CD³²
CRITICAL ZONE PACK - WITH 7 CD TITLES

32-BIT SYSTEM PLUS! 7 CD TITLES

- 32-BIT POWER
- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £14.99
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT

PACK
INCLUDES:

CD ³² GAMES CONSOLE	RRP £249.99
CANNON FODDER	RRP £29.99
DIGGERS	RRP £29.99
LIBERATION	RRP £34.99
MICROCOSM	RRP £44.99
OSCAR	RRP £29.99
PROJECT X	RRP £12.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	RRP £29.99
TOTAL VALUE:	£462.92

£239
INC VAT - CCD 3450

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND



MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE...

COMPUTER UPGRADE



Turn the CD³² into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer.
SX1 MODULE KEYBOARD DISK DRIVE
£199 £39 £59
INC VAT - CCA 0100 INC VAT - PKE 0120 INC VAT - DRI 1159

CONNECT TO AN AMIGA COMPUTER
COMMUNICATOR III - NEW MODEL
Allows the CD³² to be connected to all Amiga computer systems - offering AGA graphics to older Amiga models, MIDI ports, genlock functions, Photo CD slideshow (even from PC CDs) and much more.
£79.95
INC VAT - CCA01110

CD-SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS
INTERFACE - CD³²
Serial network cable for connecting your CD³² to an Amiga computer, allows CD-DATA to be transferred to the computer, supplied with CDDP I CD (600Mb of software).
£29.00
INC VAT - CCA01020

JOYSTICK CONTROLLER
COMPETITION PRO
Control pad for the CD³² allowing you to play both game & audio CDs. Features include auto- & turbo-fire, slow-motion switch & eight-way control.
£14.99
INC VAT - CCA0540

14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Sharpen your output with this high quality 14" RGB & Composite, Stereo Monitor
RRP ~~£299.74~~ **£219** INC VAT
MON 8833 - Requires cable CAG 5224 - £5.95

WATCH MOVIES

With the addition of a simple plug-in cartridge the CD³² can be turned into a fully featured Video CD player. Allows you to play blockbusting movies (full screen) with digital quality picture and sound.
£199 INC VAT
EXPECTED DURING 1995 - CCA 0320

A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD³²

NEW! POWER ASSAULT ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT ARA 5011 - £29.99	ARCADE POOL ARA 7601 - £14.99	BANSHEE ARB 1211 - £29.99	NEW! BENEATH/STEEL SKY ARB 4751 - £29.99	DIZZY - THE BIG SIX ARD 4481 - £14.99	ELITE 2 ARE 4041 - £22.99
FIELDS OF GLORY ARG 5531 - £34.99	GUARDIAN ARG 6781 - £34.99	INT SENSIBLE SOCCER ARI 3981 - £24.99	JETSTRIKE ARI 3981 - £25.99	LABYRINTH OF TIME ARL 0121 - £21.99	SEEK & DESTROY ARS 2941 - £14.99
NEW! JUNGLE STRIKE ARJ 7851 - £27.99	LITIL DIVIL ARL 4591 - £29.99	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR ARP 3201 - £27.99	PHOTOC D LITE ARP 3741 - £19.99	SPEEDBALL 2 ARS 6681 - £14.99	SUBWARS 2050 ARS 6901 - £29.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS ARR 4641 - £34.99	SIMON THE SORCERER ARS 4351 - £39.99	SUPER STARDUST ARS 7831 - £29.99	TOP GEAR 2 ART 5421 - £29.99	SUPERFROG ARS 6951 - £14.99	THEME PARK ART 4051 - £34.99
				VITAL LIGHT ARV 4631 - £14.99	WORLD CUP GOLF ARW 7381 - £29.99

OTHER TOP TITLES

CHAOS ENGINE	ARC 4451	£14.99
GUNSHIP 2000	ARG 8861	£22.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME	ARL 0121	£21.99
SEEK & DESTROY	ARS 2941	£14.99
SOCCER KID	ARS 6571	£19.99
SPEEDBALL 2	ARS 6681	£14.99
SUBWARS 2050	ARS 6901	£29.99
SUPERFROG	ARS 6951	£14.99
THEME PARK	ART 4051	£34.99
VITAL LIGHT	ARV 4631	£14.99
WORLD CUP GOLF	ARW 7381	£29.99

17 YEARS
SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy. Buy from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF

DEBENHAMS

STORES NATIONWIDE
14450601-5

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:**
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:**
All fully trained in 'Customer Care'.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a 'Same Product - Same Price' basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES.**
- **PAYMENT:**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:**
Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:**
FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- **21 STORES NATIONWIDE:**
*Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (L. Ground), Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
WINNER
Best Software
Delivery Service



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
NOMINATION
Best After
Sales Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0495-231, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON AMIGA CD³²

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

231D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Now your favourite magazines are on-line.



Future Publishing has extended this magazine onto the Internet. With FutureNet you can talk directly to the editors, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

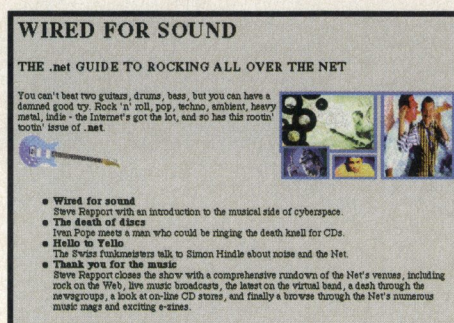
All you need to connect to FutureNet is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges – it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

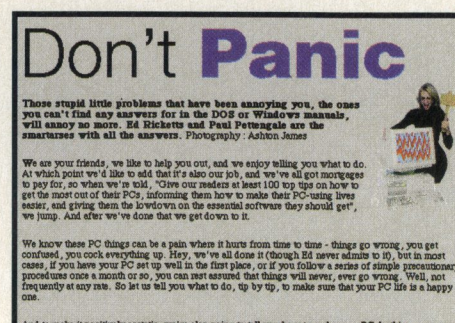
<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



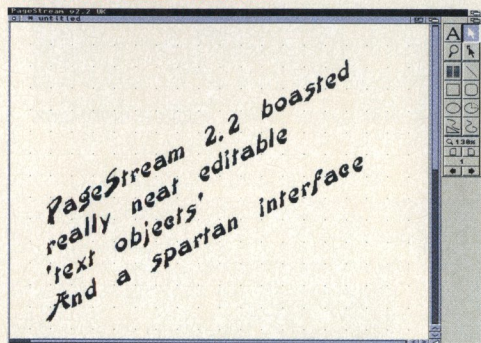
Articles from back issues are available free to search and browse.

To advertise on FutureNet, email **Simon Richardson** at srichardson@futurenet.co.uk or call 01225 442244.

Workbench

Having trouble with your Amiga? No problem's too small or too big for Jason Holborn, your man with all the answers (well, most of them). Send your letters to: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

AGA PAGESTREAM



You don't need to upgrade to PageStream 3.0 to take advantage of the A1200's AGA chip set.

In a recent *Amiga Format* piece on DTP (AF63) the writer mentioned that PageStream 2.2 could be made to use 256 colours on an AGA-based Amiga.

For the benefit of beginners like myself who cannot afford documentation that should have been supplied with the A1200 instead of some third-rate games, would you be good enough to explain in some detail how to make PageStream 2.2 recognise the graphic talents of my A1200?

Alan Pywell,
Saltfleet, Lincs

In order to use 256 colours, you must have PageStream 2.22 at least. If you're still running an older version then simply contact Soft-Logic and they'll happily send you a free update.

Alternatively, Comms fans will be pleased to know that the update is also available for download on a number of Bulletin Boards including 01 For Amiga on 0171 377 1358.

Once you've obtained the upgrade, all you have to do is to edit the PageStream tool types and add the line Colors=256 (note the American spelling). Unfortunately, this patch still only shows bitmaps as greyscale representations – if you want to take advantage of full AGA colour, you'll have to upgrade to PageStream 3.0.

FLASH, BANG, WALLOP!

I have an Amiga 1200 with a 40Mb hard drive an Amitek 2Mb RAM expansion and 33MHz FPU. I used to have a TV connected via the modulator until the colour started to fade, flash and do all sorts of funny things. I purchased a Philips monitor thinking this would solve my problem. To my horror it hasn't although the fading and flashing isn't as noticeable as it used to be. Can you please tell me what I should do?

Micheal O'Donoghue,
County Monaghan, Ireland

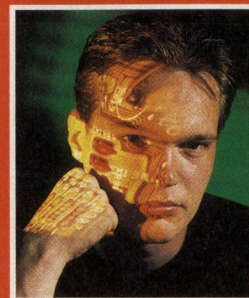
When your screen starts to flash, I think you can safely assume that your Amiga isn't working quite how it should be. Before you go any further, it may be worth unplugging your Amitek RAM board. Although it's unlikely that this is what is causing the problem, it's not unheard of. Failing that, the problem lies with your A1200 itself. I'm afraid all you can do is to take it along to a shop that carries out repairs on Amigas.

WAX MUSICAL

I'm having problems assigning synth sounds from my Roland E16 synth to the 16 channels in the Music-X monitor. I've worked through all the

Continued overleaf →

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Jason Holborn

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as possible, and attempt to sort out all of your problems. Of course, there are always more questions than answers, so we prioritise queries according to the following factors:

- **FREQUENCY.** If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- **DIFFICULTY.** If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the documentation.
- **IMPACT.** Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

VIDEO STAR



The A500 Plus may not feature the AGA chip set but it's still a very powerful desktop video tool.

I am a proud owner of an A500 Plus with 1Mb of extra RAM and a second disk drive. I would like to buy a hard drive and would therefore like your advice on which one you think would be the best

for me to buy for under £500 (I also want as much extra RAM as possible with it). I am planning to use my Amiga to make music videos (written by a friend in OctaMED). Would I be better off getting a different Amiga or could I make decent videos using my A500 Plus, a camcorder and a genlock?

Dan, Lancashire

Buying a hard drive for an A500 Plus isn't as easy as it used to be because most hardware manufacturers have moved on to the A1200. However, Power Computing recently launched an A500 Plus hard drive manufactured by MTec, the German behind the Viper range of A1200 accelerators. It can either be bought with a 360Mb drive for £259.95 or you can buy it bare (and add your own 3.5-inch IDE drive) for £99.95. Power can be contacted on 01234 273000.

Don't assume that because your A500 Plus hasn't got the latest graphics chips that it isn't man enough for desktop video. Before the advent of the AGA chip set, the A500 Plus was considered state-of-the-art. Buy a genlock and have fun with your machine!

WORKBENCH
TIPS AND HELP
APRIL 1995
109

IMAGINE THERE'S NO PROBLEM

Can you please help me with a problem that I have been trying to solve. I have an Amiga 600 with 2Mb of Chip RAM. A few months ago I obtained your *Imagine 2.0* Coverdisk from a friend but I've since encountered several problems using it. For starters, I have been trying to save rendered pictures so that I can load them into *DPaint IV*. I have quick rendered them but I don't seem to be able to save them to disk - the rendered image appears, I press the left mouse button and I'm back to the Detail Editor.

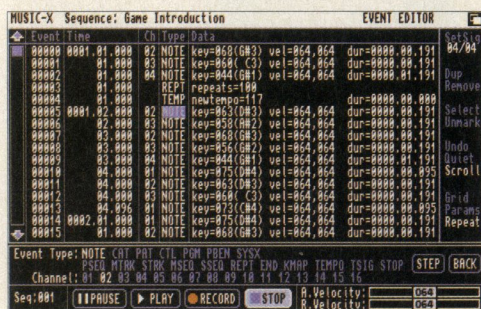
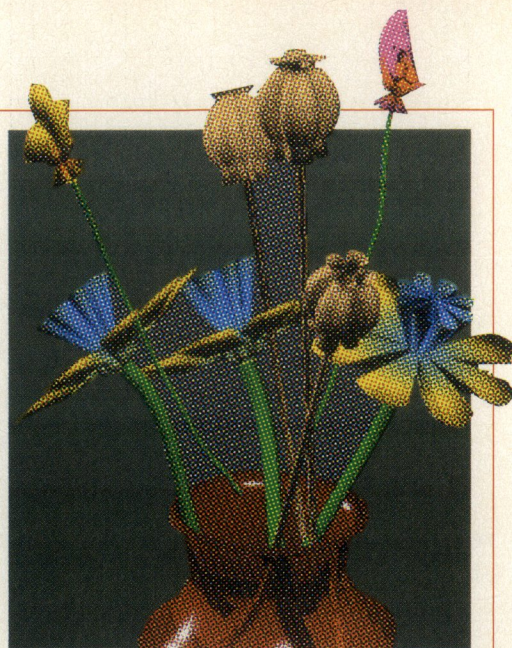
I've tried the animation tool but I can't get it to work. I go to the Stage Editor, load my object, enter the number of frames and then I move the object using the Mov button. I then go to the next frame and Mov the object again. When all the frames have been set up, I go to the animation screen, press the Play button but nothing happens. What's going on?

Alberto Milazzo, Romford, Essex

Oh dear, you are getting in a bit of a muddle! Unfortunately, there's a lot more to rendering an image in *Imagine* than simply selecting the Quick Render option from the pull-down menu. All this function does is to provide a quick and easy method of previewing your image before you render it properly.

In order to save a rendered image, you need to use the Project Editor to set up a Project, define it with the Stage Editor and then render it from the Project Editor screen. It's all a bit too complicated to explain here so may I recommended that you invest in some *Amiga Format* back issues (see page 133) - issues 53 through to 61 carried a very good series of in-depth *Imagine* tutorials which explained how to render an image, how to create *Imagine* animations and went into great detail about many more of this excellent program's functions. In the absence of a good *Imagine* book, the *AF* tutorials are your best guide to getting to grips with *Imagine*.

Imagine is one of the best rendering packages available for the Amiga and to get the most out of it, you need the in-depth *AF* tutorials.



Music-X needs to be told what sounds to use on your synthesizer by embedding program change events.

← tutorials and have no problem using samples. However, when using the E-16 with *Music-X* (connected via a MIDI interface connected to the serial port), all I get are the following sounds.

Channels 1, 2, & 5 piano
Channel 3 strings
Channel 4 currently-selected synth tone
Channel 10 drum bank (as expected)

How do I get the synth sounds I want to use (there are at least 128) into the *Music-X* channels? I assume it's done through the Librarian function but I can't work out how to use it.

J C Walsh,
Cork, Ireland

Assigning synth patches to MIDI channels is quite difficult in *Music-X* because the program doesn't provide a quick and easy method of changing the sound which is played over a particular *Music-X* channel. What you have to do is to manually insert Program Change events that tell your synth what patches to play on what channels.

The easiest method is to set aside a track which holds nothing more than Program Change events. These events are inserted at the very start of the track using the Add Event tool from the *Music-X* Bar Editor.

To do this, select the MIDI channel you'd like the event assigned to, plonk it down on to the Bar Editor display and then drag it up or down until it's set to the appropriate patch number.

This approach certainly isn't perfect (it assumes that you want to use the same sounds on every channel for the entire duration of your tune), so you might want to experiment with

embedding Program Change events into your Performance Data instead.

UPGRADE WOES

I wonder if you could help me with various questions I need answering?

1. Is it possible to use the Kickstart 3.1 chip in a ROM sharer for my trusty old A500?
2. I have seen an advert in your excellent magazine that claims there are two different versions of the Kickstart 3.1 chip (the high version and the low version). What is the difference?
3. Where can I get the Licenceware program *Blackboard v3*?

Andrew Magowan,
London

1. You certainly can use the Kickstart 3.1 chip in a ROM sharer for your A500. Kickstart 3.1 comes on a single 512K chip which, like the Kickstart 2.04 ROM used in the A500 Plus, will happily work on a ROM sharer.
2. There are three versions of the Kickstart 3.1 - one for the A500/A2000, one for the A3000 and another for the A4000. Ignore any talk of high and low chips - just get the A500 version of the ROM and you won't go far wrong.
3. You should be able to get hold of the *Blackboard v3* image processor from any PD library that is part of the Central Licenceware Register (CLR) such as KT's (Dept A/F, 75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex, SS4 1QQ, tel: 01702 542434).

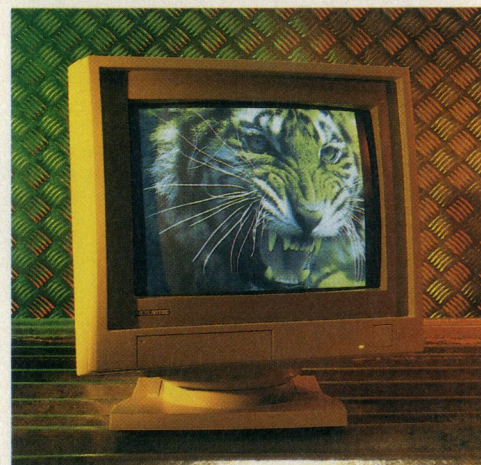
FLICKER FEVER

I have an Amiga 1200 with a 4Mb RAM expansion and two external floppy drives. Is there anything I can do to make *Pixel 3D Pro* (AF65 Coverdisk) open with a non-interlace screen? I can't use the program for more than 20 minutes without developing a galloping migraine.

Jayne F Johnson,
Guernsey

Unfortunately not. Unless a program has been specifically written to allow you to change its screen mode (most modern applications support this feature via the monitors database), then I'm afraid you're stuck with the screen mode favoured by the programmer.

If the flicker is driving you crazy, why not treat yourself to a dual-sync monitor that supports the A1200's DBL (double) screen modes and then use



Tired of flickering screens? Rid your system of the interlace blues by treating yourself to a dual-sync monitor such as the Microvitec 1440.

the Workbench Mode Promotion feature to force *Pixel 3D* to run in flicker-free mode?

Your choice of dual-sync monitors that support the DBL mode is limited to Commodore's 1940 or 1942 units (if you can find them) or Microvitec's excellent 1440 which can be picked up for around £300.

DON'T TELL DAD

Please answer this letter because I need help! Recently my dad bought a Commodore 1085S monitor for my A500.

Just lately, however, some colours on the monitor are not of the same contrast across the entire screen - they start to fade away to white in the top right-hand corner of the screen. This mainly happens with colours that have a high value of red in them. I checked to see if any of the pins were damaged on the RGB connector but they all look OK.

I also have a 4Mb Reference RAM expansion and a Citizen 240C printer but these wouldn't effect it, would they? Please help, if my dad finds out that I've knackered his new monitor he could get violent!

Name and address withheld

From the symptoms you've described, it sounds as though your monitor is suffering from a purity problem (as TV engineers call it). This is usually caused by the monitor being placed near to strong

magnetic fields which interfere with the delicate nature of the tube.

Fortunately, it's possible to rectify the problem using a tool called a degauser. This tool fixes purity problems and a number of other common faults. If you don't want to go to the expense of buying a degauser, you can try borrowing one from a friendly TV engineer.

As always in these cases, the best cure for your monitor problem is prevention – never place anything that produces a strong magnetic field (such as speakers or a telephone) near your monitor (or your disks for that matter).

C WHAT YOU CAN DO

I have been using *AMOS* for about two years, but I recently decided to change to the *C* language which I am not so familiar with. I therefore have a few questions for you.

1. In *AF66* you said in *Workbench* that it is a good investment to buy Cliff Ramshaw's book about programming in *C*. Is there any way of getting my hands on it?
2. If I can't get the book, what is the title of the best Public Domain version of *C* and where can I get it from?
3. Are the *C* commands for the Amiga the same as for other platforms like a PC or Mac?
4. Is it possible to port *C* programs from an Amiga to a PC? If so how?

Nick Leatherland,
Alfreton, Derbyshire

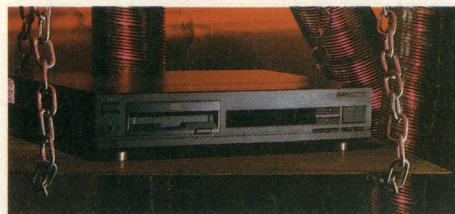
1. Unfortunately, Cliff Ramshaw's book is no longer available.
2. If you want to get started in *C* programming then you could do far worse than to treat yourself to issue 47 of our sister magazine, *Amiga Shopper*, which has a complete *C* compiler called *DICE* on its Coverdisk. What's more, you can upgrade your Coverdisk compiler to the latest commercial version of *DICE* for an extra special price of £98.95, a saving of about £30.
3. The core commands used by *C* are exactly the same regardless of whether you're writing programs on an Amiga running *DICE* or a PC running *Borland C*. Just make sure that your *C* compiler supports the ANSI (American National

CD-ROM ON THE CHEAP

I own a standard A600 and I would like to get a CD-ROM drive to run CDTV software or PD disks but I am told that the A570 is not compatible with the A600. I don't want to pay £200 to get a CD³² drive, so can you tell me of any cheap compatible drives and where to purchase them?

Steven Lock,
New Cross, London

That depends entirely upon your definition of cheap, Steven. If you mean sub £150 then I'm afraid you're going to be sadly disappointed. You could possibly pick up a second-hand CDTV for around that price and then *Parnet* it to your A600 via the parallel port. This allows you to run CDTV software (on the CDTV, obviously) and



A CDTV can be used as a slave CD-ROM drive for any Amiga using a *Parnet* cable and software.

you'll be able to access all those lovely PD CD-ROM discs. Don't expect lightning fast access times though – loading data from CD-ROM down a *Parnet* cable is nowhere near as fast as loading data from a CD-ROM connected directly to your machine.

Standards Institute) standard and you won't go far wrong. Differences do occur, however, with machine-dependent commands (to open windows, screens and so on), which are very different between the various machines.

4. You can port *C* programs between the Amiga and PC simply by copying the source code on to a 720K PC disk using a utility such as *CrossDOS* to covert the files. As stated in point 3, your source code will only compile on both machines if the commands used are ANSI standard.

WHIRLWIND TORNADO

I am considering purchasing a GVP 1230 II 40MhZ accelerator board with 4Mb RAM for my A1200, primarily to speed up 3D games such as *Tornado* and *Formula One Grand Prix*. However, I have a few queries which I have not had satisfactory answers to, such as:

1. Does the GVP board work properly once installed into the trapdoor expansion or do you have to install the driver software on to a hard disk to enable it to work?
2. What difference does the Kickstart remapping facility make to the speed of the board?
3. Can the Kickstart be remapped if you don't have a hard disk. I don't have one and do not wish to incur the expense of purchasing one.

P Greaves,
Maldon, Essex



Tornado should play faster and smoother if you fit an accelerator to your Amiga.

1. The GVP accelerator will work perfectly well on your A1200 without any software having to be installed. Depending on your memory and hardware configuration though, the software can be extremely useful.
2. Kickstart remapping makes a difference to Operating System-legal software which calls ROM routines. Most games do not make use of the ROM routines for drawing graphics though, so it won't make any difference.
3. You don't need a hard disk (although I think you should consider buying one anyway), because Kickstart is remapped into Fast RAM, so it doesn't take up any hard-disk space.

HARD FACTS

I own an A600 with *Workbench/Kickstart 2.05* with 1Mb of Chip RAM, a Citizen 240C printer and an Amitek 3.5-inch external floppy drive and a 1Mb upgrade. I'm fed up with disk swapping and loading big programs from floppy, so I have decided to buy a hard drive. I've had lots of advice from friends and I'm still not sure which hard drive to buy.

There is a 120Mb 2.5-inch internal drive from Siren or Power Computing for £160 or a 3.5-inch 260Mb drive for £150 with 50Mb of pre-installed PD and Shareware which is quite tempting. Then there's the external 260Mb Zappo Smart Stor Plus for £196 from Indi. The Zappo has its own power supply so it won't interfere with the Amiga's power supply. In my opinion, this is the best drive but I want an expert's opinion.

On the other hand there is the Overdrive – Special Reserve have a 170mb Overdrive for £200. I don't know if the Overdrive has its own power supply. Does it have its own power supply? If so, which is better – the Zappo or the Overdrive? Bearing in mind that I've only got between £160 and £200 to spend on a hard drive, what drive

would you recommend and which company do you think is the most reliable to get the hard drive from?

Kevin Brown,
Aberdeen

Choosing a hard drive for an A600 or an A1200 can be a source of much frustration as your letter more than demonstrates. Should you buy an internal drive or an external? If you go for an internal model, should you buy a 2.5-inch or a 3.5-inch drive? All these questions (and more) must be faced by the hard drive buyer.

Right, let's go through each option in turn. First, an internal 2.5-inch hard drive. This is without doubt the cleanest option because it's the type of hard drive that Commodore designed for the A600 and A1200.

Fitting an internal 2.5-inch drive gives you a reliable hard drive that doesn't draw too much power and is quick and easy to fit. A 3.5-inch internal drive, on the other hand, will work with your machine but bear in mind that the A600 and A1200 Amigas are not built to handle them. As a result, you'll need to cut the Amiga's metal shielding for a 3.5-inch drive to fit correctly. Once it's in, you also have to be careful of power consumption – 3.5-inch IDE drives draw a lot more power than their smaller counterparts and this could



The Smart Stor is a good hard drive option for A600 and A1200 owners, but there are many other choices. cause problems if you've got a RAM expansion and an external floppy drive.

External hard drives are a great option if you're not keen on the idea of opening your machine (therefore invalidating your warranty in the process) to fit the drive, because they simply slot into your machine's PCMCIA port. The Zappo Smart Stor and the Overdrive are essentially the same drive, so base your purchase purely on a question of price and after-sales service. You could also consider the Squirrel SCSI interface which can also enable you to add a CD drive.

WORKBENCH
HINTS, TIPS AND HELP
CSG
70-03
BM 19
991 14
APRIL 1 905

Weird Science

Tel. 0116 234 0682 or Fax. 0116 236 4932

CD Roms

Multimedia Toolkit CD

AN AMIGA CD, CDTV & CD32 APPLICATION

CONTENTS

OVER 10,000 FILES
500 24 BIT IMAGES
ALSO IN HAM & HAM
1308 COLOUR CLIP ART
2139 MONO CLIP ART
93 SCALEABLE CLIPS
750 MUSIC MODULES
2300 SAMPLES



195 BITMAP FONTS
120 COLOURED FONTS
107 ADOBE FONTS
80 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
79 CG FONTS
214 ICONS

PC COMPATIBLE
IN ISO9660 FORMAT

ONLY £ 19.95

CLIP ART CD

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagestream, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes. All are ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.



CONTENTS OF CLIPART CD

15,000+ Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured
1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagestream
290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel
98 Printshop and 640 Brushes for Paint

A perfect companion for any DTP work.

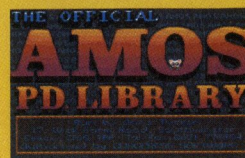
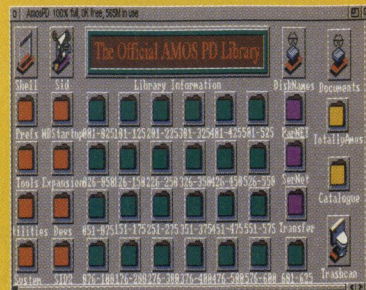
Clip Art CD only £ 9.99

Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Europress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. The Amos PD Library contains many games and Utilities which will prove interesting to the Amos user and non-Amos user alike. Imagine the entire contents of a PD Library on one CD.

Compatible with all Amigas



An immense amount of Amos Code for only

£19.95

FONTS CD

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. Many formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, Truetype, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easy to load directly from the CD.



CONTENTS

2000+ Adobe & CG with PS Fonts
500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured, 240 Iff
139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw
500 Truetype, 132 PCX
300 GDOS & 230 Calamus

AMIGA & PC Compatible

ONLY £ 9.99

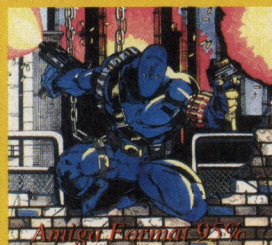
SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. It all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection.

CONTENTS

4600 Modules, 14,000 Samples
568 Sonix Scores &
4500 Instruments
302 Octamed/Med Modules
1190 Midi Files
1552 Voc & 642 Wav Samples
Utilities for both Amiga & IBM PC
Amiga and PC Compatible

ONLY £ 19.95



Assassins Ultimate Games CD

630+ games for the CD32, CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a simple MENU system. 100% CD32 compatible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied back to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

ONLY £ 19.95

Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660 CD.

CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet
NComm & Term
Twin Express
Fred Fish 800 to 975
Amos PD 478 to 603
74 Utility Disks
PhotoCD Conversion
500 Images in 256 cols.
Network CD £ 14.99
CD32 Cable £ 19.95
Parnet Cable £ 9.99



Amos 3 £ 19.95
1.1 Gigabytes of data
1800 Applications
200 Games, 500 Songs
350 Demos 250 Images

Amos 4 £ 19.95
1.1 Gigabytes of data
over 330 megs of new files since Amos 3.
The latest from Amos

Amos Box Set £ 34.95
4 CDs containing all of the files from the Amos site. Includes new files not released.

Meeting Pearls £ 19.95
600mb of top quality freeware. Utilities, images, music, games, and a lot more.



LSD CD 1 £ 19.95
The very latest disks from the LSD PD library. Contents are in DMS format.

LSD CD 2 £ 19.95
Complete with the LSD Legal Tools. Plus Music, Images & far, far more.

LSD CD 2 £ 19.95
This ones so new and hot we haven't even got it yet. Rest assured it's very up to date.

Demomania 1 £ 19.95
600 mb of the hottest European Demos. A CD with a seriously bad attitude awaits you.



Hottest 4 £ 19.95
Disks 3001 to 4000 from the PD Soft Library. Games, Demos, Images etc.

Illusions in 3D £ 9.99
3D programs & images for the IBM PC and the Amiga. Random Dot Stereograms abound.

Utilities 1 - 1500 £ 19.95
The utilities collection of disks from the PD Soft library. Over 650 MB of data in DMS.

Professional GIFs £ 19.95
Over 5000 GIF images on many subjects. Selected as the best examples in the World.



CDPD £ 19.95
Amiga Public Domain Collection. Random Dot Stereograms.

Euroscene £ 14.99
Drawn directly from Internet. 600 MB of Demos and Music from the FUNET archive.

Desktop Video £ 14.99
Objects, Textures, Fonts, Images & Video Club Amiga Montreal PD Library. Original content on 2 CDs.

C.A.M. £ 24.95
950 disks from the Amiga & IBM PC PD Library. Original content on 2 CDs.



Epic Professional CD £ 19.95
Raytracing Tools & Objects for Lightwave and Imagine users. Textures also included.

Spectrum Sensations £ 19.95
Spectrum Emulators for many platforms. With 100's of games. Regularly updated.

Light Rom £ 39.95
3D Objects, Images, Scene files, Textures & Surface Attributes for Lightwave users.

BCI Net £ 19.95
Custom built interface & accesses over 1 Gig. of files on many subjects from the Internet. Great

VIDEO CD

Now Available

Weird Science now stock a large range of Video CD titles. A small sample is listed below.
Addams Family Values £ 19.99
The Firm (3 CDs) £ 19.99
Naked Gun 1 £ 17.99
Silver & The Krays £ 17.99
James Bond Collection £ 49.99
Coming to America £ 17.99
A Fish Called Wanda £ 17.99
Ghost & Star Trek £ 15.99
Waynes World £ 15.99
Top Gun £ 15.99
Airplane & Alive £ 17.99
Queens Greatest Flx £ 24.99
(NOTE: FMV card required)



ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE

Double Speed drive for the PMCIA slot on the Amiga 1200

The Zappo CD Rom drive for the Amiga 1200 provides full CD capability to the Amiga with the ability to read computer, music and photo CDs. CD32 emulation enables most CD32 titles to work with this system.



£ 229.99
includes 5 games
CD32 Joypad
and any TWO
Weird Science
Compact Discs.

NEW RELEASE FROM

Weird Science



2 CDs over a Gigabyte for £19.95

Animations of all types and sizes on this packed Double CD set. All the animations are ready to run directly from an Amiga Guide menu system. Full instructions are included on the Guide. This CD Rom set contains some of the most stunning artists work on both the Amiga and IBM PC and most of the animations will work on both platforms. Fire your imagination for £19.95

Telephone Orders

0116 234 6892

Access & Visa Welcome

Weird Science

Tel. 0116 234 0682
Fax. 0116 236 4932

1 Rowlandson Close
Leicester
Leics. LE4 2SE

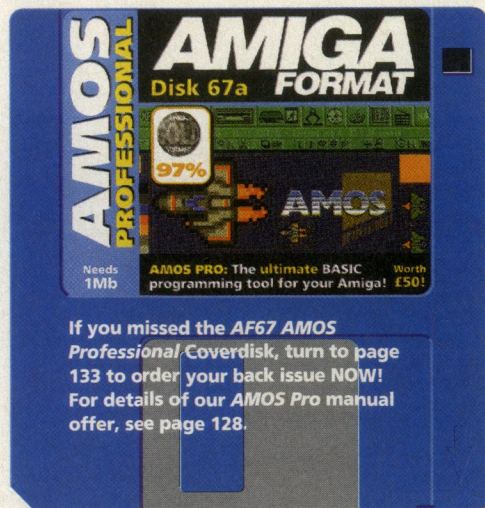
UK Postage on CDs is £ 1.00 for the first item and 50p for each item thereafter. Next Day Delivery for Zappo CD Roms is £ 6.00 in the UK.
For International orders please Telephone or Fax first.

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD STOCKISTS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**REGULAR
FREE**
GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU
BUY FROM DIRECT

DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD,
UK MAINLAND: DELIVERY FREE
EEC £2.00, Non EEC £4.50
All parcels are sent by recorded
delivery for customer peace of
mind. All items subject to
availability. All prices subject to
change without notice. E&OE
Please allow for cheque
clearance. Some titles may not
be released at time of going
to press.

Ultimate AMOS



Jason Holborn continues his six-month mission to explore the uncharted regions of *AMOS Professional*. This month he turns his attention to blitter objects.

One of *AMOS Professional*'s most powerful features is its ability to move and animate sprites – the moving objects that are at the heart of 95 per cent of arcade games. Virtually all games use sprites in one form or another – whether you're writing a platform game, a shoot-em-up, a beat-em-up, a puzzle game or a *Dungeon Master* clone, sprites are a vital component.

Take a shoot-em-up game, for example – every moving object you see (bullets, aliens, explosions and so on) is a sprite.

Sprites are somewhat confusing on the Amiga because, unlike lesser machines, it has two types:

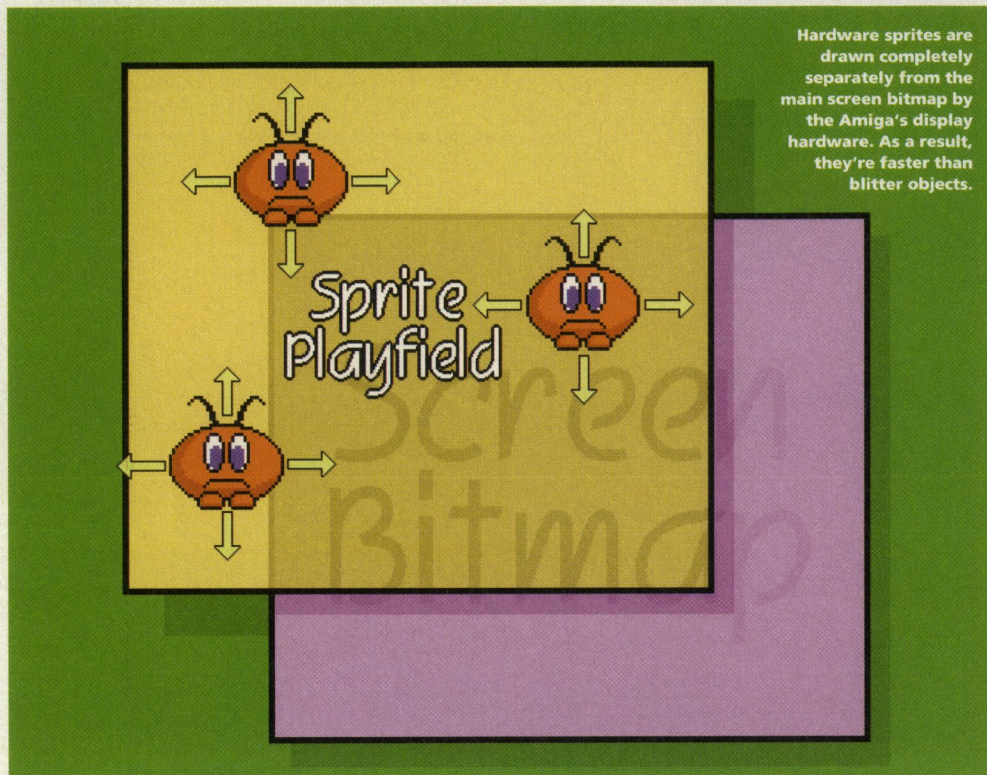
Hardware sprites

Blitter objects (also called software sprites or bobs)

Each gives you essentially the same result – a movable object – but it's important to understand the differences between them so that you can choose which best suits your game. Here's a quick rundown of what they have to offer.

Hardware sprites: The purest type of sprite is the common hardware sprite which is generated and displayed completely separately from the main screen bitmap by the Amiga's display chip, Denise.

Hardware sprites suffer from a number of major limitations. For starters, only eight hardware



sprites can be displayed at any one time. What's more, each individual sprite is limited to a maximum width of just 16 pixels (although you can join several sprites together to form one much larger sprite) and you can only choose between either three or 15 colours (not including transparent). Even then, using 15-colour sprites immediately halves the number of hardware sprites available.

In their favour hardware sprites are very fast because they are handled by the Amiga's display

hardware, making them ideal for bullets or any object that has to move very quickly.

Blitter objects (bobs): Blitter objects (or software sprites, if you so prefer) are drawn directly into a screen's bitmap by the Amiga's blitter chip. As a result, the number of colours that each bob can use is limited only by the number of colours offered by the screen bitmap – open a 32-colour screen and you can use 32-colour bobs. What's more, there's no restriction on the size of your

DOUBLE BUFFERING

If you're writing a game or a demo that makes use of blitter objects then it's vitally important that the screen that displays those blitter objects is double-buffered.

Double-buffering is a clever system to ensure all animations that your program displays, such as screen-scrolling and bobs, are silky smooth. Without double-buffering, you may notice flickering and jittering when bobs are moved.

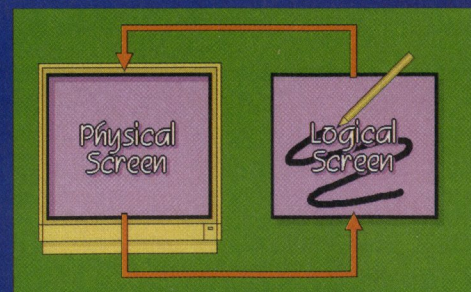
Double-buffering works by doubling up a screen so that it actually consists of two entirely separate bitmaps – one which is displayed (the physical screen) and another which is hidden (the logical screen).

All drawing operations (moving bobs, updating animations and so on) are performed on

the hidden screen. When this screen has been completely redrawn, the physical and logical screens are swapped so that the logical screen is displayed. The old physical screen (the one that is now hidden) becomes the new logical screen and the whole process is repeated. It sounds complicated but all professional games programmers use this technique to ensure silky smooth animation.

Incorporating double-buffering into your own programs is very easy indeed with *AMOS Pro* because all the hard work is done for you – all you have to do is to create the double-buffered display and that's it.

To create a double-buffered display, just add the command Double Buffer to your program immediately after you've opened the screen that you'd like to double-buffer. From now on, all bob



Double-buffering a screen ensures that your bobs do not flicker when they are moved.

operations will take place on the logical screen and *AMOS Professional* will swap the two bitmaps whenever you call the Wait Vbl command.

Tutorial

Part
3

NEXT MONTH
MORE TOP TIPS TO GET
YOU PROGRAMMING IN
AMOS PROFESSIONAL.

AF AMOS TUTORIAL

COMPETITION TIME

Entries are flooding in for our fabulous *Write A Game In AMOS* competition with a top prize of up to £1,000. But there's still time for you to rush us your entry – you've got until May 1 to send your AMOS-programmed game to: *AMOS Competition, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW*. See *AF67* for full competition details.

bobs. Providing you have enough memory, you could move a 320x256 bob around the screen.

As always, however, there is one major disadvantage with blitter objects – speed. Shifting screen memory takes time and therefore bobs are considerably slower than real hardware sprites. Although you're unlikely to notice the difference with smaller bobs, increase the size or the number of colours that they use and your blitter objects become painfully slow. By restricting their size and depth, however, you'll find the flexibility of blitter objects far outweighs any disadvantages.

We don't really have the space to cover both hardware and software sprites so, for the sake of this tutorial at least, we'll be concentrating exclusively on blitter objects.

With a blitter object loaded into memory, you're ready to start programming. Placing bobs on the screen is easy thanks to *AMOS Professional's* comprehensive selection of bob-related commands. To switch on (display) a bob, all you need is the Bob command. Here's its format.

Bob NUMBER, X, Y, IMAGE

NUMBER: The number parameter is simply a value that *AMOS Professional* uses as an identifier to keep track of individual bobs when two or more are displayed simultaneously. Each and every object you define must have its own unique identifier number.

X,Y: The X and Y parameters define the position of your bob on the screen. These two co-ordinates should be expressed in the form of screen pixels using the top left-hand corner of the current screen as the origin (point 0,0).

BOB'S YER UNCLE

In order to display a blitter object on your Amiga's screen, you must first define the appearance of the bob (its imagery) by creating a sprite bank – a file that contains all the images you want to attach to any bobs or sprites that your program will use.

For this important task, *AMOS Professional* includes a powerful utility program called an Object Editor. To access it, select Edit Objects from *AMOS Professional's* User pull-down menu.

We don't really have enough space here to cover all the functions of the Object Editor in any depth – it's such a powerful tool that it would take an entire chapter of a book to cover its many uses. Suffice to say that it provides everything you need to define the appearance of your bobs.

Once you've defined your bobs with the Object Editor, they need to be saved off to disk as a sprite bank which can later be pulled into your program at runtime. The command to load a sprite bank into memory is Load followed by the filename of the sprite bank – Load MyBobs.ABK, for example.

IMAGE: The image parameter is a value that tells *AMOS Pro* which image within the sprite bank you wish to assign to your blitter object. A value of four, for example, would attach the image four to your blitter object. Unlike the number parameter, this doesn't have to be a unique value – it's perfectly possible to use the same image with several bobs simultaneously. What's more, you can animate a bob simply by changing its image number whenever the bob is moved or redrawn.

Moving an object smoothly around the screen is very easy under *AMOS Professional*. All that is required is to progressively increase or decrease the X (for left/right movement) or Y (for up/down movement) co-ordinates of the bob that you'd like to move.

The easiest way of achieving this is to hold the bob's co-ordinates in two variables – MYBOBX and MYBOBY, for example – and update them by increasing or decreasing their values accordingly. Each time you update the bob's co-ordinates, you



Before you can display an object on the screen you need to define its appearance using the *AMOS Professional* Object Editor.

If the colour palette of the screen on which you're displaying the bobs, does not exactly match the palette of the sprite bank, then *AMOS Professional* provides a handy command which lets you assign the palette from the sprite bank to the current screen.

To do this, just add the line Get Sprite Palette to your program directly after you've loaded your bobs and defined the screen that will display them.

need to redraw it so that the bob appears to move. *AMOS Pro* doesn't provide any special commands specifically for moving bobs, all you do is to call the Bob command again using the new co-ordinates and *AMOS Professional* automatically removes the old bob image and redraws your bob at its new position. Take this small section of code, for example.

```
For X = 0 To 320
  Bob 1,X,150,2
  Wait Vbl
Next X
```

This very simple program demonstrates perfectly the process of moving a bob smoothly from one side of the screen to another. OK, so it's not very exciting but it's worth noting how the illusion of movement is created by progressively increasing the value of the variable X.

Also worth noting is the use of the Wait Vbl command. Just like the screen scrolling we covered last month, all bob redraws have to be synchronised with the Amiga display hardware so that your bobs aren't redrawn more than once each frame. What's more, redrawing a bob without synchronising it with the screen hardware produces an annoying flicker.

GET THE BOOK!

If our regular look at *AMOS Professional* programming has whetted your appetite for more information, then fill that gap with the Amiga Format book *Ultimate AMOS*. Covering everything from screen scrolling to sprite animation it's possibly the most in-depth look at AMOS games programming ever published. *Ultimate AMOS* is a must for all AMOS coders. Turn to page 132 to find out more and order your copy.

TIME FOR SOME FUN...

That's enough of the theory – let's get stuck in to some programming. Listed below is a very simple *AMOS* program that makes use of the spaceship graphic on our *AMOS Professional* Coverdisk. It opens a screen, double-buffers it and then smoothly moves a bob across the screen from left to right.

```
Rem *** Bob Demonstration
Rem *** By Jason Holborn, Amiga Format
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,16,Lowres
Flash Off : Curs Off : Cls 0
```

```
Rem *** Double Buffer screen...
Double Buffer
```

```
Rem *** Load sprite bank...
Load "AMOSBOOK:AbkFiles/SpaceShip.ABK"
Rem *** Get palette from sprite bank...
Get Sprite Palette
```

```
Rem *** Set bob coordinates...
X=0 : Y=150
```

```
Do
  For X=0 To 320
    Rem *** Draw bob...
    Bob 0,X,Y,1
```

```
    Rem *** Synchronise screen...
    Wait Vbl
```

```
  Next X
Loop
```

APRIL 1995

AMIGA FORMAT

David Matthews
0225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£60 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE

Beauford Court

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon

BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244

Fax: 0225 480325

We accept cheques
for payment

MÔN PD The Island of DISCOVERY

For Quality Assured PD and CD
PD Disks £1 Catalogue 75p
9 Lon y Wylan, Ynys Mon,
Gwynedd, N Wales LL61 5JU
Tel: (01248) 714591

PenDragon PD
50 Birbrook Way, Willows Estate,
Grimsby, S. Humberside DN37 9AS
Tel: (01472) 886386

We stock Fred Fish, Assassins, 17Bit, Scope, TBAG, NZ, Arrog,
Demos, Games, Fonts, Music, ClipArt, Slide Shows,
Animations, Game cheats and more.

Accessories: Blank Disks, Flip Top and Stackable disk boxes,
Mouse mats and Mouse houses. All at reasonable prices.

Send 2c 1st class stamps to receive a catalogue disk.

Public Domain	1-10 disks	£1.00 each	Plus 75p pence
	11-20 disks	£0.95 each	Postage &
	21-30 disks	£0.85 each	Packing on
	Over 30 disks	£0.80 each	PD disks
	Over 100 disks	£0.70 each	per order

Please make cheques payable to Grimsby J. Cheesbrough Community Business Ltd
PenDragon PD is a trading name of Grimsby and Cheesbrough Community Business Ltd.

RAVEN SOFTWARE
Public Domain for all Amigas.
All software fully reviewed & rated.
For free disk & catalogue send SAE with
3 loose first class stamps.
RAVEN SOFTWARE (AF), 6 RAILWAY
TERRACE, HOLGATE, YORK YO2 4BN
Prices from £1 to as little as 50p per disk.
You may have tried the rest.
NOW! TRY RAVEN and SEE THE DIFFERENCE.
* GREAT COMPETITIONS & PRIZE DRAWS *

Martial Spirit

A complete one on one beat em up for 1 meg chip ram Amigas
7 Playable Characters 2 Special Moves per character
2 Bosses Individual end game sequences

Send Cheque/PO for £6.00 to
Black Paladins, Hillcrest, Verran,
Truro, Cornwall TR2 5QA
Make cheques payable to S.J. Buddle

AMIGAHOLOGICS PD

AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Send 50p for catalogue disk. Loads Amiga PD stuff,
including Clipart, Anims, Utilities, Fonts, Music,
Assassins, Game Disks, L.S.D. Legal Tools & Demos.
FREE friendly advice or help.
Remember we only do Amiga P.D. & Shareware

DISKS FROM 66P

All orders sent 1st class

Send Cheque/PO to:
Dept AF Amigaholics P.D.,
236 Chester Road North,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TE

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

£27.50 + £1.00 p/p
Direct from manufacturer,
built to British Standards,
Official Commodore Part Number.
Suitable for Amigas up to A1200.

Send Cheque to:
BAK Distribution,
120 Sheffield Road, Dronfield,
Sheffield S18 6GG
Tel or Fax 0246 290860

FREE DISK CATALOGUE

Thousands of PD titles (from only 60p) listed. Send SAE to:
PATHFINDER PD (AF),
41 Marion Street, Bingley,
West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ
01274 565205

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS:-
Assassins Games Disks (1-220) ONLY 60p each
Fred Fish Disks 1-1000 ONLY 75p each
Weird Science Fonts CD £8.99 - Weird Science Clipart CD £8.99
17 Bit Phase IV CD £16.99 - LSD Compendium CD V2 (NEW) £17.99

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH • ASSASSINS • DEMOS • UTILS • ANIMS • CLIPART • FONTS • MODULES
AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT, WE'LL GET IT

ALL DISKS 99p EACH
8AM TILL 8PM EVERY DAY

ALL DISKS 99p EACH
PROMPT SERVICE

PD WORLD

TELEPHONE 01322 552835
Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 65p
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4JD

ONLINE PD

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
LISTING 9000+ PD TITLES.

TEL: 01704 834335 OR SEND SAE

75P PER DISK
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE.

Online PD, Dept AF
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX.

HORNESOF P.D.

EST 1990
OVER 12,000 AMIGA PD DISKS, PRICED FROM
JUST 30p TO 75p

All computers catered for!!

Send a SAE + disk for FREE Catalogue
To: HORNESOF P.D., DEPT AMF, 23 STANWELL
CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ
Tel: 0114 2 492950 Ask for Chris

Our catalogue disk is unrivalled by any other.
Amiga hardware also available.

We treat customers as friends, and not just another cheque!

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR
£9.95

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664 (no sound)	£9.90	£5.90
with stereo speakers	£39.90	£29.90
464 Plus (includes sound)	£19.90	£8.90

Hagars Electronics, Dept AF,
127 High Street, Sheerness,
Kent ME12 1UD
Tel (0795) 663336
Cheques/Postal Orders accepted

the ABC

The Amiga Buyers Compendium
£3.95 incl P/P + 2 free P.D.'s

Over 200 Suppliers, over 3,500 products. Now with
new PD listings and 2 free P.D.'s of your choice!

Listings cover above: 400 Accessories,
350 Applications, 70 Books, 250 Chips,
80 Computers, 200 Drives, 800 Games,
150 Printers, 200 Printer Accessories,
!!!P.D.'s, 300 CD Roms.

Send cheque to: BAK Distribution,
120 Sheffield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6GG
Tel or Fax: 0246 290860

AMIGA MONTHLY

3/4 disks full of NEW
USA SOFTWARE FOR ONLY £4.25 inc
Cancel any time

SMS Shareware
19 Carshalton Road, Camberley
Surrey GU15 4AQ
phone 01276 681864 fax 01276 64382

XCAD DIRECT

Compare the features of Xcad 2000 with AutoCAD R12 and you
will be very impressed! If you can use AutoCAD you'll love Xcad.
Also if you can use Xcad you'll have no trouble using AutoCAD -
whatever version. Don't delay buy while stocks last!

XCAD 2000 Latest Release 3.1 - Full Product£34.50
XCAD 2000 - Manual Only£24.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + P&P (UK ONLY)
AND 14 DAYS FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

TEL: 01843 292150
FAX: 01843 227262

All major credit cards accepted All trademarks acknowledged.

Free Catalogues

of 4000+ disks from 75p

✓ Clip Art ✓ Business
✓ Utilities ✓ Assassins
✓ Education ✓ Fish etc

Softcell Services Shareware
25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun CF7 9PZ
Tel: 01443 238630 Fax: 01443 228966

WHITBY AMOS CLUB

DISK MAGAZINE

Issue 11.00 Each
Issues 2 - 52.50 Each

5 Lockton Rd, Whitby
N. Yorkshire YO21 3NB
Cheques payable to P. Gumsley

ALMOND P.D.

(DEPT AF70) 19 JUNIPER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EH54 3JF
TEL: 01506 442165

WE HAVE ALL THE LATEST PD IN STOCK AND WE ALSO HAVE THE
LATEST CD FOR THE CDTV AND CD32 AT THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK.

P.D. PRICES 75P PER DISK. CATALOGUE DISKS 70P ADD 60P UK POSTAGE
FOR ORDERS: EUROPE 30P PER DISK. WORLD 60P PER DISK. DISCOUNTS
ON ORDERS OVER 100. OPEN MON-SAT 9AM TO 7PM. FAST 24 HOUR
TURNAROUND ON ALL ORDERS. FREE MEMBERSHIP

FIRST 100 CUSTOMERS OF MARCH GET A FREE 2-YEAR 5%
DISCOUNT CARD FOR ALL PD TITLES.
SPECIAL OFFER: WITH EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED PICK 1 FREE
MAKE CHEQUES/P. ORDERS PAYABLE TO: M. DOYLE

FREESTYLE PD

FOR THE VERY LATEST IN GAMES UTILITIES AND DEMOS
TEL: 01922 710985

GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, FONTS, CLIP ART,
MUSIC, ASSASSINS GAMES 1-220, LSD TOOLS 1-150
AND FRED FISH 1-1000. CATALOGUE DISK £1.00
PD DISK PRICES

1-20 @ £1.00 EACH 21+ @ £0.75 EACH
2 Free disks with every 10 purchased. P&P 50p per order.
Please send all Cheques and Postal Orders to:-
FREESTYLE PD (DEPT AF), 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORT
HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV12 5NH
RECYCLED COVER DISKS - CALL FOR PRICES

ACTIVITY SOFTWARE PD

Now under new expansive management!!

Collective catalogues over
5,000 disks to be
expanded to 10,000 over
the next few months.

Introductory Offer 50p per disk

Catalogue disk £1.00 refundable with first order.
120 Sheffield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6GG.
Telephone or Fax: 0246 290860.

SadENESS

We supply all the latest
PD titles including:
Demos, Anims, Mode,
Games, Utilities, Clip
Art, Fred Fish, LSD
Legal Tools, Assassins,
Spectrum, Amos AGA
Specific and more!!!

EXCLUSIVE:
SADENESS PRODUCTS
Including Slideshows,
Games and Utilities
- compilations.
For an extensive FREE
catalogue, send an S.A.E
and 2 blank disks to:

Prices As Low As 45p Per Disk

SadENESS PD, 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8LJ

CLASSIC AMIGA PD FREE CATALOGUE DISK CALL 0161 7231638 12AM - 9PM DAILY

KEW =II Software

EST. 1989

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
CATALOGUE WITH
INDEX & UTILS ONLY £1
1-3 disks £1.50
4 PLUS DISKS £1.25!

FREE
P&P

P.O. BOX 672
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 9XS
TEL: 081 657 1617

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS BY
NAME, NUMBER & SIZE! IT'S EASY!

THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £12.95 POST PAID

These games are not public domain.
They are all 1993 copywrited
games titles. Adventures, puzzlers,
platformers, shoot em ups,
beat em ups etc.

Some of these games were mega hits!

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)
8 MAGNOLIA PARK,
DUNMURRY, BELFAST
BT17 0DS

Compatible with all Amigas.
1 Meg only.
Fast despatch on orders.

For ALL your PD needs in Scotland MG's PD (AF)

The Old Farmhouse
Rosefield, Balbeggie
PERTH PH2 6AT
Tel: 01821 650488

Fast, Friendly Service
Send 3 x 1st class stamps for
catalogue disk listing over
6000 titles. Includes
FREE D-Copy, FREE Game
plus FREE Update

All Fred Fish, Assassins, 17 Bit, LSD,
Scope etc plus 1000's more...
Free disk when you buy 10.
Disks 90p each. P&P 70p

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE
CDTV TITLES IN STOCK

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES / 50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

SUPER STARDUST £29.99	TOWER ASSAULT £29.99
JUNGLE STRIKE £27.99	ROAD KILL £29.99
THE LITE ROM £39.99	AMINET 4 £19.99
GOLDFISH 2 £29.99	ASSASSINS CD £19.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £19.99	DESKTOP VIDEO £14.99
DEATH MASK £29.99	ULTIMEDIA 1 & 2 £29.99
DRAGONSTONE £29.99	AKIRA £34.99
SKELETON KREW £34.99	THEME PARK £34.99

BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS
GROLIER ENCYCL £79.99 INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY £29.99
DEFENDER CROWN 2 £29.99 GUINNESS RECORDS 2 £39.99
HEIMDALL 2 £19.99 UNIVERSE £19.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE
HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST WE ALSO STOCK THE
COMPLETE ALMATHERA, OPTICONA, PD SOFT & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF4, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA
TEL/FAX 01628 891022

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Amiga A1200 £289
 Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels
DSDH Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
 Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue
 Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
 Many more items stocked.
 Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Barry Voce 0602 264973
11 Campion Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8GR

Eastwood AMIGA PD
 All disks 80p inc p&p
Tel 01709 829748
 UTILS, DTP, FONTS, W.P.s, A1200 AGA, FRED FISH
 SCOPE, 17BIT, LSD, AMINET, TBAG, GAMES,
 CLIPART, ASSASSINS, PAINT, CD32, CDTV
SAME DAY DESPATCH
114 FITZWILLIAM RD, EASTWOOD,
ROTHERHAM S65 1PX
 CAT. DISK £1.00 OR BLANK DISK + SAE

15 AGA DISKS FOR ONLY £10
WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER FROM CLUB 1200

BODYSHOP SERIES	THE WORKS	OTHER GLAMOUR SLIDES
BODYSHOP 1 (2)	CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (3)	BIG GIRLS USA (3)
BODYSHOP 2 (2)	CINDY CRAWFORD (3)	BEACH BABES (3)
BODYSHOP 3 (2)	ELLE McPHERSON (3)	ERIKA ELNIAK (3)
BODYSHOP 4 (2)	FIT CHIX (2)	CLAUDIA SCHIFFER 94 (3)
BODYSHOP 5 (2)	FIT CHIX 1 (2)	CLAUDIA SHERILYN FENN (3)
BODYSHOP 6 (2)	FIT CHIX 2 (2)	We also stock DEMOS, WB3 UTILS,
BODYSHOP 7 (2)	FIT CHIX 3 (2)	AGA ANIMS, AGA GAMES & SHOWS
BODYSHOP 8 (3)		(#) Denotes No. of disks
		CATALOGUE DISK £1.00

£1 Per disk inc P+P. Choose 1 disk FREE for every 5 you buy

HOW TO ORDER

List the titles you require and send along with a cheque or P/O made payable to:

"CLUB 1200"
57 EUROPA ROAD
LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK
NR32 4BQ

RECYCLE OR REFILL YOUR HP, CANON AND EPSON INKJET CARTRIDGES

Buy direct from the ink Manufacturer & cut out the middleman
 Just call our FREEPHONE
0800 614153
 and ask for the FREEPOST return envelope to be sent to you with
 FREE brochure
JETICA Ltd.
FREEPOST CB906
 Elmhurst, Brooklands Avenue,
 Cambridge CB2 2BR
 Tel: 01223 328755
 Fax: 01223 328756

Examples	Colour	Recycle Service	DIY Refill Kit
HP 51625A	3 Colour	£13.95	£9.95
HP 51626A	Black	£10.95	£7.95
HP 51608A	Black	£8.95	£6.95
Canon			
BC01/BC02	Black	£8.95	£6.95
Canon BJ201	3 Colour	£13.95	£9.95
Epson S020034	Black	£10.95	£7.95
Epson S020036	3 Colour	£13.95	£9.95

All prices inclusive of VAT and P&P
 Other colours and brands available. Please call.

VISA **MasterCard**
 Sameday despatch with credit card orders. Cheques & postal orders welcome.

ORGANISE LOTTERY NUMBERS WITH MAGIC - NUMBERS .V2
 YOU CAN NOW ANALYSE THE LOTTERY RESULTS TOGETHER WITH YOUR PAST SELECTIONS AND PICK YOUR FUTURE NUMBERS
 MAGIC NUMBERS STILL RETAINS ALL ITS OTHER FEATURES
 PICK THE POOLS RESULTS OR A WINNING HORSE - ROLL DICE
 CALL BINGO SESSIONS - PLAY PONTOON - CHECK YOUR BIRTHDAYS
 DO NUMEROLOGY FOR FRIENDS AND READ THEIR MINDS
 PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES - ALL THIS FOR ONLY £21
 LIST AND ORGANISE ALL THOSE CHAOTIC ITEMS IN YOUR LIFE, MAGAZINES, VIDEOS, RECIPES, BOOKS, RECORDS, DISKS, PHOTOS ETC
INDEXER .V3
 CAN DO ALL THIS FOR YOU
 SEE REVIEW AMIGA FORMAT, NOVEMBER ISSUE. PRICE £30
ORDER HOT LINE
01 033 686 01264 **VISA**
 CHEQUES TO: PYRAMID PRODUCTIONS,
 EN RAMOUNAS, 11320 MONTFERRAND, FRANCE

SADDLETRAMPS PD
 Official Distributor for Motion Strikes Back
1-4 PD Disks 95p each...5-9 PD disks 85p each...
10 or more PD disks 80p each
 For new catalogue disk just send 2 first class stamps
 DSDH with labels £3.00 x 10 or £28.00 x 100
C.L.R. Licenceware Distributor
 Prices range from £3.95 to £5.50
C.L.R. titles post FREE!!
Amiga CD-ROMs
AMINET IV £17.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £18.50
LSD TOOLS £18.50
NETWORK CD £14.95
ASSASSINS CD £17.99
FONTS £8.75
 Many new and secondhand CDs available
 Fast and friendly service, same day despatch
 Amiga Repairs & spares Service Available
1 Lower Mill Close, Goldthorpe,
South Yorkshire S63 9BY
Tel 01709 888127
 Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
SADDLETRAMPS PD

Tel: (01332) 291219 Omnidale Supplies (01332) 291219
A500 Repair, Set Price.....£37.99
A600 Repair, Set Price.....£42.99
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply.....£29.99
 OR
Send us your broken one and pay only.....£19.99
A500 Replacement Keyboard.....£27.99
A520 Modulator Repair/Exchange.....£14.99
A500 Drive Repair.....£19.99
A600 Drive Repair.....£24.99 } **90% Success Rate**
Computer to T.V. Aerial Lead.....£2.99
 Access/Visa welcome, Please make Cheques/P.O.s payable to Omnidale Supplies, All Prices include VAT and P&P. All Power Supplies carry 1 year Warranty, Spares/Repairs 90 Day Warranty.
Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate,
Derby DE1 1BU.

PURE TECHNOLOGY
 Dept. AF, PO Box 997, Rhyl, Clwyd, LL18 4WA
LF-OIDS - Complete bass-line sequence loops, can be used to form the basis of a track for almost any type of dance music, or to lift sections to fill out a track, alternatively just use it to give you ideas for your latest creation. Includes loops from the TB303, SH101, MC202 and the BassStation. £34.95
ECSTATIC ACID BYTES - This highly acclaimed CD is our best selling production this year, Sound On Sound magazine gave it 5 out of 5. Contains almost 3000 samples. £24.95
MEGA DEAL - ALL 4 CDs FOR £49
SAVE £65.80 ON ORIGINAL PRICES
 Overseas delivery: Europe add £4; Rest of the world add £5

TOP QUALITY DISKS
LOWEST PRICES
DOUBLE DENSITY **MOUSE MATS £1.99**
ENQUIRY HOTLINE
 (24hr Answerphone)
TEL: 0253 790147
FAX: 0253 895690
27p **35p** **MOUSE MATS £2.99**
 Minimum order 10 **ADD £2.50 P+P** Minimum order 10
STRAIGHT FROM THE FACTORY (WE DO NOT SELL EX-COVERDISKS)
THESE ARE HIGH QUALITY 100% ERROR FREE 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS
ONE TO ONE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 Cheques/PO's payable to: V Funnell, Greenacres, Lancaster Road, Pilling, Nr Preston PR3 6SR

TELESCAN FOR AMIGA
STACKED DECK
 The Ultimate card pack!
 24 programs containing 37 card games for all tastes.
3 DISK SET - £4.50
THE MODULE PACK
 The best pack of modules available! Over 50 all time classic soundtracks covering all tastes. All soundtracks & mixer tracks compatible mods.
5 DISKS - £6.00
CD OF THE MONTH
 A new CD from the Calgary User Group of Canada. This is Canada's answer to Aminet. A packed CD and a must for any Amiga CD user.
SPECIAL OFFER - £14.95
PROJECT UFO
 Over 4 Meg of UFO related text files from across the globe. Sightings, Encounters, Abductions Cover-Ups, etc. etc. some highly classified. Comes complete with a text reader or you can use your own favourite word pro or text editor.
6 DISK SET - £7.50
ALL TITLES POST FREE
BODYSHOP VIII
 The best just gets better! More girls in stunning AGA pictures. 1200 only
3 DISKS - £4.00
NEW 1200 GAMES PACK
 The latest games for your 1200 or 4000 - Monopoly, Donkey Kong, Zombies 2, CD32 Pacman & Rocket 2. Also includes Speccy Emulator AGA complete with 20 classic games!
6 DISKS - £7.50
STEREOGRAM II
 Two disks packed with the latest in 3D Stereogram pictures. 18 in all plus a stereogram animation!
2 DISKS - £3.00
NEW AGA DEMO PACK
 The best demos for your 1200!
 Switchback, Reflex, Wit Premium, Origin 2, Nexus 7, Ilex, Real and Dirt demo
10 DISKS - £9.50
HUMDINGER 41
 41 great games on 2 disks!
 This set is our all time best seller. A must for game freaks
2 DISK SET - £3.50
HOLODECK
 Magnificent artwork from around the world all based on Star Trek. A must for Star Trek fans! Issues 3, 4, 5 & 6 available.
2 DISKS PER ISSUE - £3.50
THE FINAL FRONTIER
 The magazine for Star Trek enthusiasts. Packed with info music/pictures etc etc.
2 GREAT DISKS - £6.00
SCANNER DISK MAG
 Now in its 3rd year and packed with the best PD programs. Amiga Shopper rated it 10/10.
NOW ON THREE DISKS!
3 Packed DISKS - £4.50
 SEND A FIRST CLASS STAMP FOR OUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE DISK OR SENT FREE, IF REQUESTED, WITH FIRST ORDER

RADAR PD **Public Domain from 57p a disk**
10,000 disks available - 7 days a week
Utilities, Music Utilities, Anims, Music, Demos, FF, Scope, Jam, Games, Assassins and so much more
2 Catalogue disks for £1.00 inc P&P
Refundable on first order
CHEQUES/P.O.s TO:-
69 LONDON ROAD
BENFLEET
ESSEX SS7 5TG
Prices: 1-20 = 70p
21-50 = 64p, 50+ = 57p
TEL 01268 565564

SPECIAL OFFER ANY 20 PD. DISKS ONLY £10.00

SEE SPECIAL PRICES BELOW

DEMOS	GAMES	SPECIAL PACKS	UTILITIES	1200 ONLY
9 Fingers (2) S.O.T.A. Spaceballs Rampage Demo Sequential Infinity Interference Jesus on Es (2) Subtle Shades Fairlight 242 Mobile Spaceballs Hypnosis Hellpops Sanity Arts No Refund (2) Satisfaction Guaranteed Jesus on Es (1200) (2) Digital Demo Halfbrain Piece of Mind Vanish World of Comm.	Giddy Zombie Apocalypse Dithels in Space 18 Hole Golf (2) Megablock 2 Mr Men Olympics High Octane 2 Player Soccer Deluxe Galaga Silverblade Dr. Strange Wrestling (2) Nanofly Wally World (2) Marbles Tennis Pro Giddy 2 Green 5 Dithels Wonderland Space Invasion 2	DUPPLICATORS PACK (6 Disks) £5-00 MUSIC PACK (5 Disks) £4-00 ART PACK (6 Disks) £5-00 DEMO PACK (5 Disks) £4-00 1200 PACK (5 Disks) £4-00 BLANK DISKS Un-branded DS/DD blank disks complete with labels 10 disks £4-50 50 disks £20-00 400 disks £35-00 *Please add £2.00 P&P when ordering 50+ disks	DCOPY 3.1 Stick WB3 Kids DTP Extras Menmaster 3 Printer Drivers Edwards Pro v4 Kids DTP 2 v2.6 Kick V1.41a Marblebase Text Engine V4.1 Imagine v2 Buddy Sys State of the Art (2) Spectrum Emulator v2 R.D.S. MultiPrint 4 Octamed Pro V2 Accounts Master V3c Pro Gamble v1 Robs Hot Stash 1.2 Virus Workshop v4	AGA Tetris Bazza and Runt Klondike 2 AGA (3) Madfighter Mines Slides (4) Max Overdrive (2) Crash Test AGA Becman Ray World (3) Bodyshop 2 Subliminal XTC (2) Cindy Crawford Cards ASI Fix Disks 1 (2) Videotracker AGA StereoScope v2.4A 1200 Degraders Action Replay 4 Megaball AGA Motorola Invaders 2 (2) Trick or Treat

Get 1 free disk with every 10 ordered.
We stock Assassins game disks 1-200 and Fred Fish disks from 1-1000
2 disk catalogue £1.00 or catalogue disk (1) free with first order.
Telephone orders taken and despatched upon payment.
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to Pigmy Crush PD.
Dept AF 2 Skomer Place, Swansea, W.Glam SA5 5PH. Tel (01792) 579411

NJH PD
Dept AF, 12 Mosses Mead,
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN
Tel/Fax: 01702 546796 / 0585 348786

FROM ONLY
60p
PER DISK

1-3 Disks £1 each
4-9 Disks 90p each
10-19 Disks 80p each
20-59 Disks 70p each
60+ Disks 60p each
Add 70p to order for P&P
(1) offer title = number of disks
Free disk for every 10 ordered

GAMES	UTILITIES	DEMOS	1200 UTILS	1200 GAMES
Fishy Fishy Atomic Super Mega Fruits Day at the Races Paranoid 64 Gunfighter Punter Black Dawn 2 Marbles Scottish Football Fruitmania Stewards Enquiry Automobiles Raise The Titanic Talisman (2) Ant Wars (2) Soccer Cards USA Waynes World Pong Jet Strike 18 Hole Golf (2) Neighbors (2) Road to Hell Grand Prix Manager Starbase 13 (2) Texas Chainsaw Star Trek (2) Mr Men Olympics (2) Skidmarks Gorf Board Games 2 Player Soccer League Scrabble Tennis Pro Wibble World Giddy Top of the League Deluxe Pacman Parachute Joust Megaball 2.1 World Darts High Octane Clash of Empires Kingdom of War	Snoop Dos 3 Virus Checker 6.50 Lottery Predictor EPU Disk Stacker Football Icons Term v4 (3) Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2) Spectrum v2 Spectrum Games vol 1 (4) Spectrum Games vol 2 (4) Spectrum Games vol 3 (4) Spectrum Games vol 4 (4) Pro Gamble Databases Microprose GP Editor V2.31 Reorg 3.11 C Manual (12) D-Copy 3.1 Lock Pick 2 FreeCopy 1.9 Maverick Copy MenuMaster 3 Crock & Copy Printer Drivers Hard Drive Utils 200 Utils PC Task 2 Little Office 600 Business Letters Text Engine 4-1	Metallica (justice) (2) Metallica (puppets) (2) Metallica (lighting) (2) Cotton Eye Joe (2) (2 meg) 9 Fingers (2) State of the Art Dream Trippin Desert Dream (2) Jesus on Es (2) Fairlight 242 Wind It Up Coppella (2) 1200 DEMOS Apex Switchback (2) Soul Kitchen Wharmher Slammer (3) Roads Nexus 7 Origin 2 (2) Killing Time (3) Twisted AGA (4) Prey (2) Love (2) Some Justice 94 Max Overdrive 2 (3) Fatal Morgana Ray World (3) Full Moon Abstrax Pig	Spectrum 1-6 AGA Movieguide (2) (HD) ASI Fixes 2 Action Replay 4 Pro 1200 Diagnostics ASI Multivision Magic WB (hard drive) Magic WB Extras Videotracker AGA Andy's WB3 Utils AGA Utils#1 Kick 1-3+ Kick 1-4 WB3 Backdrops WB3 Virus Killers WB3 Hacks Blackboard	Tetris Duel AGA Samurai Showdown Rocketz AGA Klondike 2 (3) (hard drive) Cybertech Corp (2) Mad Fighter 2 (3) Masquerade (2) Bazzoo & Runt Yatzooie II Stones AGA Bacoman AGA Zombies II Hoi AGA Remix AGA Megaball AGA Tetris AGA Klondike (3) Klondike Cards (8) Motorola Invaders 2 (2) AGA Cindy Crawford (4) Red Dwarf (2) HoloDeck (4) Bodyshop Bodyshop 2 (2) Bodyshop 3 Bodyshop 4 (2) Bodyshop 5 (2) Bodyshop 6 (2) Bodyshop 7 (2) Bodyshop 8 (3) AGA Fantasy Pics Star Trek AGA Enika Claudia AGA Manga (4) Tutankham (2) GIF Beauties (6) GIF Beauties vol 2 (6) GIF Beauties vol 3 (6) Shenilyn Fern Phebe Cates

ACCESSORIES
MOUSE MATS £1.50 DISK CLEANERS £2.00 100 DISK LABELS £1.50 PRINTER STAND £4.50 MOUSE HOUSE £2.00 1200 DUST COVER £2.50 600 DUST COVER £2.50 500 DUST COVER £2.50 100 CAP DISK BOX £4.95 10 BLANK DISKS £4.50

SPECIAL PD PACKS

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 38 games disks	£25.00
AGA VERSION OF ABOVE FOR THE 1200	£25.00
BODYSHOP PACK the complete collection of 12 disks	£9.00
BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet, W/P etc	£3.20
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200	£8.00
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more	£13.00
LIGHTWAVE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more	£13.00
AGA Glamour Pack (1+) 12 disks of young ladies	£8.00

CD TITLES	EUROSCENE 1 £14	EXPRESS PD GALORE £18	LOCK N LOAD 1000 games £18
17 BIT COLLECTION £18	FRACIAL FRENZY £18	FRESH FISH 5 £18	LIGHT NOW £18
17 BIT CONTINUATION £18	FRESH FISH 6 £18	FRESH FISH 7 £18	LSO TOOLS £18
17 BIT PHASE 4 £18	FRESH FISH 8 £18	FRESH FISH 9 £18	MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £18
ADULT SENSATION £18	FRESH FISH 10 £18	FRESH FISH 11 £18	NETWORK CD £14
AMINET 4 £18	FRESH FISH 12 £18	FRESH FISH 13 £18	POWER GAMES £18
AMINET FEB 94 £18	FRESH FISH 14 £18	FRESH FISH 15 £18	PRO CLIP ART & FONTS £18
AMINET MAR 94 £18	FRESH FISH 16 £18	FRESH FISH 17 £18	RATTRACING 1 OR 2 £18
AMOC 1 £18	FRESH FISH 18 £18	FRESH FISH 19 £18	SHEER DELIGHT £18
AMOC 2 £18	FRESH FISH 20 £18	FRESH FISH 21 £18	SOURCE CODE £18
AMOC 3 £18	FRESH FISH 22 £18	FRESH FISH 23 £18	SPACE & ASTRONOMY £18
ASSASSINS GAMES CD £18	FRESH FISH 24 £18	FRESH FISH 25 £18	SPECTRUM CD £18
CDP 1 1, 2, 3 OR 4 £18	FRESH FISH 26 £18	FRESH FISH 27 £18	THE C USERS GROUP £27
DEMO 1 OR 2 £18	FRESH FISH 28 £18	FRESH FISH 29 £18	

How to Order: Please tick titles required and send with your name, address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash to the address at the top of this advert. Hand written orders also accepted. Cheques/Postal Orders payable to NJH
ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY
ALL PD DISKS WILL RUN ON ALL AMIGAS APART FROM THE 1200 ONLY DISKS.

We also stock Fred Fish up to 1000, Scope up to 210, Assassins Games up to 226, also LSO Tools, Jam and Arug. Also DTP fonts, clipart.
CATALOGUE DISK 75p or 3 First Class stamps
(FREE WITH ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

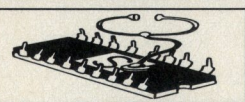
VIDEO CLOSEOUTS

Shakti Productions offers the following items superfluous to our current production needs:

V-LAB YC - £250. / V-LAB composite	£185
Harlequin 24 bit graphics board with T.V PAINT	£540
Video Toaster System (Ver. 2.0 / NTSC) with LIGHT WAVE AND dual digital effects ADDA TBC	£700
Nucleus Personal Single Frame Controller	£210
Streaming Tape Backup 250 meg - £200 / 150 meg.	£150
PICASSO 24 BIT GRAPHICS BOARD	£245
POLAR / ROGER dual PAL TBC with still store	£575
JVC HRS5000EK S-VHS EDIT DECK	£180
HP DESKJET 500-C PRINTER	£200

Many other items available, please call for information
All items are one off and complete with software. P&P £5-00

SHAKTI PRODUCTIONS, CARRICK HOUSE, WEST LOCH, TARBERT, ARGYLL, SCOTLAND PA29 6YX. TEL & FAX 0880 820084.



FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??
SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500

ONLY £44.00 INC,*

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR. PLEASE TICK BOX.

WE ALSO REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 + 4000
* FREE QUOTATION *

MOUSE MAT	<input type="checkbox"/>
MOUSE HOLDER	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISK CLEANING KIT	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE	<input type="checkbox"/>

DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES	
FITTED 85-500mb	Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE	
MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
D/DRIVES	£25.50
K/BOARDS	£25.50

★COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG - TEL: 071 252 3553

LOW PRICES AS LOW AS 60p

1 TO 11 DISKS £1-00 EACH
12 TO 19 DISKS £0-75 EACH
20 PLUS DISKS £0-60 EACH
ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P
PAYMENT IN UK, BY CHEQUE & P/O
ALL MONIES PAYABLE TO G.V. BROAD ENTERPRISES.
ALL ORDERS SENT 1st CLASS MAIL

GAMES

- G 200. TEMPEL. Shoot'em up OK all Amigas
- G 202. A/B. GEORGE GLAXO. (2) disks Platform
- G 203. BRAINBOW PUZZLER. A real stinker
- G 205. HIGH OCTANE. Overhead Racing - Brill
- G 197. A/B/C. WARLOCK. (3) disks. Graph Advt.
- G 166. A/B. CLASH OF EMPIRES. (2) disks. War.
- G 162. AIRPORT. Now you can be in control.
- G 165. MICRO MART V1-2
- G 156. A/B. STARBASE 13. (2) disks. Space game.
- G 158. BALDERS GROVE. WB 2/3 ONLY.
- G 152. ROAD TO HELL. A Classic
- G 256. DELUXE GALAGA V2.4. Not A500. 75 levels.
- G 254. A/B. MISSILES OVER XERION. (2) disks.
- G 256. SUPER MEGA FRUITS BY GARY HUNT.
- G 259. CYBERCORPSE. By ASA Margetts.

IMAGINE OBJECTS.

- I HAVE IN STOCK 31 DISKS FULL OF IMAGINE OBJECTS
- VIRUS CHECKERS.**
- U 621. VIRUS WORKSHOP. All the latest virus killers.
- U 638. VIRUS CHECKER 6.45. The latest version.
- Can Install to Hard Drive
- DOCS DISKS**
- DKS 20. SCIENCE DOCS. The classic.
- DKS 79. PHREAKS & PHREAKING.
- DKS 128. PHREAKING ONLY.
- DKS 132. JOLLY ROGERS COOKBOOK 3. Updated Oct 94.
- DKS 136. HACKERS & HACKING TUTORIAL.
- DKS 138. A/B. GRAPEVINE 20. (2) disks. Classic disk mag.
- DKS 144. AGGRESSION 2. Disk mag.
- DKS 145. TITANIC CHEATS V1-40.
- I HAVE IN STOCK THE FULL SET OF GRAPEVINE DISK MAGS.

OVERSEAS ADD 50P PER DISK. EUROPE ADD 30P PER DISK
PAYMENT BY INTERNATIONAL
MONEY ORDER ONLY OR US \$ AT UK EXCHANGE RATE
OVERSEAS ORDERS SENT AIRMAIL

FOR A CATALOGUE DISK
PLEASE SEND 2 - 1st Class Stamps

GVB PD DEPT AF APR,
43 BADGER CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD,
BERKS SL6 2TE, UK

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

9-5 TELEPHONE: 0831 649386 MOBILE

COMMS UTILS.

- U0599. COMMS GUIDE V1.1 WB2/3 Only.
- U383. NCOMM V3-0. A1200 & A4000 Only.
- U 600. GVB-PD COMMS UTILS 1. OK most Amigas inc A1200.
- U616. A/B/C. TERM V4-0. (3) disks. The best.
- TOPLESS GIRLS Over 18 ONLY
- Proof of age required
- S 72. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #1 1 TO 3
- S 73. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #2 4 TO 9
- S 74. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #3 10 TO 14
- S 75. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #4 15 TO 18
- S 76. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #5 19 TO 23
- S 77. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #6 24 TO 28
- S 78. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #7 29 TO 32
- S 79. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #8 33 TO 35
- S 80. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #9 36 TO 39
- S 81. AGA BIG BUST GIRLS #10.
- S 82/83. AGA. ASIAN GIRLS disks 1 & 2

PER DISK CHECK BRACKETS ()

Time for Telser

Richard Baguley takes a look at what's new in the world of Amiga Comms.

Even though the Internet, and the Usenet in particular, can seem to be full of rubbish, there are some real gems. The Newsgroup *Comp.sys.amiga.announce* is one such pearl. This is the place where Public Domain authors announce their latest programs and many companies give notice of new versions of their products.

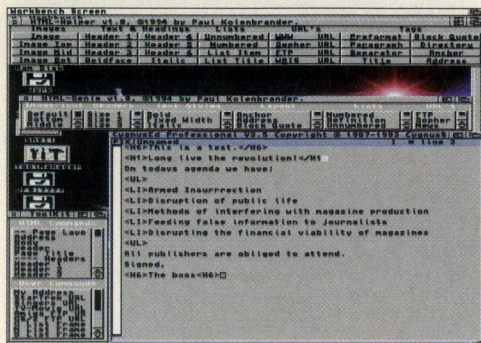
For instance, this is where I first heard about the PCMCIA modem drivers mentioned elsewhere on this page and any number of classic PD programs have been previewed here. It's a good place to keep an eye on what new products are being released and what new versions of old favourites are making a re-appearance.

For instance, this newsgroup is where I heard about a rather useful little program called *Telser*. This is a serial Telnet driver which enables you to use normal Comms software across an Internet Telnet link. If that sounds like technobabble, I'll cut away the needless terminology.

A Telnet link is the Internet equivalent of calling another computer on a modem. You are presented with a simple terminal screen where you type commands which are sent, one character at a time, to the remote computer via the various other computers in the link.

However, unlike a modem link, the characters you type are sent in a special format, accompanied by various bits of information (such as the name and address of the remote computer). *Telser* basically pretends to be a modem while actually setting up a Telnet link.

To the Comms software, Telnet looks like a normal serial device, and it even responds to standard AT commands, with the phone number being replaced by the address of the remote site. For instance, to connect to CiX, you would type ATDT cix.compulink.co.uk. To set it up, all you need to do is install the software, start off *AmiTCP* and set your Comms software to use *Telser.device* instead of *serial.device*. This seems a bizarre thing to do, but there are a multitude of applications.



Next month we'll be looking at how easy it is to make up your own World Wide Web pages.

NComm v1.92 Copyright © 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 Daniel Bloch & co.

```
atdt cix.compulink.co.uk
CONNECT 38400
DYNIX/ptx(R) V2.1
Login: qix
UNIX System V Release 3.2.0 i386
gonzales
Copyright (c) 1984 AT&T
All Rights Reserved
CIX Version 2.19 02/08/94
Copyright (c) CoSy Conferencing System, University of Guelph, 1984
Portions copyright (c) Compulink Information eXchange Ltd, 1985-1994
You are on line: AF/AFFM
Nickname? (Enter 'new' for new user) baggers
Password: █
```

NComm v1.92

38400:8N1:ISO

11:33 00:00

This may look like a normal session on CiX, but if you look carefully, you can see something unusual. It's the first line – the telephone number has been replaced with the address because *Telser* responds to AT commands.

Let's imagine a typical situation: you are an Amiga Comms user in Leeds. You fancy joining a commercial E-mail service such as CiX in London or the WELL (Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link) in San Francisco. But you don't fancy the phone bills.

In steps *Telser*. You set up an account with an SP (Service Provider, a company which provides Internet access for a fee) such as Demon Internet who have a POP (Point Of Presence, a place which you call with your modem to connect) a local call away. Using *Telser* you can then connect to any Internet site in the world for the cost of a local phone call.

You can connect to services such as CiX or the WELL using either normal Comms software (such as *NComm*) or an OLR (Off-Line Reader) such as *Lucy*. Somewhat cheaper than calling London or San Francisco, I think.

Most commercial services allow you to access them this way, and an increasing number of BBS are also getting Internet links. Well, American

ones are anyway, because the cost of getting new telephone lines installed there is not extortionate like it is over here, and ISDN lines are actually affordable. A big thumbs down to BT, once again.

Telser costs a measly \$15 (£10) to register. For a program as useful as this, it's a small price to pay. The unregistered version is limited to one link at a time, so you can only have one Telnet link running at any one time. If you register, you can have as many running as your Amiga (or the Internet) can cope with, so you could be downloading your mail from any number of services at once. This would give you even lower phone bills.

Several months ago I asked a question, but I've still not found the answer. The question was very simple: why is Comms and the Internet such a male dominated thing? Where are all the female Netsurfers? Answers, on a postcard please, to...

● Richard Baguley can be contacted at baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk



MODEMS ON A CARD

Those of you who read PC magazines will have noticed an increasing trend towards putting modems on PCMCIA cards. These new modems are small (about the size of a credit card) and not overly expensive. Because the A600 and A1200 have a PCMCIA slot, can't you just plug one of these modems in and get dialling?

Unfortunately, not. The PCMCIA slot works in a different way to the serial port, so you can't just redirect things. What's needed is a device driver for the modem which deals with linking the Comms software with the modem.

Up until now, this software has not existed, but a recently-announced software driver enables you to use most popular PCMCIA modems with an A1200 or A600. It was written by Erik Quackenbush, who has to win the award for the best-named Amiga programmer ever. Erik claims that this device works with most popular PCMCIA modems, although you should contact the distributors to check if you have a specific model in mind.

UK and European distribution is being handled by Eyetech systems, who can be contacted at eyetech@cix.compulink.co.uk. The driver costs £29.95.

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP 3

NO MORE BANDING
NO MORE WHITE LINES

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printers. Now you can have desk jet quality on dot matrix printers. Other new features include:-

- * An extended range of special Dithering Patterns.
- * User selectable levels of Anti-Aliasing to remove those jagged edges and smooth.
- * Compatible with the new screen modes.
- * Deskjet 500C/310C users can now have a colour picture with true black - The colour results with this new version will astound you.
- * Suitable for Citizen, Epson, Hewlett Packard, NEC, Panasonic, Seikosha, Star and just about any dot matrix or inkjet/bubblejet/laserjet printer.

STILL ONLY £39.95

GOT THE CU COVERDISK FLEXIDUMP OR AN OLD VERSION THEN UPGRADE FOR ONLY £14.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept AF, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102



ORDER LINE ON 0923 894 064



T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift.....	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload).....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10.....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload).....	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin.....	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload).....	£14.95
1 Colour Star LC10.....	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100.....	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080.....	£11.95
Heat transfer pens 5 large red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
Large pens have a marker size nib.....	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
small pens have a fine nib.....	£12.95 a set

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. Black reloads from as little as 99p each

SPECIAL RE-INK

For Panasonic Printers, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100, OKI 182/390 Black Bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons.....£9.95

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.99
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift /ABC etc 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Seikosha SL 95/96 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98m each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering
6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR CARTRIDGE - NEW "INK MAGIC" PRINT HEAD RECOVERY FLUID
18ml BOTTLE £5.95

Microstar Software Systems Ltd

Present

POOLSMaster V.2

The Computer Football Pools Predictor

And Now With
SYSTEM X

"The Second Opinion"

- 'A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY' - Mr FC Hammond of Essex.
- 'WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS' - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset
- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Program which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:-
- Predicts Homes, Aways, 0-0, 1-1 and score Draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names; Unique "Intelligent" indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results - just fill in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the program updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the Football Pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- User variable prediction formula - add your own weightings.
- Also has a Sequence Predictor option in addition to the Form Prediction which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for both league and cup matches. Caters for all British leagues plus 4 non-league divisions.
- Fixed odds prediction option. Choose standard prediction or fixed odds ratings.
- Builds up team histories as you use it. Look back at previous results and analyse any teams performance in previous matches - including cup matches
- Poolsmaster actually analyses it's own strike rate!!
- Graphical output of data.
- Updates itself season after season - no need to buy costly updates.

Send For POOLSMaster today and increase your chances of that Jackpot.
Both British and Australian Versions available at £29.95 or £49.95 for both.

And here's the proof....
Since purchasing POOLSMaster Mr P E Roberts of Dorset has had no less than THIRTEEN separate wins totalling an incredible £43,895 (Photocopies of winning slips available on request). Yes nearly FORTY FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS!!! POOLSMaster has provided literally HUNDREDS of smaller dividends WEEK AFTER WEEK. Every week brings news of yet another winner. Join these winners send for POOLSMaster TODAY!

- The result of 25 years research into Football Pools, SYSTEM X is the perfect companion to Poolsmaster V2.
- SYSTEM X uses no less than 25 years Of statistical research and is the result of one mans' lifetime fascination with the FOOTBALL POOLS.
- The formula contained within SYSTEM X is so complex that it had become impossible to operate on paper, the statistics simply could not be processed in time.
- SYSTEM X reads the POOLSMaster V2 database and does not require any additional input. It compares recent form of the home and away teams against 25 years of statistical research to produce it's forecasts.
- Power Factors and strength ratings for every forecast. Spot those Banker forecasts straight away.
- Ideal home and away bankers.
- System X is 100% compatible with POOLSMaster V2. there is no need for any other data files or input. Simply tell it which fixtures list you want it to predict on! SYSTEM X then extracts all the data it needs from the POOLSMaster files - simple as that. You are then presented with a forecast, strength factor and power rating for every match.
- Used in conjunction with POOLSMaster V2 we are convinced that this is the most powerful prediction package available today!!
SYSTEM X £19.95 (Needs Poolsmaster V2)

SPECIAL OFFER!!

Purchase POOLSMaster V2 & SYSTEM X together for just £49.90 and receive 1994/95 FIXTURES generator, WORTH £14.95 ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!!

AVAILABILITY

Both programs available for All Amigas and Atari ST's, all IBM/PC'S and compatibles.

ACCESS/VISA/DINERS/AMEX/SWITCH/CONNECT

PHONE OR FAX FOR RAPID DESPATCH

TEL 01942 889778 : FAX 01942 889778

Cheques & P. O's to M. S. S. L(Dept A.F.)

27 Croft Avenue, Atherton, Manchester M46 9FH

ALL CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS

Britain's largest independent
specialist retailer of
computer games.

SOFTWARE FIRST

Established
1981

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor.....	CALL	Games.....	£11.99	Second Samurai.....	£19.99	Inferno.....	CALL	Nick Faldo Championship Golf.....	£92.99
A Train & Construction Set.....	£10.99	Genesis.....	£14.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg).....	£11.99	Ishar 3.....	£21.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship.....	£14.99
Air Bucks 1.2.....	£9.99	Graham Gooch Test Match Cricket.....	£19.99	Sensible Golf.....	CALL	James Pond 2 Robocod.....	£9.99	Overkill & Lunar C.....	£14.99
Alfred Chicken.....	£10.99	Graham Gooch World Cricket.....	£12.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93.....	£12.99	James Pond Compilation.....	£12.99	PGA European Tour Golf.....	£18.99
Alien Breed 2 (1 Meg).....	£14.99	Gunship.....	£7.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition.....	£14.99	Jungle Strike.....	£18.99	Pinball Fantasies.....	£21.99
Alien Breed Special Edition (1 Meg).....	£9.99	Gunship 2000.....	£10.99	Sensible World of Soccer.....	£19.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge.....	£19.99	Pinkie.....	£19.99
All New World Of Lemmings.....	£19.99	Heart of China.....	£10.99	Settlers (1 Meg).....	£22.99	Lion King.....	£19.99	Project X & F17 Challenge.....	£17.99
All Terrain Racer.....	£17.99	Heimdall 2.....	£14.99	Shadow Fighter.....	£19.99	Lords of the Realm.....	£22.99	Rise of the Robots.....	£22.99
Another World (1 Meg).....	£11.99	High Seas Trader.....	£22.99	Shadowlands.....	£8.99	Mighty Max.....	£18.99	Road Kill.....	£19.99
Apidya.....	£8.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1.....	£10.99	Shuttle.....	£10.99	Mutant League Hockey.....	£18.99	Sabre Team.....	£19.99
Apocalypse.....	£17.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2.....	£10.99	Sierra Soccer.....	£13.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition.....	£18.99	Second Samurai.....	£17.99
Arcade Pool.....	£6.99	Impossible Mission.....	£22.99	Silent Service 2.....	£12.99	On the Ball League Edition.....	£21.99	Seek & Destroy.....	£17.99
Archer McLeans Pool.....	£11.49	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg).....	£24.99	Sim Ant Classic.....	£10.99	PGA European Tour Golf.....	£18.99	Sensible Soccer International Edition.....	£14.99
Armour Geddon 2.....	£17.99	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action.....	£8.99	Sim City Classic.....	£10.99	Power House.....	£22.99	Simon the Sorcerer.....	£26.99
Assassin Special Edition.....	£9.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic.....	£10.99	Sim Classics.....	£22.99	Premier Manager 3.....	£17.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2.....	£26.99
Award Winners Gold Edition.....	£19.99	Ishar 3.....	£21.99	Sim Earth Classic.....	£10.99	Putty Squad.....	CALL	Skeleton Krew.....	£22.99
B17 Flying Fortress.....	£12.99	James Pond 2 Robocod.....	£8.99	Sim Life Classic.....	£10.99	Reunion (Hard disk only).....	£22.99	Skidmarks.....	£17.99
Battle for the Ashes.....	£8.99	Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker.....	£11.49	Simon the Sorcerer 2.....	£22.99	Rise of the Robots.....	£22.99	Soccer Kid.....	£19.99
Battletoads.....	£16.99	John Madden American Football.....	£10.99	Soccer Kid.....	£11.49	Road Kill.....	£19.99	Speedball 2.....	CALL
Beastbusters.....	£22.99	Jungle Strike.....	£17.99	Soccer Team Manager.....	£10.99	Robinsons Requiem.....	£21.99	Striker.....	£14.99
Beau Jolly Compilation.....	£22.99	K940 (Utopia 2).....	£14.99	Space Crusade.....	£8.99	Ryder Cup Golf.....	£18.99	Subwar 2050.....	£19.99
Beneath a Steel Sky.....	£21.99	Kick Off 3.....	£12.99	Space Hulk.....	£22.99	Sim City 2000.....	£22.99	Superfrog.....	£9.99
Benefactor.....	£17.99	Kid Chaos.....	£17.99	Space Quest 1.....	£7.99	Sim Life.....	£9.99	Super Stardust.....	£19.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg).....	£11.99	Kid Pix.....	£10.99	Space Quest 2.....	£11.99	Simon the Sorcerer.....	£21.99	Surf Ninjas.....	£13.99
Bitmap Bros Vol 1.....	£9.99	Kids Rule OK.....	£12.99	Space Quest 3.....	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2.....	£26.99	TFX.....	£27.99
Black Crypt.....	£10.99	Kingmaker.....	£22.99	Space Quest 4.....	£10.99	Skeleton Krew.....	£22.99	Theme Park.....	£22.99
Blastar (1 Meg).....	£8.99	Kingpin.....	£10.99	Speedball 2.....	£8.99	Soccer Kid.....	£19.99	Top Gear 2.....	£19.99
Body Blows Galactic (1 Meg).....	£14.99	Kings Quest 1.....	£12.99	Stardust Special Edition.....	£8.99	Subwar 2050.....	£22.99	Total Carnage.....	£14.99
Brian the Lion.....	£17.99	Kings Quest 2.....	£10.99	Starlord.....	£22.99	Super League Manager.....	£19.99	Tower Assault.....	£19.99
Brutal Sports Football.....	£13.99	Kings Quest 3.....	£10.49	Super Street Fighter 2.....	£19.99	Super Loopz.....	CALL	Trivial Pursuit.....	£19.99
Bubba N Stix.....	£12.99	Kings Quest 4.....	£12.49	Syndicate.....	£12.99	Super Stardust.....	£19.99	Trolls.....	£14.99
Bubble and Squeak.....	£25.99	Kings Quest 6.....	£22.99	Syndicate (1 Meg).....	£12.99	TFX.....	£26.99	UFO: Enemy Unknown.....	£19.99
Bump and Burn.....	£19.99	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg).....	£10.99	T2 Arcade Game.....	£21.99	Theme Park.....	£22.99	Universe.....	£22.99
Burntime.....	£17.99	Lamborghini.....	£5.99	Tactical Manager England.....	£18.99	Top Gear 2.....	£19.99	Uridium.....	£17.99
Caesar Deluxe.....	£10.99	Legacy of Sorasil.....	£12.99	Team Yankee.....	£10.99	Tornado.....	£12.99	Vital Light.....	£19.99
Cannon Fodder.....	£19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1.....	£12.99	Ten Intelligent Strategy Games.....	£19.99	Tower Assault.....	£13.99	Wembley Int Soccer.....	£19.99
Cannon Fodder 2.....	£19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2.....	£12.99	Tennis Cup 2.....	£8.99	UFO: Enemy Unknown.....	£22.99	Wild Cup Soccer.....	£17.99
Champ Manager Compendium.....	£17.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3.....	£12.49	Their Finest Missions.....	£9.99	Wembley Int Soccer.....	£19.99	Zool.....	£19.99
Champ Manager Italia 95 DD.....	£10.99	Lemmings 2 The Tribes.....	£11.99	Theme Park.....	£22.99	Zool.....	£17.99	Zool 2.....	£14.99
Championship Manager 2.....	£22.99	Links Challenge.....	£12.99	Thomas the Tank Engine Collection.....	£10.99				
Championship Manager EOS DD.....	£12.99	Lords of the Realm.....	£22.99	Top Gear 2.....	£17.99				
Championship Manager Italia.....	£17.99	Lost Vikings.....	£12.99	Tornado.....	£12.99				
Chaos Engine.....	£12.99	Manchester United 94/95 Data Disk.....	£7.99	Total Carnage.....	£19.99				
Christmas Lemmings 94.....	£12.99	Manchester UTD Premier League.....	£19.99	Tower Assault.....	£13.99				
Classic Collection Delphine.....	£19.99	Manhunter New York.....	£12.99	Trivial Pursuit.....	£6.99				
Classic Collection Lucas Arts.....	£19.99	Manhunter San Francisco.....	£12.99	Turican 3.....	£12.99				
Classic Collection Velocity.....	CALL	Maniac Mansion.....	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown.....	£22.99				
Club Football Manager.....	£19.99	Micro Machines.....	£14.99	Universe.....	£22.99				
Clue.....	£19.99	Micro Machines 2.....	CALL	Uridium 2.....	£12.99				
Colonels Bequest.....	£12.99	Microprose Grand Prix.....	£10.99	Valhalla.....	£18.99				
Corkers Compilation.....	£12.99	Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev.....	£10.99	Vikings.....	£8.99				
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk.....	£8.99	Monopoly.....	£19.99	Vital Light.....	£19.99				
D Day Beginning of the End.....	£21.99	Mortal Kombat.....	£14.99	Wembley Rugby League.....	£18.99				
D Generation.....	£10.99	Mortal Kombat 2.....	£19.99	Wild Cup Soccer.....	£17.99				
Darkmere.....	£12.99	Mr Nutz.....	£16.99	Wing Commander.....	£9.99				
Darkstone.....	CALL	Multi Player Soccer Manager.....	£6.99	Winter Olympics.....	£12.99				
Deepcore.....	£12.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship.....	£9.99	Wizkid.....	£9.99				
Desert Strike.....	£9.99	Noddy's Playtime.....	£18.99	World Cup USA 94.....	£18.99				
Detroit.....	£22.99	On the Ball League Edition.....	£18.99	World Cup Year 94.....	£19.99				
Disposable Hero.....	£13.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition.....	£18.99	World of Legends.....	£14.99				
Dogfight.....	£10.99	Overdrive.....	£12.99	WWF European Rampage (1 Meg).....	£8.99				
Dragonstone.....	£19.99	Overlord.....	£19.99	Xenon 2.....	£5.99				
Dreamweb.....	£22.99	Perihelion.....	£19.99	Zeewolf.....	£19.99				
Dune 2 (1 meg).....	£10.99	PGA European Tour Golf.....	£17.99	Zool 2.....	£12.99				
Elfmania.....	£10.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus.....	£9.99						
Elite Plus.....	£12.99	Pinball Dreams & Fantasies.....	£22.99						
Empire Soccer.....	£17.99	Pinball Fantasies.....	£12.99						
Epic.....	£11.99	Pinkie.....	£17.99						
European Champions.....	£7.99	Police Quest 1.....	£13.99						
Evasive Action.....	£19.99	Police Quest 2.....	£14.99						
Eye of the Beholder.....	£12.99	Police Quest 3.....	£12.99						
Eye of the Beholder 2.....	£13.99	Power Drive.....	£19.99						
F1 Championship Edition.....	£19.99	Premier Manager.....	£5.99						
F117A.....	£10.99	Premier Manager 2.....	£12.99						
F15 Strike Eagle 2.....	£7.99	Premier Manager 3.....	£17.99						
F17 Challenge (1 Meg).....	£10.99	Premiere.....	£9.99						
Fatman.....	£8.99	Project X (1 Meg).....	£10.99						
Fields of Glory.....	£22.99	Quest for Glory 1.....	£12.99						
FIFA International Soccer.....	£22.99	Reach for the Skies.....	£10.99						
Final Copy 2.....	£99.99	Reunion.....	£22.99						
Flight of the Amazon Queen.....	CALL	Rise of the Robots.....	£26.99						
Football Glory.....	£17.99	Road Rash.....	£10.99						
Front Lines.....	£22.99	Robinsons Requiem.....	£21.99						
Frontier Elite 2.....	£18.99	Ruff & Tumble.....	£17.99						
Fury of the Furries.....	£14.99	Rugby League Coach.....	£19.99						
		Scrabble.....	£19.99						

Tel: 0268 725500
Fax: 0268 590076

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

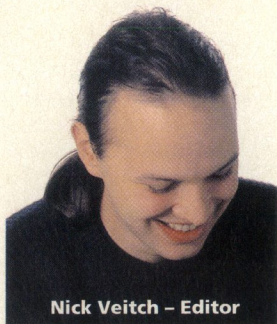
If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.



Name			
Address			
Postcode	Telephone		
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE	
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE	
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE	
POSTAGE			
TOTAL			
I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to			
Software First or please debit my Access/Visa:			
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Expiry Date:	<input type="text"/>		
Signature	<input type="text"/>		



Nick Veitch - Editor

Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

AUSTRALIAN RULES

Wow! AF on the Net! Now all us Aussies, Yanks and Martians can interact a bit more in the best Amiga mag on the planet. Here's a couple of points for you, mate:

1. Amiga Format readers need no more sound and music Coverdisks. SuperJAM!, Music-X, OctaMED, Tiger Cub, when does it end?

Yes, the Amiga has brilliant sound capabilities but I DON'T and these issues and programs are a waste of money for me, so I'm not buying any '95 issues with music-related Coverdisks. If you can't get something else, put on some PD stuff (not a PD soundtracker!).

2. It's February 5 here in Oz and I've just got a fresh, straight-off-the-truck issue of AF66 (December). How about allowing for this time lag in the compos and giving us a chance? How about an overseas readers-only compo once in a while? Will a subscription get AF here sooner?

3. Will CD³² controllers work on my A1200 and can I use one for two-button MKII? Why wasn't there a CD³² controller option so we could have all the buttons?

4. When are you going to make an Imagine 2 manual? I recall a manual being reviewed in AF a fair while ago, is it still available?

5. Could you encourage your advertisers to print their Internet addresses? It's much easier, quicker and, best of all, cheaper than phone calls or letters.

6. Why can't the English cricket team catch a cricket ball?

7. Where does Australia fit in to the future of the Amiga, Mr Pleasance? Please don't leave us to the lazy, useless twits that were Commodore Australia. The ever-loyal Aussie Amigans deserve better.

I do love AF, please keep up the good work.

Ryan 'Music Disk Hater' Bentley
ryan_b@hedland.edu.au
South Hedland, Western Australia

OK, here we go by the numbers:

1. Don't buy the next issue of Amiga Format. It has the rather excellent Bars&Pipes on the disk. I'm sorry that you don't like the music software that we have put on the disk, but a lot of people do. I should think Bars&Pipes will be the last for a while though.

2. We do try and allow time for overseas entries, but in the far flung corners of what was once a glorious empire, you seem to get further and further behind. Subscriptions will get there sooner, because they go air mail, instead of travelling all the way on some cargo ship, not much better than the ones your ancestors probably travelled out on.

3. It does, you can and I have no idea.

4. It is sadly out of print. There may still be plans for an official Amiga Format guide to Imagine.

5. Many of them are getting wired for action, and hopefully will see the sense of including E-mail addresses in ads.

6. Er, it was the wrong sort of sun on the pitch, they had a nasty curry the night

before, the umpire was blind etc. Oh dear, if only Beefy wasn't a bit past it we'd give you the thrashing you richly deserve.

7. I will pass on your comments to Mr Pleasance. I have to say that I think Europe will be his immediate concern, but I don't think the new company will leave any stone unturned in their quest for Amiga dominance.

ROSE-TINTED SPEC PT 1

I have been comparing Amigas to ZX Spectrums, and have come to the conclusion that ZX Spectrums kick the Amiga's arse.

The graphics are highly superior and the game playability is out of this world. Also on the Spectrum the loading speed is so much faster than the Amiga it's unbelievable.

A ZX Spectrum lover

Indeed. It uses less electricity too, and you won't have the expense of having to get one of those nasty CD-drives. I prefer the ZX-80 myself. I never had any trouble with dust getting into the keyboard...

ROSE-TINTED SPEC PT 2

I have an A1200 and I would like to know if anyone can supply me with a Spectrum 128K+2 emulator.

While I was at a friend's house, I noticed his old Spectrum poking out from under the bed. We set it up and had a go on some of the games. Because of this I had a nostalgia attack and I want to play some of the old classics (in particular Target

Continued overleaf →

WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS

When I am not dabbling with my Amiga, I like to pass the time with a little PMA (Photographic Mind Analysis). I believe that a great deal can be learnt about a person and their inner workings by simply studying their photograph.

For example,

Steve Jarratt would like to think he is mean and moody, resting his head casually upon a hand in a 'here I am, come and get it girls, but it's cool if you don't want to' sort of way. The grim truth is, once alone, he openly blubbers like a snivelling wreck of a man, assuming everyone hates him.

With David

Pleasance, his inner mind is written all over his face. The eyes stare blankly as if to say 'why me?', and although you can't see it in the photo, one hand probably nurses a half-empty tumbler of cheap whiskey.

Steve Bradley gazes impassively beyond the reader, quietly fascinated by something, implying his mind is amused by small things. Perhaps someone behind the photographer is waving a tiny carrot on a stick, without which, Steve would maybe wander off and gurgle in a corner.

Nick Veitch looks like, erm, well, actually he just looks a bit chubby really.

John Graham, Hull



I notice you didn't include a photo of yourself so we could poke fun at you. And your letter was typed, so we can't even analyse your writing. Take this AF sweatshirt, though you don't deserve it, and do something more useful with your time.

The Gallery

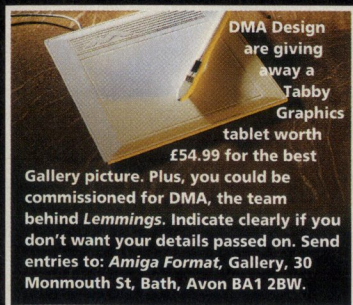
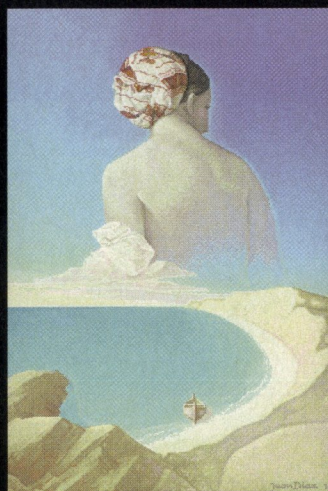


DMA Design Ltd

INGRES

by Juan Diaz, Denmark

Moody, atmospheric and ambient. New to the computing scene, Juan made the perfect choice in an A1200 and Brilliance 2.0. The use of 256 colours has let him experiment with some suitably subtle shading effects.



af, AVON
READERS' LETTERS
AF
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
APRIL 1995
123

AVON E
READERS' LETTERS
I have my computer, way
away from my local pay
nt (NOT STUPID) team
scab
NE Ac
ROBE
g
+
Dene
ernia
employ
be ab
944
his
e paper
special
in all
magazines
's are put
out fail in
by no m
ular orde
profits for
ndreds c
Up until
AIE
in yo
is regar
20 back
address of
124
Yours Fai

SENSIBLE OUTRAGE

Sensible World Of Soccer was the biggest selling floppy disk game on any format over Christmas. Although many of you are delighted with the game, there are also murmurings of discontent. Here's a selection of points from our postbag.

I love *Sensible World Of Soccer*. I love the way the little players writhe on the floor when you foul them. I love the way the ref marches on to the pitch relentlessly and hands out cards willy-nilly. I love the total feeling of being completely overwhelmed by the sheer number of teams.

But where are the crowd samples from around the world? Is it just that my faithful old 1Mb A500 can't play them or something? Or have I got a duff copy? Hmm.

Graham Lally

GrahaLally@o14amiga.demon.co.uk

How did *Sensible World Of Soccer* manage to get 95 per cent? It's a pile of crap. The arcade section is good, but the management section is completely unplayable.

Whatever team you manage, you lose a pile of cash each week and your players' values constantly decrease. This makes it impossible to complete a season. You nearly always get the sack or start the season with a minus bank account.

I phoned Renegade and they said I should sell my best players to reduce my wages. What? Sell my best players, but this means my team will be weakened. I told them that the wages weren't a problem, but the running costs were.

I would be grateful if you could get Renegade to sort out this problem, because at the moment, I've got an expensive pair of drink mats sitting next to my computer.

Darren Noyce, Stowmarket, Suffolk

Having accurate season data for hundreds of clubs from all around the world is brilliant and the new managerial side of the game is a welcome addition, but I could find no mention in your review of some of the downfalls.

Let's look at the back of the box: crowd samples from around

the world, it says. That's funny, all I can hear is one rather muffled sample played over and over. And when I try to turn off the chants with F10, they refuse to do so.

Why is the Auto Save Highlights option reserved for the A1200, when they worked on my trusty A600 in the original?

And what about the goalie tweaking you praised in the review. I consider myself to be quite a good games player, but there's no way I can consistently score one goal a match, even with a decent team. Why didn't Sensible include an option to alter the goalies' skills?

I enjoyed the game far more when I could score several goals against the Amiga instead of being consistently beaten 2-0.

Mike Edwards, Stoke Bishop, Bristol

I'm an avid fan of *Sensi*, but I was bored with handing 8-0 kickings to my Amiga, I'm happy the computer teams are harder to beat. But how could you be so blind as to miss the fact in your review that the computer teams cheat? I find it extremely annoying that my ace centre forward is steaming goal-bound only to be brought down FROM BEHIND by a player who is clearly several pixels behind.

Also, does your version fail to go into I-will-score-you-git mode in the last five minutes of each half?

Ian Hayward, Deeside, Clwyd

The playability has been tweaked out of the game. Where the original was exciting and enjoyable, *SWOS* is slow, frustrating and tedious.

SA, Tyne and Wear

Well, there you go. Some people liked it, some people hated it. Sensible Software are hoping to release some updates for the game, so watch out for the next issue of Amiga Format.

← Renegade and Chase HQ) on my A1200. Do you know where I could find an emulator?

Ben Carter, Old Lynn Road, Norfolk

There are a few PD ZX Spectrum emulators. Check out the ads in this issue for details (try the United PD one), and you can fulfil your nostalgic fantasies.

UFG IS NOT FOR ME

I bought a copy of the magazine *Ultimate Future Games* and I am so angry. The mag made several below-the-belt remarks about CD³² and just went on about the new wonder machines that are hitting the shelves in some far off land. The thing that really got me was a joke Top Five Crap Consoles feature with CD³² at number three. The Sega Mega CD was not one of the five which compounded my anger.

I will not be buying *UFG* again, and please, if you see any of their staff wandering around the Future Publishing offices, gob in their coffee or something.

Jamie Dunn, Park North, Swindon

I know what you mean, but I think the staff of the magazine are probably just envious because they can't work on a top magazine like Amiga Format. However, I do suggest you spend your money a bit more sensibly in the future. If you put £10 in a building society, by the time one of *UFG*'s fave machines is actually available here, thanks to compound interest, you might actually be able to buy it... and find out that you're still better off with an Amiga. I think that the *UFG* staff already have foreign substances in their coffee – rest assured, their life is hell enough already.

PC OR NOT PC?

Can you tell me if there is any work going on for an Amiga card for the PC? I think I am right in saying that it was going to be an AGA-based card, that allowed the user to run Amiga programs through *Windows*, or possibly on a separate monitor.

To be honest, I haven't the foggiest idea where the story came from, probably *PC Plus*, but they

have also been saying that Commodore has been wound up, and there will be no more Amigas.

Steven Hocking

steven@bronco.demon.co.uk

As you may have noticed elsewhere in this issue, the Amiga is far from dead. The concept of an Amiga card for the PC is based on fact – it is something that the Amiga International team are thinking about. I think it's a great idea – all those people who were unlucky enough to fall for the over-hyped brainwashing campaigns of Intel, Microsoft and IBM will actually be able to use their machines for something useful.

DEAR NEW EDITOR

I would like to thank Future Publishing for bringing Amiga Format from strength to strength.

I have an A1200 with 2Mb of RAM and an 85Mb hard drive. I would like to know if, in a future issue, Amiga Format could have a few pages dedicated to upgrades for the A1200, such as memory upgrades.

I don't think the Amiga is dead – its voyage has just begun. Keep the two Coverdisks, I think they are a valuable asset to your loyal readers. Good luck being editor.

Anthony Persaud, Hayes, Middlesex

Thanks very much for your vote of support. I'm glad you are enjoying using your Amiga, and rest assured about the Coverdisks – we aim to bring you the best for your Amiga for a long time to come.

THE PENTIUM PROBLEM

In AF68 Tim Smith devoted his column to the Pentium chip bug. However, by concentrating on the chances of the bug occurring, I feel he missed the crux of this matter.

The problem is not that there was, or is, a bug, because almost every designer and programmer will tell you, due to the complexity of modern hardware and software, everything has bugs in it. Even the Amiga had loads of setpatches as revisions came out, so apart from having a good laugh, it is wrong to try to lord this over the PC owners.



TWO GUITARS

by Danny Chrastina, South Humberside



AMBER

by Andrew Powell, Canada



GRATUITOUS

by Roy Hook, Mid Glamorgan

The real problem is that Intel did not and, as far as I know, were not planning to tell anyone about the bug even though they have known about it for at least a year.

If they had told people they might have lost a few sales, but programmers could have patched or worked around it in the software and then they would have avoided all this hoo-ha. When will these big companies learn that this sort of secrecy doesn't work?

Julian Cameron
jules@came.demon.co.uk

You are right. And even when they did admit to the bug, initially they said they were only going to fix it for specific users who could prove that it may cause them a problem – incredible. How many Intel engineers does it take to replace a lightbulb? 0.9987432542...

DERISORY ROBOTS

Nice to see the reviewers back on track with the *Rise Of The Robots* review (AF67). It's a shame so many people have bought it already because it was on the shelves before a proper magazine reviewed it. The CU Amiga guy still gave it 81 per cent, even though he admitted in his review that nobody else in the office would go near it. Even lesser mags gave it ridiculous scores of above 90 per cent! The words 'handier' and 'back' spring to mind.

Jon Mahoney
jonathan@jona.demon.co.uk

I don't know if we'd go so far as to suggest anything like money changing hands. After all, the reviews are just opinion, and some people, somewhere, might have liked the game. It may be that the reviewers on those magazines which did give it good scores are not very good, in that their opinions don't correspond to the views of quite a lot of people. In a situation when magazines give scores you don't agree with, I suggest you stop buying them.

STOP COMPLAINING!

Well! Whatever next? Soft-Logik's PR people in the AF letters pages



Can you spot the Amiga on the cover of Fish's 1990 prog rock extravaganza, and what does it signify?

(AF67). I agree it is a shame that PageStream 3 could not have got a better mark, but your job, Soft-Logik, is to release good products, not to complain when bad products get bad scores.

On a lighter note, a while ago in AF you asked us to write in if we heard games mentioned in songs. Well, I haven't heard any games, but there is an A500 on the cover of *Vigil In A Wilderness Of Mirrors* by Fish.

Stuart Hedges, Petts Wood, Kent

Our resident Fish expert was unable to confirm this, because we have locked her in a secure cupboard. I think Soft-Logik are a company that has the ability to release good products, which is why the initial release of PageStream 3 was such a disappointment. Soft-Logik are continuing to update the software, and we will review it again in the future.

RAISE A TOASTER

Friday, January 20, BBC2, just after Fantasy Football League. Yes, it's Duckman, the everyday story of a private eye who is, in fact, a duck. And what do I see? In the scene where the protagonist inserts a video cassette into a video in his kitchen, the said video says Video Toaster on the side.

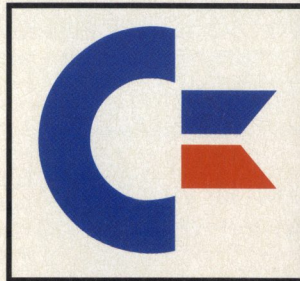
Do I win a prize for the first spotting of an Amiga in a cartoon?

Mark Baxter
BaxterMA@phymat.bham.ac.uk

No, because technically, it isn't an Amiga – it's only a video about some Amiga hardware. And shouldn't you be learning all about Laplace Transforms rather than watching cartoons?

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Amiga International managing director David Pleasance c/o Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



WHICH WAY FORWARD FOR THE AMIGA?

When will the CD³² module come out for the A4000? It's much needed – all PC owners can easily get one but don't release the trapdoor CD thing like for the A1200. Go for a PCMCIA solution like the Zappo drive.

Will there be commercials for new Amiga releases? I really hope so! And not only in good old England, but in the entire Amiga using world. Set up a BBS in as many places as possible and connect them to the Internet. Why not get people from all big European and American computer magazines to look at an A4000/040T/060T (A5000?) and have a few people to show them off? Let them see *Final Writer*, *Real 3D*, *X-CAD 3000*, *Scala*, *PageSetter 3.0* AGA, *Lightwave* etc. Knock their socks off!

You should also look at making Amigas cheaper – an A4000/040 should cost around £900 with 10Mb RAM and a 240Mb hard drive.

John Gustafsson, Sweden

A CD³² compatible drive for the A4000 has been designed but has

to be subjected to rigorous testing once a prototype has been built. We expect to be able to bring this to market in about four or five months after the management buy-out is successful. It is our intention to produce TV commercials and these will be made available to the appointed distributors in each territory to use as and when they see fit.

There already exists a comprehensive Bulletin Board Network around the world (indeed many completely fabricated rumours stem from it), however, we acknowledge the room for enhancement and improvement of the system.

Many people from the software and hardware companies you mention spend a great deal of their time demonstrating the Amiga systems out-performing PCs and we will support this activity fully.

When all the details of our plans for Amiga International are released, I believe everybody will feel much more secure about the long-term future of our favourite computer. It will be in good hands.



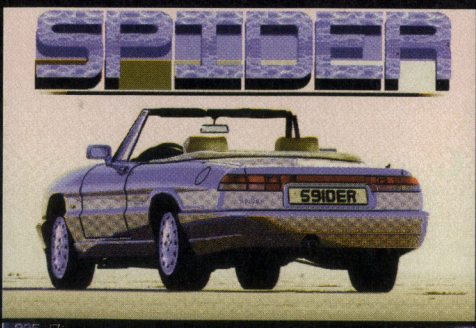
Show off what the Amiga is capable of. This scene was produced in Real 3D.

APOLOGY

Steve Jarratt made some unfortunate remarks about *Helios Forth* in a reply to a reader's letter several issues ago. What Steve really meant to say was that *Helios*

wasn't the right choice for those particular requirements.

Helios Forth is a good implementation of the *Forth* language, as it would have to be to score 76 per cent when it was reviewed in *Amiga Format*.



ALFA ROMEO

by Auburn Hodgson, Cleveland

The Gallery

APRIL 1995

AMIGA inside

A1200 RAM

New low-cost 32 bit A1200 RAM cards with clock, FPU socket & standard 72 pin simms.

0MB card	£49
1MB card	£65
2Mb card	£99
4MB card	£169
8mb card	£299

For FPU see below

A 600 RAM

New low-cost 1MB ram cards for A600. -Simply plugs in trap door !

1MB	£20
1MB with clock	£33

A500 plus RAM

Low-cost 1MB ram cards for A500 plus

1MB	£20
-----	-----

A 500

1/2MB ram card	£15
2MB	£120

VIPER 68030

28MHz	0mb	£109
28MHz	2mb	£169
28MHz	4mb	£230
28MHz	8mb	£379
40MHz	0mb	£179
40MHz	4mb	£319
40MHz	8mb	£479

For FPU see below

F.P.U.

Floating point unit for our A1200 ram cards & Viper boards

28MHz	£25
33MHz	£55
40MHz	£79
50MHz	£110

simms for GVP1230

1MB	£35
4MB	£169

This simm are also used in GVP 1230 II, A580 & G-Force

72 pin simms

1MB 72 pin	£27
2MB 72pin	£65
4MB 72pin	£129
8MB 72pin	£269
16MB 72pin	£399
32MB 72pin	£799

This simms 32 BIT used by Amiga 4000, VIPER, Warp Engine, M-TEC,Blizzard,Cobra 28-40 Mhz, Amitek,Emplant ,Hawk and many more. please phone for more information.

A600 & A1200 HARD DRIVE

Best Time to buy 2.5" hard drive for your A600 & A1200 with our **SPECIAL OFFER** this MONTH.

80mb	£85
120mb	£130
260mb	£200
340mb	£275

all above drives includes cables & software

3.5" ide Hard Drive for A1200 or A4000 all at **LOW! LOW!** prices

130mb	£101
270mb	£150
420mb	£155
540mb	£179
730mb	£239
1gig	£399

3.5" drives fit straight in to A4000 and can be fitted into an A1200 with a bit of effort & a cable kit. A1200 cable kit £10

3.5" SCSI & SCSI 2 Hard Drive all at **SPECIAL OFFER**

120mb	£99
270mb	£169
340mb	£229
540mb	£229
1gig	£429

TANDEM

All new Tandem card for A1500 to A4000 now supports MITSUMI 3 speed & 4 speed CD-ROM

Tandem card	£69
MITSUMI 3 speed	£169
MITSUMI 4 speed	£199

Tandem can also be used as IDE hard drive controller.
SEE ABOVE for hard drives

30 pin simms

1MB 30 pin	£27
4MB 30 pin	£99
16mb 30 pin	£449

Scanner

Power mono scanner	£99
Alfadata 800dpi	£99
Power col scanner	£259
Epson GT6500	£579
Epson GT8000	£675
Epson GTI 9000	£999
Image FX	£99
SPECIAL OFFER	
OCR s/w for above scanner	35

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
ABC COL	£159
200 COL	£179
240 COL	£229
HEWLETT PACKARD	
320	£229
520	£249
560	£399
EPSON STYLUS 720 DPI	£449

SQUIRREL

New PCMCIA Slot SCSI 2 interface for Amiga A1200	
Squirrel	£69
External SCSI case	£69
External SyQuest case	£69
External CD-ROM case	£69

For SCSI hard drive low price look above

SyQuest

	Internal	External
105mb	£179	£248
270mb	£285	£359
88mb	£185	£255
200mb	£299	£365
SyQuest cartridge		
44mb		£34
88mb		£39
200mb		£60
270mb		£49
105mb		£42

Alfapower

IDE controller for Amiga A500 & A500 plus with option to upgrade to 8mb ram	
Alfapower	£95

OKTAGON 4008

SCSI Hard drive controller for Amiga A1500 to A4000 with option to upgrade to 8mb ram	
OKTAGON 4008	£129
SEE ABOVE for hard drives	

Floppy Drives

External and Internal floppy drives from POWER Computing

Internals	A500	A1200	A4000
720k	£30.95	£35.95	n/a
1.76k	n/a	£55.95	£55.95

External	A500	A1200	A4000
720k	£39.95	£39.95	£39.95
1.76k	£59.95	£59.95	£59.95

For A600 please phone !

Blank Disks

	DSDD	DSHD
10	£3.50	£6.00
50	£15.00	£25.00
500	£145.00	£245.00
1000	£280.00	£480.00

DISKS WITH LABELS BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE

MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833MK2	£229
Microvitec 1440	£419

ZIPP RAM

1MB	£35
-----	-----

REPAIR SERVICE

New service centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Small consumables and software items under the value of £50 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items above £50 please add £10 courier service. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services:- Saturday delivery normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

All prices include VAT. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Gasteiner Technologies

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2XA

Tel: 0181-345-6000 Fax: 0181-345-6868

Making decisions is never an easy task...

AMIGA FORMAT makes it easier

Subscribe to *Amiga Format* and you'll receive a massive bundle of magazines, disks, special Subscribers-only newsletters and Subscribers' Superdisks in the next 12 months... and lots more besides. **All you have to do is choose one of these four fabulous free gifts.** → → → →



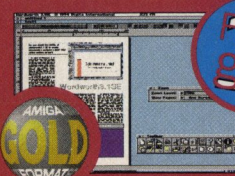
This picture represents the average year's subscription. Readers will not receive these actual magazines unless ordered through Back Issues on page 133.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Easy! So choose one of these fabulous **free** gifts and turn to page 135 to fill in the *Amiga Format* subscription form.

WORDWORTH 3.1SE

This astonishing word processing package (91%, AF67) featuring on-line help and an 116,000 word spell checker and thesaurus can be purchased through our mail order department for £49.99 or you can get it FREE if you subscribe now – isn't that even more astonishing? Sadly, we can't afford to put it in a box, but otherwise the package is identical to the one featured in Readers' Offers. (WB2, 2Mb RAM required.)



Free gift 1

ALADDIN

A Gold-rated game (90%, AF66), *Aladdin*'s a brilliant conversion of the Mega Drive platform romp which could quite conceivably be the prettiest Amiga game ever, or so Steve Bradley claimed in his review. He also said: "*Aladdin* truly is a lovely game," and he knows about these things. Subscribe to *Amiga Format* and *Aladdin* is yours, FREE, instead of the more usual £29.99. (A1200 only.)



Free gift 2

CANNON FODDER 2

And the *Amiga Format* Gold awards just keep on coming. The sequel to quite possibly Sensible Software's finest hour, *Cannon*

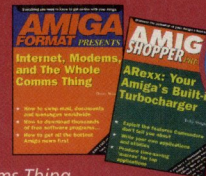


Free gift 3

Fodder 2 (90%, AF66) retains all the playability of the original game while offering several different time zones in which to deploy your universal soldiers. Subscribe to AF today and this exciting release is yours for FREE (normally £29.99).

AREXX AND INTERNET BOOKS

For a little light bedtime reading, *Amiga Format* is pleased to offer both *Internet, Modems*



Free gift 4

and *The Whole Comms Thing* (by Davey Winder, RRP £19.95) AND *ARExx: Your Amiga's Built-In Turbocharger* (by Toby Simpson, RRP £17.95). For details of these blockbusters, turn to the AF Book Offers (page 132) or listen to Rod Lawton, Future Publishing's books editor: "These are simply the two best books in their field. I can't believe I've been talked into this..."

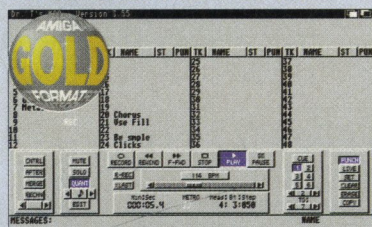
AMIGA FORMAT upgrade OFFERS

If you want to get even more out of our creative Coverdisks, why not upgrade or buy the manual. Turn to page 135 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

KCS 3.5 Level II



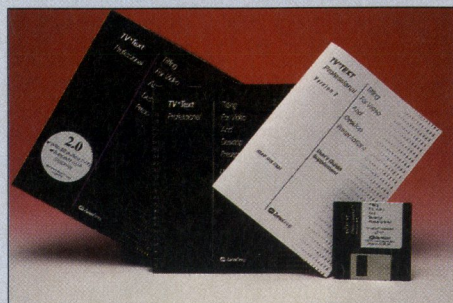
When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whacking 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment." KCS 3.5 is much more than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in *Tiger* and print out your score using *Quickscore*.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

Description **KCS 3.5 Level II**

Order code **AMFKCS** **AF Price** **£69.99**

TV*Text Professional v2 Full Package



Our TV*Text Coverdisk (AF64) was ideal for those exploring the joys of video titling for the first time, but this new version will give your titling a whole new dimension.

TV*Text Professional v2 includes AGA support, permits you to type text on-screen, provides full outline font support, includes a *Player* program, allowing images to be scripted and sequenced,

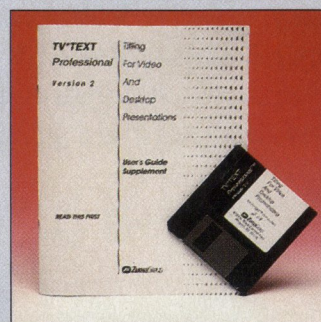
and contains wipes, fades and other effects. v2 also has an AGA manual and five disks packed with 50 outline fonts.

SAVE £40

Description **TV*Text Pro v2**

Order code **AFTVTF** **AF Price** **£89.99**

TV*Text Professional v2 Upgrade



With the exception of the original 220-page TV*Text Professional manual and the five disks of outline fonts, this TV*Text v2 upgrade contains everything that is in the full v2 package.

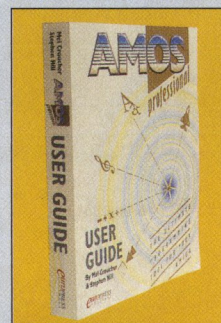
If you have previously purchased the manual or already have access to a wide range of fonts, this option is definitely the right one for you.

See your titles come to life with the extra enhancements of this AGA version. For detailed specifications please see the description of the full package.

Description **TV*Text Pro Up**

Order code **AFTVTU** **AF Price** **£69.99**

AMOS Professional User Guide



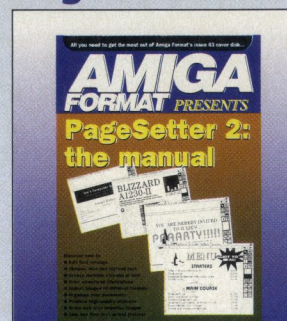
This is the official manual for our wonderful AMOS Professional Coverdisk from AF67. The 650 pages gently introduce new users to the delights of programming in AMOS (97%, AF40) and then guide them through the many advanced features of this truly astonishing programming package.

Co-authored by industry guru Mel Croucher, this reader-friendly official manual contains all the essential information you'll need to get the most from our remarkable AMOS Professional Coverdisk.

Description **AMOS Pro Manual**

Order code **AMFAPRM** **AF Price** **£17.99**

PageSetter 2: The Manual



To enjoy the full benefits of the brilliant AF63 PageSetter 2 Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters, party invites and stationery with in-depth tutorials.

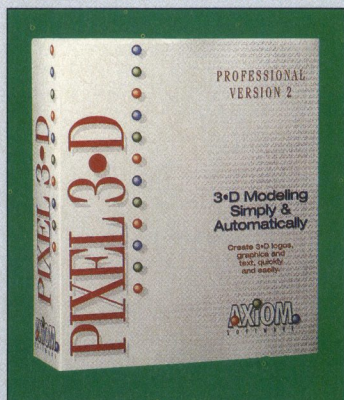
The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard shortcuts.

With our Coverdisk and the full manual a whole new world of Amiga design and desktop publishing will open up before you.

Description **PageSetter 2: The Manual**

Order code **AFM/PSM** **AF Price** **£9.99**

Pixel 3D Professional v2



If you've been using our incredible *Pixel 3D Professional v1* Coverdisk (AF65), you'll know exactly what to expect with this bang-up-to-date upgraded version. *Pixel 3D Professional v2* is one of the most powerful 3D object utility programs available. *Version 2* includes the following enhancements:

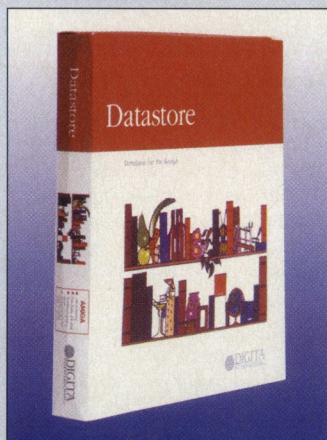
- Z-buffer full-colour viewing modes.
- Real-time 3D painting.
- Complete AGA support.
- Complete PostScript support.
- Object hierarchies support.
- Improved DFX AutoCAD support.
- Loads a total of 17 different 3D file formats including *Lightwave*, *3D Studio* and *Imagine*.
- And much more...

Version 2 of *Pixel 3D Professional* can also convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivalled speed and quality. *Amiga Format* readers can upgrade to *Pixel 3D Professional v2* for just £129 – £70 off the RRP.

*Please note: *Pixel 3D Professional v2* requires *Workbench 2* and 2Mb RAM.

Description	Pixel 3D Professional v2		
Order code	AFP3D2	AF Price	£129

Datastore

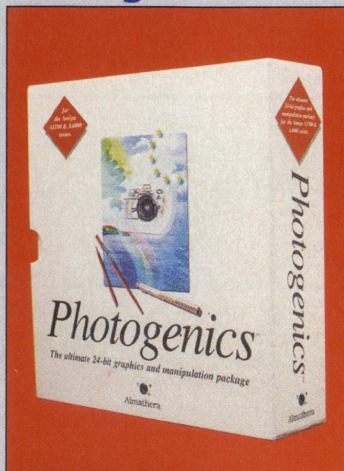


The full version of our tremendous AF68 Coverdisk is available now. *Datastore* is a revolutionary database, which is accessible, sophisticated and powerful, yet easy to use. The number of records is limited only by the amount of RAM you have available (minimum requirement 1Mb with WB2 or 3).

Easystart templates that come with the package include Club Membership, Recipes, Address Book, and a complete up-to-date *Amiga Format* Magazine Guide. Many commands are performed simply by clicking on icons, and multiple file editing allows several databases to be opened simultaneously. A ground-breaking release.

Description	Datastore		
Order code	AFDAST	AF Price	£49.99

Photogenics

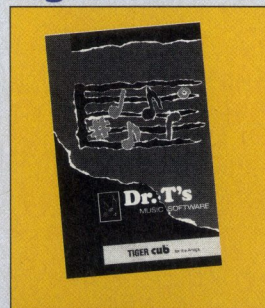


There can't be a single Amiga owner who isn't aware of this package and the incredible impact it's had on the Amiga scene. Read our review in AF68, try our exclusive Coverdisk demo from AF69 and prepare to be amazed at what your Amiga is capable of.

The most talked-about image manipulation package ever also brings you the creative freedom of a traditional paint program. Amazingly, *Photogenics* does NOT require a 24-bit graphics board but runs on an Amiga with 2Mb of Chip RAM and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. An AGA chip set is required for colour display.

Description	Photogenics		
Order code	AMF508	AF Price	£54.95

Tiger Cub Manual

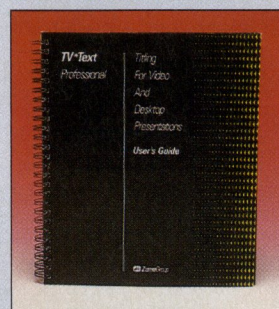


To get the most from your excellent *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of just £9.99.

Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

Description	Tiger Cub Manual		
Order code	AFTCM	AF Price	£9.99

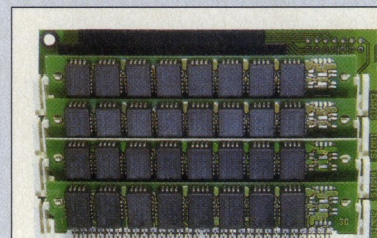
TV*Text Professional Manual



This attractive 220-page ring-bound manual allows you to explore all the features of our tremendously popular AF64 *TV*Text* Coverdisk with tutorials on backgrounds, shapes and objects, render preferences and more. The manual also explains how to customise *TV*Text Professional* to your personal preferences.

Description	TV*Text Professional Manual		
Order code	AFTVTM	AF Price	£14.99

A500+ And A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades

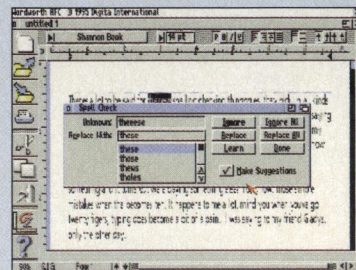


A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM these days, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade your system at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500 Plus and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. The boards are manufactured to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed for 12 months. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrade		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Wordworth AFC Spell Checker And Manual



You've already got an exclusive *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk and the May issue of *Amiga Shopper* (issue 49) contains the drawing tools to go with it. Now all you need is a spelling checker and manual, and here they are. The 26-page manual will guide you through your first steps with *Wordworth AFC* while the dictionary disk contains a 116,000-word spell checker.

Description	Wordworth AFC Manual		
Order code	AMF507	AF Price	£14.99

AMIGA FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 135 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Music-X 2



This sequencer package, (85%, AF60), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other

MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £60

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price £89.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions Disk

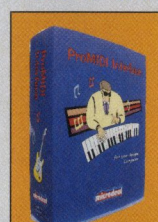


If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions. You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions Disk*.

Another
AF
Exclusive

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk
Order code	AMFSD
AF Price	£12.99

MIDI Interface

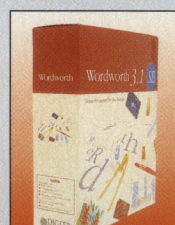


Push your own and your Amiga's musical capabilities to their limits with the fully-featured ProMIDI interface which enables you to connect synthesizers, drum machines or any other MIDI instrument to your machine and then use the samples you create with our *Music-X* (AF58) and *OctaMED* (AF62) Coverdisks.

SAVE £5

Description	MIDI Interface
Order code	AFMIDI
AF Price	£24.95

Wordworth 3.1SE



This is the latest version of the most successful Amiga word processor ever. Complete with on-line help, auto correct, drawing tools, text effects, a 116,000-word Collins spell checker and thesaurus, *Wordworth 3.1SE* has been created to run on a base A1200 with 2Mb and a single drive. For full details of this AF Gold-rated package, see the review in AF67.



Description	Wordworth 3.1E
Order code	AFWWSE
AF Price	£49.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge

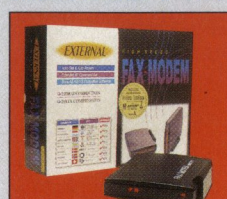


Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. Simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Complete with software.

SAVE £2

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge
Order code	AMFCLO
AF Price	£17.99

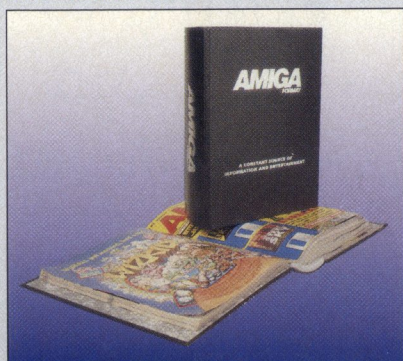
XL144E Fax Modem



Find out what all the Net fuss is about at an unheard-of low price! The Information Superhighway will beat a path to your door when you get on-line with this BT-approved 14,400 speed modem. Everything you need to get on-line (cables, manual, PSU and connection software) is included in this low-price but high-performance package.

Description	XL144E Fax Modem
Order code	AFXLMD
AF Price	£139.99

AF Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders.

***AF top tip: buy two!**

Description	Binders		
One binder	AF108	AF Price	£5.99
Two binders	AF109	AF Price	£9.99

Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atari ST) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat		
Order code	AFMM	AF Price	£12.99

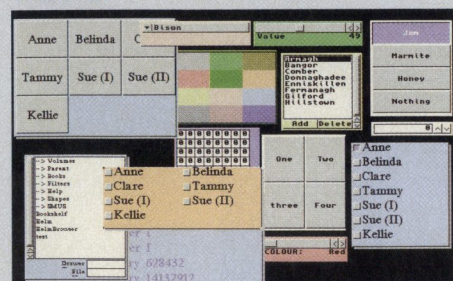
Super CD³² Control Pad



If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad, you need The Super CD³² Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games.

Description	CD ³² Control Pad		
Order code	AMFCPP	AF Price	£19.99

Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in AF53.

Create image editors, databases, information managers, presentations or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining

paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm		
Order code	AMF503	AF Price	£99.95

Technosound Turbo 2



Like the original *Technosound Turbo*, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions (which scored 88% in AF51), enables you to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads.

SAVE £10

Description	Technosound Turbo 2		
Order code	AMFTT2	AF Price	£29.99

Exclusive AF Sweatshirts



At last! By public demand, we are delighted to offer these high-quality black sweatshirts discretely enhanced with the AF logo. Perfect apparel for those social occasions where what you wear says more about you than credit cards ever can. Available in large only (fits up to 44-inch chest) the AF sweatshirt is a tasteful blend of 70% cotton and 30% polyester. Models not included (fortunately).

Description	AF Sweatshirt		
Order code	AFSWEA	AF Price	£12.99

Inkjet Refill Kits (Twin Packs)



An easy and cost-effective way to keep your inkjet printer topped up with the black (and coloured) stuff. Contains instructions, filling syringe and enough ink to fill most cartridges twice. Suitable for the following printers: HP Deskjet, Deskjet Plus, Deskjet 500, 510, 520, 500C, 550C, 560C; Olivetti Bubblejet JP150, 250, 350; Canon Bubblejet BJ10e, BJ10ex, BJ10sx, BJ200, BJ130, BJ300, BJ330, BJC600; Epson Stylus 800, 1000. The kits come in packs of two, so you should have enough ink to fill a cartridge four times.

Description	Colour & Black Inkjet Refill Kits		
Black code	AFIJBK	AF Price	£11.99
Colour code	AFIJCK	AF Price	£19.99

Communicator III & Comm III Lite



If you have a CD³² and an Amiga then with Communicator you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port. Communicator III Lite doesn't have MIDI support. **Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.**

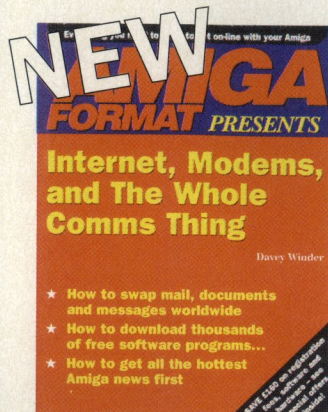
Description	Communicator III & Lite		
Lite code	AMF504	AF Price	£49.99
CIII code	AMF505	AF Price	£69.99

AMIGA book **FORMAT OFFERS**

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

To order your **books**, turn to page **135** and fill in the form provided.

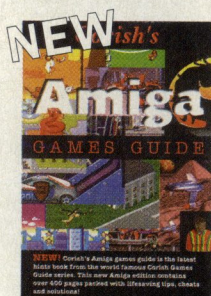


INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- ★ How to find your way around the Internet, CiX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- ★ Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- ★ You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem – now how do you make them talk to each other?
- ★ Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and more.

SAVE OVER £160...
On network registration, software, hardware and on-line services – see the vouchers inside the book!

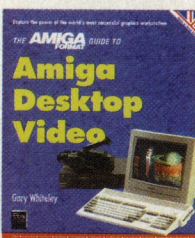
Order code **FLB122A** Price **£19.95**



CORISH'S AMIGA GAMES GUIDE

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

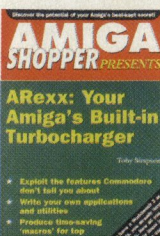
Order code **FLB5157** Price **£14.95**



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

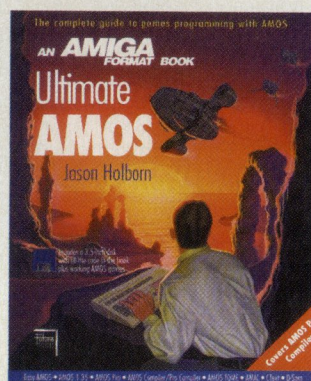
Order code **FLB084A** Price **£19.95**



AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's most important asset. It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multitasking operations, just like your Amiga!

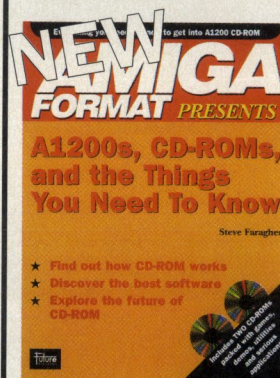
Order code **FLB9052** Price **£17.95**



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS – and this 400-page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.

Order code **FLB025A** Price **£19.95**



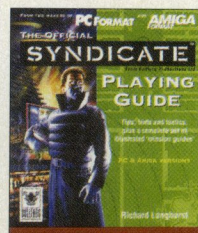
A1200S, CD-ROMS, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.

PLUS 2 CD-ROMS!

Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

Order code **FLB5262** Price **£19.95**



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!

Order code **FLB519X** Price **£13.95**

POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE*

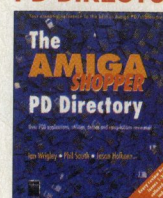


Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing, unless you've got help. This pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is an indispensable companion.

SAVE £5

Order code **FLB017A**
Price **£4.95**

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

SAVE £10

Order code **FLB114A**
Price **£4.95**

* Free when you order two or more books

Some people seemed to go nuts over our last issue...

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and the best game demos, or discover one of our special editions.

OTHER CRAZY ISSUES

AF69 March 1995

Coverdisks: Exclusive demo of the incredible 95 per cent-rated *Photogenics* image processing program plus *Super League Manager* game demo.

AF68 February 1995

Coverdisks: Special demo version of Digita's new *Datastore* database and four action-packed levels from Sensible's sensational *Cannon Fodder 2*.

AF67 January 1995

Coverdisks: Three-disk special featuring the full *AMOS Professional* worth **£50**, *Sensible World Of Soccer*, *ATR* and *Lion King* demos.

AF66 December 1994

Coverdisks: Complete *Tiger Cub* music package worth **£60**, fabulous *Zeewolf* game demo.

AF64 October 1994

Coverdisks: Full video titling package *TV*Text Professional* worth **£129** and a tremendous *Theme Park* game demo.

AF62 August 1994

Coverdisks: Complete music package *OctaMED Pro v5* worth **£30** plus a *Detroit* game demo.

AF60 June 1994

Coverdisks: Full version of *InterSpread* spreadsheet program worth **£20** plus *DemoManiac* and *DreamWeb* demos.

AF58 April 1994

Coverdisks: Three Coverdisk special: full version of *Music-X* worth **£199** plus complete *ProVector* structured drawing package worth **£100** and *Total Carnage* and *Dozer* game demos.

Also available...

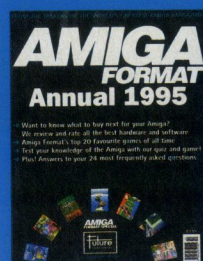
AF55, AF54, AF50, AF49, AF48, AF47, AF46, AF45, AF42, AF37.



They decided to hold quite an extraordinary party

So join the party, buy back issues.
Fill in the form on page 135 now!

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



THE AMIGA FORMAT ANNUAL 1995

The ultimate buyers' guide to Amiga programs and add-ons - every essential piece of hardware and software reviewed, rated and explained by experts.



AMIGA CD32 ISSUES 1 & 2

These two magazines were written by Amiga games experts and carry comprehensive reviews of the best available on disc. Each mag has a Coverdisk packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD³² Essential reading.

Other AF Specials still available are:

- No. 9 Beginners' Guide
- No. 8 *Amiga Format* Annual 1994
- No. 7 Games Special
- No. 6 Good Hardware Guide
- No. 5 Amiga Questions And Answers
- No. 4 Encyclopedia Of The Amiga
- No. 2 *Amiga Format* Annual 1993
- No. 1 Complete Software Guide

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

AMIGA ORDER FORM

1 Special Offers, Books And Coverdisk Upgrades

Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
Total			

Method of payment:

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal order

Total amount payable: £

Card no. _____

Expiry Date _____

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd.**

3 AF Subscription

Please tick your option choice

☐ Option One: **Wordworth 3.1SE (WB 2+)**

☐ Option Two: **Aladdin (A1200)**

☐ Option Three: **Cannon Fodder 2**

☐ Option Four: **ARexx & Internet books**

☐ **SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT**
OPTION. UK ONLY **£23.70**

ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (12 ISSUES)

☐ **LIK** £47.40

Europe

Rest of the World £84.97*

Start my subscription with this issue (tick one)

☐ May ☐ June ☐ July ☐ August

AF MAG 4/95

For a fast and
reliable service

United Public

LATEST SOFTWARE

UTILITY SOFTWARE

- PU 657 **LOCKOUT v2.1c** Password protection for disks
 PU 658 **MAGIC USER INTERFACE v2.2** GUIs Dos 2+
 PU 659 **SCION v3.13** A family history database
 PU 660 **VIRTUAL MEM. MANAGER v2.1** Use your HD as virtual memory. Needs 68030/40 processor plus MMU
 PU 661 **AUTOSTEREOGRAM & 3DOTS** Create 3D pics
 PU 662 **800 SOLUTIONS** Game solutions and cheats
 PU 663 **CROSSMAC** Read/write MAC disks. Demo
 PU 664 **CASSINI ASTRONOMY** Nice spacey program
 PU 665 **ANIMATION PLAYERS** Plays GL & DL anims
 PU 666 **TELETEXT** A teletext program
 PU 667 **ADPRO EXTRAS** Loaders and other programs
 PU 668 **SECURITY v3.71** Good prog to protect your HD

Free!! One disk free with every 10 (excludes special packs)
 Postage free on orders over £10.00 (UK only)

- PU 669/70 **UFO** Text (X) files on this spooky subject
 PU 671 **BACKDOOR** Another disk full of cheats
 PU 672 **TURBO TAPE** C64 to Amiga Requires hardware
 PU 676 **ACCESS PC** Utilities to access PC disks & CDs
 PU 677 **REVIEW TEXT** Reviews of Amiga Hardware
 PU 678 **FLUMMY UTILS** Inc:WB Flash, HD off, AF Copy
 PU 679 **LOTTERY NO. GEN.** Select random numbers
 PU 680 **GENIE** Another family history data base
 PU 681 **ALIENS** Good picture and animation viewer
 PU 682 **X-LIST** DataBase for lists of CD etc
 PU 683 **CAPTIONATOR v2** Major update good Video Titler
 PU 684 **STEREOSCOPIC** 3D Stereogram producer
 PU 685 **LOTTERY WINNER AGA** Random or formula
 PU 686 **HD GAMES INSTALLER** Install the following:
 Aladdin, Alienbreed, Assassin, Bodyblows 1&2, Bubble & Squeak, Elfmania, Goal, Isher2, Jungle Strike, Mortal Kombat 2, Robots, Ruff & Tumble, Stardust, Superfrog, Walker, Zool
 PU 687 **DMS v2.03** A very useful whole disk archiver
 PU 688 **DFA v2.2** Much improved version
 PU 689 **COP THE LOT** Another Lottery program
 PU 690 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.6** Latest update
 PU 691 **MAIN ACTOR v1.55** Latest anim conversion
 PU 692 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.47** Latest version
 PU 693 **BIRTHDAY HISTORY 2.2** Info on that birthday
 PU 694/6 **TERM v4.2** Latest modem program(3)
 PU 697 **TUDE** The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk
 PU 698 **AIBB v6.5** Latest, get info on your Amiga
 PU 699 **PROBOARD v2.2** Circuit board designer
 PU 700 **EXOTIC RIPPER v3** Now rips out most music
 PU 701 **IMAGINE TIPS AND TRICKS** For imagine
 PU 702 **MSDOS AMIGADOS** Create MSDOS on CLI
 PU 703 **POWERDATA PRO** Transparent XPK cruncher
 PU 704 **MAGIC EXPANSION** for Magic Workbench
 PU 705 **VIDEOTRACKER 2** Create your own video epics
 PU 706 **VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA** AGA version of above
 PU 707 **PROFESSIONAL FILE SYSTEM** Fast file system
 PU 708 **DISKMON TOOLS v3.0** A diskmonitor/optimiser
 PU 709 **RELOKICK v1.4a** Use on Amiga 4000 machines
 PU 710/11 **MOVIEGUIDE v2.04** Update to PU631/2 (2)
 PU 712 **PROTITLER** Excellent shareware video titling
 PU 713 **GFX (A1200 only)** Misc graphics programs
 PU 714/6 **ICON ARCHIVE** Massive archive of icons
 PU 717 **MULTIUSER** Password protect your computer
 PU 719 **METAFORM TUTORIAL** Lightwave tutorial
 PU 721 **EPU STACKER v1.70** Increases Hard Drive 'size'
 PU 722 **F1 GP EDITOR** Change names colours power etc
 PU 724 **ASI DISK HELPER 4** DiskMaster v3.99, DB v2.0
 PU 725 **ASI MULTIVISION 6** Utils mainly for graphics
 PU 726 **PRINT-A-CARD** Set of pics and templates
 PU 727 **IMAGE STUDIO v1.21** Graphics conversion
 PU 728 **ICONTOLBOX** Icon creation utility disk

EDUCATION

- PE 108 **CATCH SONG** Family game, guess the song. Demo
 PE 109 **SPELLTRIS (n1.3)** Educational Tetris Game
 PE 110/1 **STAR TREK GUIDE (2)** Hyperbook Trek info

Please note: All disks in this advert should work on any Amiga (min memory 1mb) unless otherwise stated. E.G. N1.3 means not Amiga 1.3. A1200 or AGA means A1200 only! 2mb means min memory.

BUSINESS

- PB 065 **ONFORM v1.3** Computerised order form for businesses
 PB 066 **ADDRESS PRINT v4.4** Address dbase & label print
 PB 067 **DYSK STIK** A nice disk labeling program
 PB 068 **OFFICE BOX** Compilation of business programs
 PB 069 **CHECK IT OUT v1.02A** Excellent accounts package
 PB 070 **MAXILIFE & SPENDWISE DEMOS** Cash & life!

GAMES

- PG 482 **GLADIATORS OF DAGANIA** D&D 3D maze
 PG 483 **FLEET** Space Strategy game
 PG 484 **GUNFIGHTER** Strange but simple cowboy SEU
 PG 485 **OUTPOST** S/ware. Pilot a ship throu the galaxy
 PG 486 **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** Good Dynablasters
 PG 487 **EVIL DOOM** Dungeon Master like adventure game
 PG 488 **ZYRAD 11** Collect all the power crystals
 PG 489 **SUPERMEGA FRUITS** A brill fruit machine
 PG 490 **FEARS** Doom on the Amiga. Small but good
 PG 491 **ROCKETZ 2** Brill Thrust type game
 PG 492-8 **TOMCAT** Huge seven disk flight sim (2mb)
 PG 499 **ALIEN SPACE (n1.3)** Good Dungeon Master clone
 PG 500 **THE GIMP (n1.3)** For thinkers! Slide over blocks
 PG 501 **MR SHARK GOES RACING(2mb chip)** Good driving
 PG 502 **SILLY SOCCOR** (Shareware) Soccer card game
 PG 504 **JIGSAW** Actual jigsaw puzzle on the screen
 PG 505 **JUDGEMENT DAY** Blitz, but they shoot back!
 PG 506 **XENEX** Its like Asteroids but a little special
 PG 507 **OBSTICKLE** Platforms and collecting game
 PG 508 **ULTIMATE QUIZ** Quiz. More questions available
 PG 509 **ZAXXON** Classic arcade game. Good version too
 PG 510 **PUCMAN WORLDS** Novel Pacman variant
 PG 511 **PACMAN 3D** Shareware (play limit) 3D classic
 PG 512 **FLAMING ENGINES** Overhead viewed driving
 PG 513 **CHESS PUZZLES & TUTORIAL** by Bill Jordan
 PG 514 **DELUXE GALAGA v2.4** Mega and classic game
 PG 515-7 **IN THE DEAD OF THE NIGHT** Demo version of a really good graphic adventure/murder mystery
 PG 518/9 **JINX** A 25 level diamond puzzle Very classy

Please note: some titles are more than one disk!

- PG 520/23 **KLONDYKE 3 AGA (4 disks)** Latest version
 PG 524/9 **THE ART OF BREAKING HEADS**
 6 disk martial arts game. Needs 1 extra meg of fast ram
 PG 530/1 **CHANEQUES** Super Lemmings clone from Mexico
 PG 532 **EVASIVE AKSION** Ladders & platform shareware
 PG 533 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Car racing management
 PG 535 **OKLIBS REVENGE** Shareware text adventure
 PG 536 **MANGA HOT NUMBERS** Puzzle game
 PG 537/8 **CHEATLISTER v3.06** 100s of cheats & solutions

MUSIC UTILITIES

- PT 157 **MIDI PACKET MASTER v2.0** JR Illusion demo
 PT 158 **MIDI FILES** Traditional music in midifile format
 PT 159 **DELUXE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS**
 PT 160 **DMCS CLASSICAL SCORES**
 PT 161 **DMCS FILM SCORES**
 PT 162/3 **DMCS POP MUSIC SCORES**
 PT 164 **DMCS ROCK MUSIC SCORES**
 PT 165 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO**
 Preview of the MidiCraft mag which will replace AM/FM
 PT 166 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO 2** ...and more
 PT 167 **A DROP IN THE OCEAN** ...and more
 PT 168 **GUITAR CHORD DIRECTORY** Latest version
 PT 169 **SONIC DRUMKIT v2.1** Latest version
 PT 170 **DELITRACKER 2** Latest version, plus Utils

SLIDESHOWS

- PS 184/5 **SYNTAX: SCAN IS LAME** Super hi res AGA pics
 PS 186/7 **MACHANETIX ALIEN PICS** Alien AGA pictures
 PS 188/9 **STARWARS AGA** 2 disk set of excellent pictures
 PS 190/1NLP **RENDERSHOW** Excellent ray-traced A1200
 PS 193/4GIRLS OF ERIC
 Slideshow of Schwartz peeps
 PS 197/8 **MANGA PICS** 2 disks of good pictures
 PS 199 **3D STEREO SLIDE** Its those freaky 3d pictures

All disks
99p

99p per disk

BLITTERCHIPS PD
 CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.
 KEIGHLEY
 BD21 4NN
 TEL 01 535 667 469
 FAX 01 535 667 469

NBS PD
 1, CHAIN LANE
 NEWPORT, I.W.
 PO30 5QA
 TEL 01 983 529 594
 FAX 01 983 821 599

NBS
BLITTERCHIPS
 UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN
 DISTRIBUTORS
 for a fast and reliable service

Domain Distributors

CLIP-ART

Classic Collection

Mono, high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, Most disks autoboot as a slideshow!

ART01 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
ART03 RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
ART04 WWII AIRCRAFT
ART05 MEN (2 disks)
ART06 WOMEN (2 disks)
ART07 KIDS (2 disks)
ART08 BUSINESS
ART10 STUDENTS
ART11 SALETIME LOGOS
ART12 XMAS (3 disks)
ART14 ANIMALS
ART17 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
ART18 BABIES
ART19 SPORT (2 disks)
ART22 SEALIFE
ART23 DECORATED MONTHS
ART24 WACKY
ART25 HOLIDAYS
ART26 BANNERS (2 disks)
ART27 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS
ART28 BUTTERFLIES
ART29 FOOD (2 disks)
ART31 DTP BORDERS (2 disks)
ART34 TEDDY BEARS (2 disks)
ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART
ART37 SHOWTIME
ART38 VEGGIES
ART39 FLORAL
ART49 MORE ANIMALS
ART50 ANIMAL LINEART
ART51 BOTANICAL ART
ART53 GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks)
ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT
ART58 TRAVEL (2 disks)
ART59 ALPHABET (2 disks)
ART60 ACCENTS & FLASHES
ART61 FISH
ART63 RESTAURANT (3 disks)
ART65 ANIM & BIRD
ART66 MOSSBURN ANIMALS
ART68 BEAST & MYTH (3 disks)
ART69 TRANSPORT (3 disks)
ART70 TRUCKS & TRAINS
ART71 ASTROLOGY (2 disks)
ART72 AIRCRAFT (3 disks)
ART73 BIRDS
ART74 DOGS
ART75 BUILDINGS
ART76 SPORTS-MAC
ART78 MILITARY (10 disks)
ART80 KIDS ANIMALS
ART84 CAMPING
ART85 WILDLIFE (3 disks)
ART86 MARINE & NAUTICAL

More available in this set
See full catalogue for details.
Also from UPD...
Original Clipart Compilation: PU152-166
15 disks of small clips on all topics.
Colour Clipart
100 disks of colour clips

FONTS FOR WORDWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with **Wordworth**, **Professional Page**, and **Page Setter**. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately or full set for just **£24.99**

AMIGA CDs

CD32/Amiga Serial Link cable including software (Network CD also required) **£19.99**

AMOS PD	Special price	£17.25	CDPD 4	£18.95
AMINET CD 3		£19.95	AMINET CD 4	£18.95
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT		£19.95	W.S NETWORK CD	£14.95
W.S CLIPART CD		£8.99	SOUNDS TERRIFIC	£18.99
W.S FONTS CD		£8.99	EMERALD MINES	£14.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD		about 800 games. 95% A/Format	£19.95	

The Amiga demo is not dead!

Check out these brill A1200 demos

PD 284/5 BOMB MOTION (2)
Excellent fractal landscapes and 3d vectors with Doom type effect. Some excellent still pics too.
PD 286 WIT PREMIUM (AGA)
Manic rave music, to match the fast flashy graphics. And remember to duck, or you too will get an axe in the head. Brill.
PD 287 ANDROMEDA: NEXUS 7 (AGA)
Fx include: a brill ball, a rather special anglepoise lamp, unusual 3d scroll, Gouraud Pulse; looks like hot coals, Shade Cluster, Motion Blur, and Plasma Zoom. A must for AGA Amiga!
PD 288/9 INFECT: DO YOU BELIEVE IT (2)
Another great AGA demo with loads of landscapes
PD 290/1 SILENTS: SOUL KITCHEN (AGA) (2)
PD 292 SANITY: ROOTS (AGA)
PD 293 APEX: DOTSY (AGA)
PD 294/5 POLKA BROS: PREY (AGA) (2)
PD 297 IN A WORLD OF ASCII (Not 1.3)
Very clever indeed. No flashy graphics as its all ASCII characters. Sounds boring? not at all...its brilliant & refreshingly different.
PD 299 MELON: NINJA (Not 1.3)
A bit gruesome! A cartoon animation of a guy having his head cut off. Don't try this at home!!

Central Licenceware

A collection of premium quality programs, better than Public Domain. All are full programs with no additional fees to pay.

EDUCATION AND HOBBIES			
CLE 01	T.C. DINOSAURS	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 03	T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM	Great pics & facts	£5.95
CLE 05	ACHORD	Guitar chord tutor	£3.95
CLE 15	FAST FRET	Lead guitar exercises	£3.95
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS	History info, pics	£4.95
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	Info	£3.95
CLE 47	SEA SENSE	Boat owners info	£3.95
CLE 51	PAINT & DRAW	Good kids painting	£3.95
CLE 54	THE TITANIC	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 58	T.C. STARS & GALAXIES	More p & f	£5.95
CLE 59	TOUR THRU TIME	'Life on Earth'	£5.95
CLE 62	MESSAGE & AROMATHERAPY		£5.95
CLE 65	JUNIOR MATHS	Early years maths tutor	£3.95
CLE 66	BASIC NOTE TUTOR	How to read music	£3.95
CLE 67	PHOTO	Complete photography manual	£5.95
CLE 68	AMIGA PRO TAROT	Re-write of CATT	£5.95

UTILITIES			
CLU 01	VIDEO TITLER	Create video titles	£3.95
CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR	Very popular tutor!	£3.95
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH	Super graph producer	£3.95
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS	Nice bank account	£3.95
CLU 11	CALC	Simple to use spreadsheet.	£3.95
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER	Handy for small buss	£3.95
CLU 42	FORECASTER	Horse form/prediction	£3.95
CLU 44	NATIONAL LOTTERY	Scientific picker	£3.95

GAMES			
CLG 17	IMBRIUM	Excellent graphic adventure	£3.95
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K	Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 35	OG!	Chuck Rock type game	£3.95
CLG 55	CRYSTAL QUEST	Like Dungeon Master	£3.95
CLG 59	FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER		£3.95
CLG 60	WIZZ 2	Platform game designer!	£3.95
CLG 61	WORLD CUP MANAGER	Good man. sim	£5.95
CLG 62	TOADO	Its Frogger!	£3.95
CLG 64	MAHJONG & PLUM IT	Two classics!	£4.95
CLG 65	WEAPONS MASTER	Gorey beat-em up!	£3.95
CLG 66	FRONTIER DEFENDER	Like StarWars	£3.95
CLG 67	FINAL IMPACT	Street Fighter clone	£3.95
CLG 68	WITNESS	Stunning Defender clone	£3.95
CLG 69	CYBERDROID	Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLG 70	WINNING POST	Horse racing game	£4.95

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled
Here is our top 20 list of the very best.

ASI 3	Megaball & Drip
ASI 14	China Challenge, Columns
ASI 26	Superpacman, SmashTV
ASI 27	Assorted card games
ASI 36	Wond'land, Donkey Kong
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone
ASI 65	Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles
ASI 70	Wangle & the best Tetris
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo
ASI 96	Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacsim
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye
ASI 133	Znyk, Poker
ASI 135	BackGammon, Ack Ack
ASI 151	Krillian, Caffeine. (Brill SEUs)
ASI 168	Dyna-Warriors, Ludo
ASI 194	Automobiles, Courli, Robot Reb
ASI 200	Pub Darts, Battleships
ASI 213	Moria, Rueda
SPECIAL OFFER.....	Any 10 of the above....£8.00
	All 20...£15.00
	ASI up to 226 now in

Education

PE 07/8	LEARN & PLAY	for ages 5-10 yrs
PE 27	AMIGA BEGINNER	Info on Amiga
PE 35	KIDS DISK 1	Alphabet & Colours
PE 41	SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES	
PE 47/9	BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, & 3	Compilations
PE 50	LITTLE TRAVELLER	Geography
PE 52	COMMUNICATE	Sign Language
PE 54	ARTISTIX	Superb art package
PE 58	WORD FACTORY	Brill spelling
PE 77	GCSE MATHS	
PE 90	ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY	
PE 105	10 OUT OF 10 MATHS	Brill demo

Business

PB 002/3	ANALYTICALC	Superspreadsheet
PB 020	TEXT ENGINE 4.0	Top Wordpro
PB 022	BBASE III v1.3	Super database
PB 023	FORMS UNLIMITED	Form creation
PB 030	MONEY PROGRAM	Accounts
PB 031	EASYCALC	Fast spreadsheet
PB 035	BUDGET V1.34	Personal Finance
PB 038	BUDDBASE	Beginners Database
PB 042	EASYCALC PLUS	Dos 2.0 or higher
PB 054	ACCOUNT MASTER v3	Finance

CATALOGUE

Our PD collection is now simply **HUGE!!** For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps
Includes a full list of Education Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities Business, Animations, Games Music, Fonts, Clipart, & more!

Why not get a few blank disks with your PD order
Only 40p each

ORDERING DETAILS Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY!

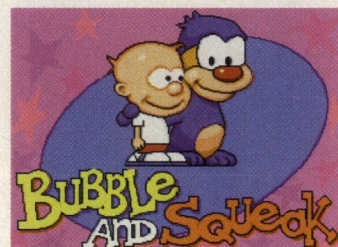
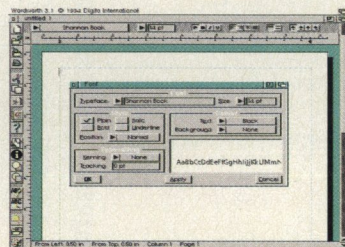
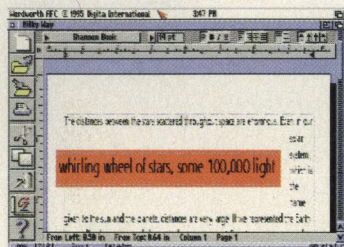
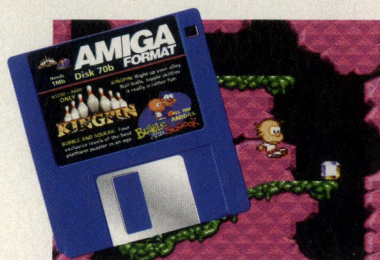
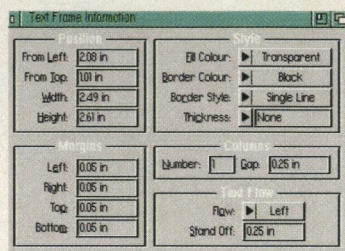
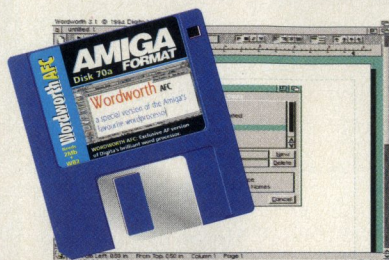
PD PRICES All PD now only£0.99 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)

POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME EU....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



Do the write thing. Digita's exclusive *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk package gives you real word power.

Enjoy one of the best-ever platform games for the Amiga, and be bowled over by the very wonderful *Kingpin*.



Steve Bradley certainly bowled a strike when he found these two brilliant game demos for you.

DE-CRUNCHING YOUR GAMES DISK

Yes readers, it's one of those disks. Get yourselves two blank formatted disks and follow the on-screen instructions. It couldn't be simpler. Honest. Oh, and remember, the *King Pin* demo will not work on an A500, even with 1Mb. Our apologies.

King Pin and Bubble 'n' Squeak

Sir Francis Drake did it as the Spanish Armada approached Plymouth Ho, David Bryant does it with a pipe, Camper van Beethoven took the skinheads along for a turn back in the late Eighties, Fred and Barney are regular participants and as for Roseanne, well, she does it most Fridays.

Bowling. Be it Crown Green, indoor or ten-pin, the rolling ball has gathered little moss over the years, steadfastly refusing to be rolled over by newfangled forms of entertainment such as fancy computers and Sky TV. Oh the joy of a strike, or the anticipation as your wood reaches the crown – will it be enough to win the St Helens And District Open, or are you doomed to defeat by the be-flat capped Warringtonian, loyally supported by his Yorkshire terrier Jack.

But no, for the age of computing has caught up with God's Own Game. *King Pin* is here, 14 pounds of solid marbley, plastic-type stuff rumbling at you with only one thing on its mind –



Move UP or DOWN to set the ball strength – the faster you bowl, the more tricky the delivery.

skittle slaughter. Five frames to go at here, two balls per go. Follow this closely. Using a joystick/pad, position the bowler carefully around the centre of the aisle, then move the shaft up or

You can trust Amiga Format to bring you the best quality software for our Coverdisks. And this month we have three – yes, that's three – great programs for your enjoyment...

down to set the ball speed. The quicker you bowl, the more difficult accurate aim is. An arrow shoots back and forth across the alley; you bash the Fire button when the time is right and, hey ho, game on.

This demo is primarily for the A1200, although A600 owners can happily participate. Apologies to A500 owners. The demo runs rather slowly on the A600 – the full version runs considerably faster as well as including different weighted balls, enhanced sound effects, tournament options and the chance to create your own players. And all for 13 sovs.

BUBBLE AND SQUEAK

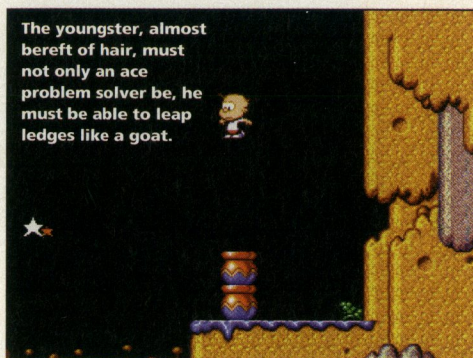


Heavily influenced by the 'For mash get Smash' ads and Peanuts, Bubble 'n' Squeak is a towering game.

By far the finest puzzly platform affair of recent times, and it seems, judging by the charts, largely ignored by your good selves is Audiogenic's *Bubble 'n' Squeak*. And by God, the ageing, patchy *Winter Olympics* is at number one, simply because you can pop into a chainstore and pick it up for a fiver. Erk.

Enlightenment is at hand. Four enormous, and indeed, exclusive levels are included here for the purpose of sheer pleasure, the odd squeal of anguish, accompanying moments of air-punching joy as you finally contrive to steer your blue-caped pal to the level exit.

You're the small, thinning kid (you look a bit like the nipper with piano in *Charlie Brown*), your



If you can finish this tasty four-level demo, then send in the password – you may win a copy of the game.

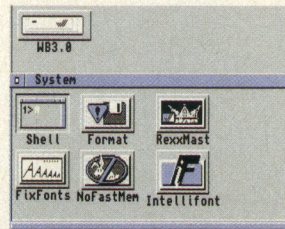
name is Bubble. Squeak sports a fine blue outfit, a red nose and you have to scale the platforms, solve the little problems and head for the exit. Now, either you leave Squeak at the bottom of the level and knock out the nasties before returning to accompany him to the exit, or you take him along for the ride, utilising 'the big lad' with certain special manoeuvres. The demo recognises the CD32 joypad affording you separate buttons to jump and fire.

The full game is available in two versions; A500/600 and A1200. As well as having 30 levels, there are five fun end-of-world shoot-em-ups and 10 bonus levels scattered to boot. Enjoy.

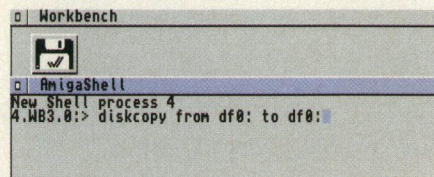
Wordworth AFC overleaf ➔

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

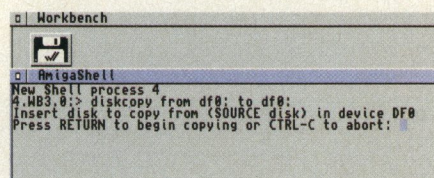


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

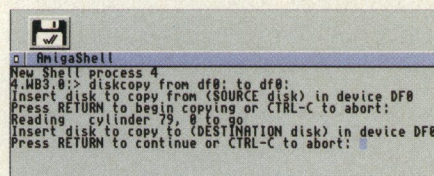


2 Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

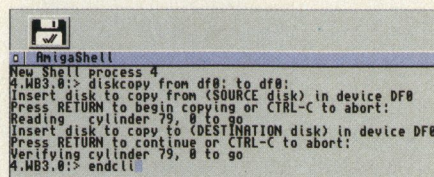
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



3 When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.

FIVE PLAYING TIPS

- 1) You can shoot things by pressing FIRE.
- 2) Press DOWN and FIRE when you want Squeak to follow Bubble, repeat the process when you tire of him.
- 3) Bubble can kick Squeak. Stand them next to each other and whack FIRE.
- 4) DOWN and FIRE also enables you to pick up and drop things.
- 5) Squeak can chuck Bubble in the air. Stand in front of him and press UP and FIRE.

COMPETITION

Five folk, using a combination of guile and wit can win themselves a copy of the full version of *Bubble 'n' Squeak*. Simply play through the demo and tell us the last password you receive, and while you're at it, jot down whether you want the A1200 or A600 version.

Send your entries to:

Fried Potato And Cabbage Compo
Amiga Format
30 Monmouth Street
Bath BA1 2BW

Closing date is 30th April 1995.



Wordworth is one of the finest word processing packages available for the Amiga, and here's your very own exclusive **Amiga Format Coverdisk** version. **Graeme Sandiford** shows you how to get started.

There is one type of software that nearly everyone has (or should have) – a word processor. However, not everyone has a good one, which is why we have decided to bring you an exclusive version of one the Amiga's most popular word processors – *Wordworth* by Digita International Ltd.

Over the last few years, *Wordworth* has held the dominant position in the Amiga word processing market. Each version of this popular Amiga word processor has incorporated features that were considered ground-breaking in their day. The latest incarnation, *3.1SE*, is no exception and sports some extremely powerful and flexible features that have not been seen in any Amiga programs before.

The Coverdisk version (*Wordworth AFC*) has been slightly cut down, but is still feature-packed and fully useable. You'll be able to sample the delights of *Wordworth*'s brand-new easy-to-use interface, make good use of the brand-new Auto Correct feature and best of all, you'll be able to save your files.

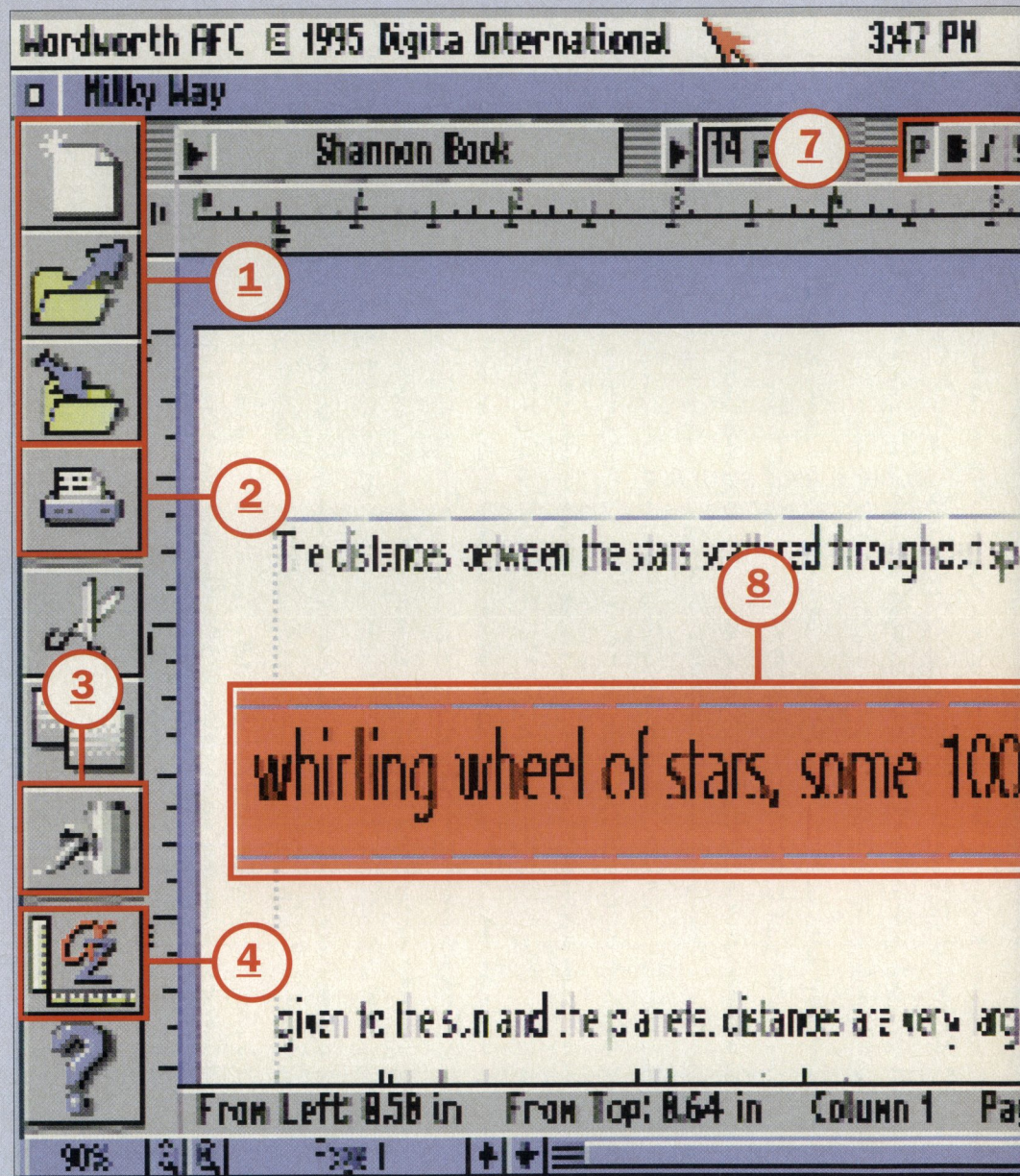
Yes that's right you'll be able to save your files, although only in *Wordworth*'s own format. You'll even be able to print your documents, provided you have a printer of course – it's good, but not that good!

The program's a doddle to run, just insert it into your internal drive, reboot your machine and you're away. However, please note that you can only run this version from the Coverdisk – it cannot be installed to a hard drive or be used if you have booted up another disk such as a hard disk or a Workbench disk.

However, despite the program's simplicity, if you've never used a word processor before or would like to get the low-down on the program's new features, just follow the simple instructions on these two pages. Alternatively, you can use *Wordworth AFC*'s built-in help system.

Wordworth

WHAT HAPPENS IF I PRESS THIS?



1 New/Open/Save

These create new documents, open existing ones or save one you are working on. By default the program looks for a disk called Documents: when you open a new screen. Make sure you have a blank disk called this to insert when prompted.

2 Print

You need to copy the correct printer driver to the disk first. See the on-line help for more info.

3 Edit Tools

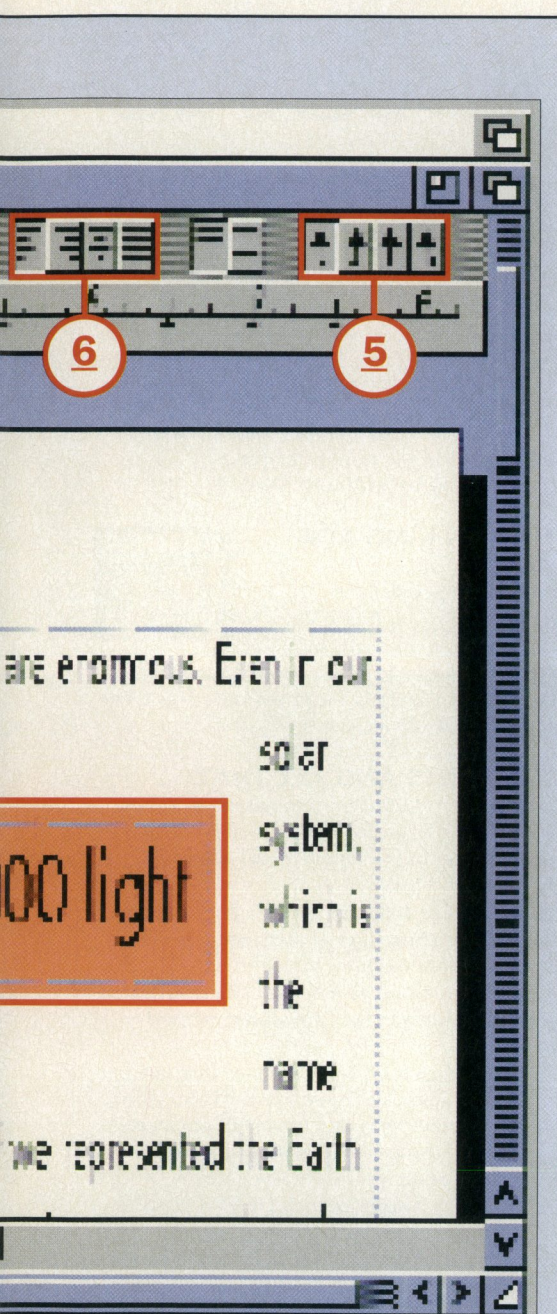
Use these to cut, copy and paste blocks of text. Select a block of text by dragging your cursor. Copy differs from cut in that it doesn't remove the selected text.

4 Font

Clicking on this icon enables you to change the style of your text (such as bold or italic). However, you can't change your font because there is only one supplied.

5 Tab Settings

Tabs can be left-aligned, right-aligned, centred or decimal. Left, right and centred all behave in a similar fashion to the justify icons. The decimal tab aligns text with decimal points with the decimal point in the position of the tab. To insert a tab into your text, simply select the kind you want and then click on the horizontal ruler at the top of the screen at the point to which you want the text to be tabbed (indented).



6 Justify

Clicking on these icons aligns a selected block of text to the left, right, centre or makes it fully-justified.

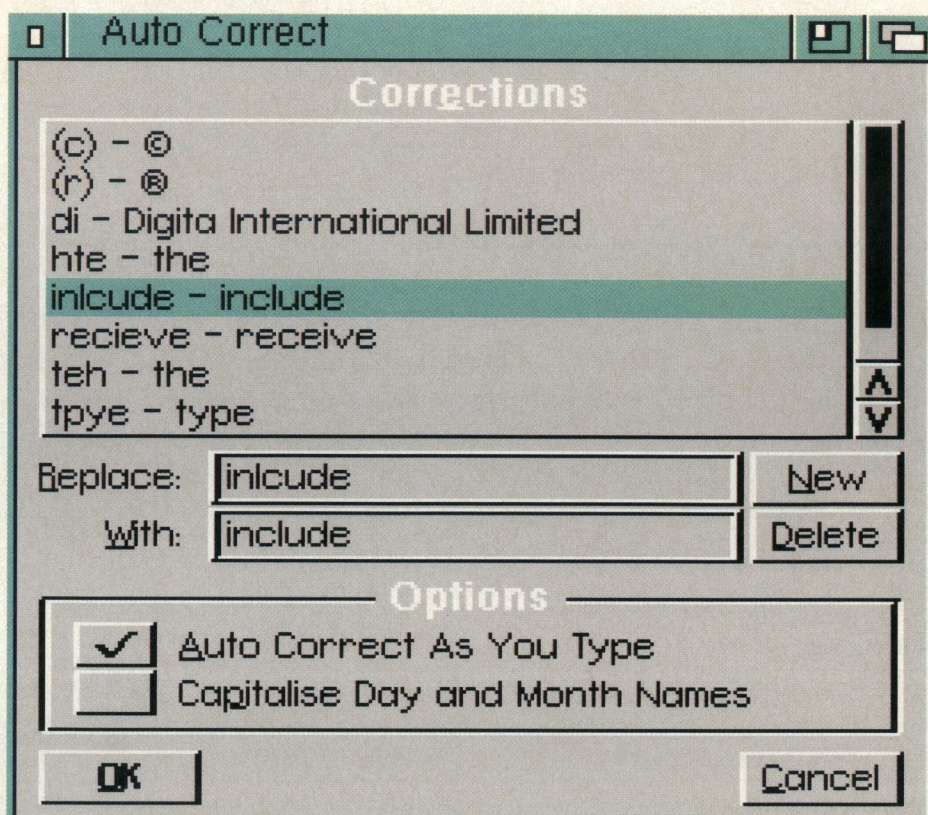
7 Text Formatting

Change the style of your selected text to plain, bold, italic or underlined formats by clicking on these icons. Use the box to the left of these icons to change the size of your type, which is measured in points.

8 Text Object

This is the only type of object available in Wordworth AFC. It is a separate entity and can be moved around, duplicated and deleted.

AUTO CORRECT

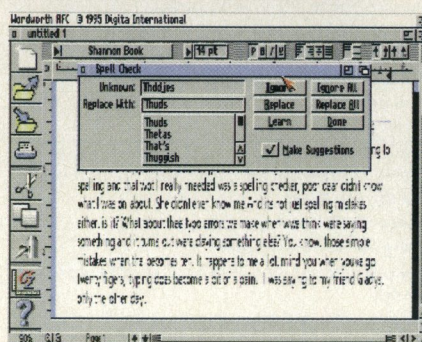


This has got to be one of the coolest features of Wordworth AFC. Auto Correct can be used to correct commonly-made mistakes as you type. For example, you might set it to automatically replace teh with the if that's a mistake you often make. However, there is another possible application for this excellent tool, you can use it to expand abbreviations. So, if there is a long name or address that you have to type frequently, you can assign an abbreviation that will be expanded. Of course, it's not a good idea to use abbreviations that are real words.

DRAW!

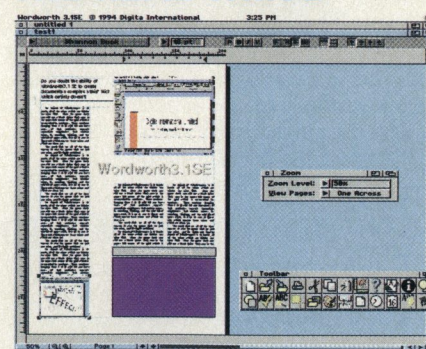
All you arty types will be glad to hear that Issue 49 of Amiga Shopper will come with a complete set of drawing tools for Wordworth AFC on its Coverdisk. This issue will be in the shops from April 4.

SPELLING CHECKER



If you want to enhance the abilities of Wordworth AFC, but can't afford the extra £35 needed to upgrade to Wordworth 3.1SE, you'll be glad to know that we are providing a special offer on a spell checker and manual. The 26-page manual and 116,000-word spell checker can be yours for just £14.99. For more details, turn to page 129.

THE REAL THING



This special version of Wordworth has one or two features missing, so if you are going to use the program regularly you'll want to upgrade to the full version. The cheapest way of doing this is to register your copy of Wordworth AFC. Doing so means you'll be able to take advantage of the special upgrade offer to Wordworth 3.1SE. For just £35 registered users of Wordworth AFC can get a copy of Wordworth 3.1SE.

Then you'll also be able to make use of the full range of the hard disk installable program's tools including a spell checker, more fonts, the ability to load pictures into documents, drawing tools, font effects, support for file formats, a customisable toolbar, indexing, tables and more. To register Wordworth AFC call 01 395 270 273 or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH
YOUR COVERDISK?**
CALL
0191-584 0682
(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)



**Your Coverdisk should be working fine,
but if not, these hints, tips and
corrections may sort out the problem
for you quickly and easily.**

EXTRA!

MUSIC-X (AF58)

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find they have little room for samples. Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the *Music-X* program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there is no problem. If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the fonts into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated – it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



To get a new copy of *Zeewolf*, return your faulty disk and an SAE to *Amiga Format*, *Zeewolf* Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, Northants NN11 5RT.

PAGESETTER 2 (AF63)

There are no problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts. *PageSetter 2* works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an .atc file. If your font doesn't have one, *PageSetter 2* won't recognise it.



THEME PARK (AF64)

Not a problem, but a cheat for this rather good demo of a rather excellent game. If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

PROVECTOR (AF58)

There is nothing wrong with this disk, but it uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs. This library, like all other libraries, has to be located in the LIBS: drawer of the start-up disk. If you are booting up from Workbench, this is the LIBS: drawer on that disk.

The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS: drawer, so you can just copy it to your boot-up disk. For example, put the *ProVector* program disk in the drive and type: copy df0:libs/arp.library Libs:

THE LION KING AGA (AF67)

A number of people have returned their *Lion King* disks, even though there is nothing wrong with them. As clearly stated on the label and in the instructions *The Lion King* is AGA-only, so it only works on an A1200.



ZEEWOLF (AF66)

Curious one this. Despite rigorous testing, some of you will have received *Zeewolf* Coverdisks that won't work on your Amiga. This is nobody's fault in particular but a peculiar incompatibility quirk – there is a problem with *Zeewolf* with certain makes of internal disk drives.



Both game producers Binary Asylum and *Amiga Format* were unaware of this incompatibility, but Binary Asylum have now sorted it out, and new versions of the game are now available that work with all internal disk drives.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES – These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS – Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN – The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device – one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is:

Assign <device name> <path name>

So, if you had installed a program from disk called *Paint* and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like:

Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

IN GENERAL

A few things to remember about Coverdisks:

- With most disks, it's easier to boot up from the decompressed Coverdisk because this has all the fonts, libraries and devices needed by the program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy over some libraries and fonts. Use the Copy command or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install software on to a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name and point to the new file name.

PAGESETTER 3 SOLUTIONS

Although it is not actually a Coverdisk, some of you have been experiencing problems with *PageSetter 3*, the upgrade to our great *PageSetter 2* Coverdisk (AF63).

The problem seems to involve people running this software from a floppy drive. It has to be said that Gold Disk's install script and documentation are less than perfect.

Firstly, you do not actually have to run the floppy install program to run the software, you can just boot from disk one and run the program from disk two (although the print option will not work). To solve these problems, the easiest thing to do is make some additions to a copy of your Workbench disk. Here are the steps you should follow:

1. Make a copy of your original Workbench disk, or your usual start-up disk.
2. Using a text editor (such as *ED*), add the following to your start-up sequence (before the *ENDcli* command), or your user start-up if you have one.

Assign Fonts: PS³Fonts:Fonts
Assign CGFonts: PS³Fonts:Fonts
Assign s: PS³Page:

3. Now save the file (using Escape then x if you are using *ED*) and reboot your machine with this disk.

4. From Workbench, select and delete the Tools and Utilities drawers (or otherwise make room for the library files).

5. Open a Shell and type the following:
copy PS³Install:s/page#? s:
copy PS³Install:libs/FontEngine.library Libs:
endcli

(If you are using a GB keypad, the superscript 3 is obtained by pressing Alt-3)

6. Reboot from this disk again. Insert the PS³Page disk and double-click on the program's icon. It should now run, and print to your selected printer.

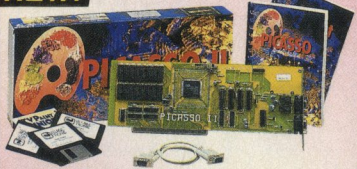
7. To install more fonts, you should use the original Install program, because this updates the special font list *PageSetter* uses to tell which fonts are available.

QUALITY AMIGA PRODUCTS

24-BIT GRAPHICS FOR A1500/2000/3000/4000

2Mb PICASSO II

NEW!



- 24-bit graphics card
- Resolutions up to 1600x1200
- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Emulator integrated into system
- Supports Workbench 2.x, and beyond
- Software included: Setup/Installation TV Paint Junior MainActor Pro

£299
INC VAT - VID 2200
FREE DELIVERY

PRO 3D DESIGN FOR ALL AMIGAS

PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0

NEW!



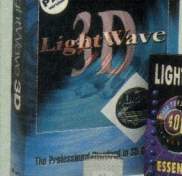
- 3D text creation
- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion - all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- Adapts to larger screen sizes

RRP £140
£129
INC VAT - ASP 4000
FREE DELIVERY

ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS

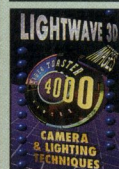
LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL VERSION 3.5

SAVE £50



- 24-bit graphics
- 16 million colours
- Resolutions up to 16,000 x 16,000
- Fast photorealistic rendering
- Texture mapping
- Procedural texturing
- Full ray tracing
- Motion blur
- Field rendering
- Customised lens flares
- Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback

RRP £499
£449
INC VAT - ASL 6472
FREE DELIVERY



LIGHTWAVE 3D VIDEO TUTORIALS

- VDO 6000 - LIGHTING & CAMERA TECHNIQUES
- VDO 6010 - MAPPING, MORPHING & BONES
- VDO 6020 - SURFACES & TEXTURES
- VDO 6030 - MODELER PART 1
- VDO 6040 - MODELER PART 2

£49.95
INC VAT EACH - SEE LEFT
SPECIAL PACK ALL 5 VIDEOS
£199.95
INC VAT - VDO 6050
FREE DELIVERY

SUPER ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS

ANIMATION WORKSHOP v2.0

NEW!



- Create, play, add sound process, edit and manipulate animations
- Builds animations as you work
- Uses ADPro or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats

RRP £70
£69
INC VAT - ASA 5800
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR A1200/A4000

PHOTOGENICS

NEW!



- 24-bit graphics and manipulation package
- Supports popular image formats inc. JPEG, GIF and IFF
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

RRP £54
£49
INC VAT - ASP 3000
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS

IMAGE FX v2.0

NEW!



- 24-bit image processing
- Various Real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

RRP £249
£199
INC VAT - ASI 2132
FREE DELIVERY

SOFTWARE OFFERS LIMITED STOCKS

	RRP	SILICA
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£34.95	£31
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£34.95	£31
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£89.95	£59
CANDO V2.5	£129.95	£99
DATASTORE	£69.95	£49
EASY AMOS	£34.95	£30
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49.95	£49
GB ROUTE PLUS	£49.95	£44
KINDWORDS 3	£29.95	£14
MAVIS BEACON II	£29.95	£29
MAXIPLAN 4	£29.95	£29
VISTA PRO 3.0	£29.95	£29
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	£69.95	£49

PUBLISHING PROGRAM FOR ALL AMIGAS

PAGESTREAM v3.0

- Precise typographic control
- Import text and graphics
- Draws boxes, lines etc
- Automatic text flow
- PostScript, Compugraphic Intellifont & PageStream format fonts
- Text/graphics editing palette
- Gradient/radial/shape fills

SAVE £100
£199
INC VAT - ASP 0981
FREE DELIVERY

PAINT PACKAGE FOR ALL AMIGAS

PHOTON PAINT V2.0

- Illuminate the power of your Amiga with this comprehensive graphics drawing package.
- Full selection of drawing tools
- Contour mapping & 3D objects
- Comprehensive 160 page manual

SAVE £80
£9.95
INC VAT - KIT 4822

PRINTER CONTROLLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

NEW!



- 24-bit graphics
- 16.7 million colours
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Supports nearly all graphics formats
- Latest dither technology
- Professional Colour Management system

£49
INC VAT - ASS 8800
FREE DELIVERY

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR AMIGA FOR A1200

A1230-II ACCELERATOR & RAM BOARD

LIMITED STOCK

- 40MHz and 50MHz 68030 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50MHz model)
- Memory disk management software
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability

FPU OPTIONS
40MHz 68882 UPG 1982 **£100** INC VAT
OR 50MHz 68882 UPG 1996 **£130**

40MHz 68030 NO MMU **£299**
INC VAT - UPG 1244

4Mb RAM **£499**
INC VAT - UPG 1248

50MHz 68030 WITH MMU **£449**
INC VAT - UPG 1540

4Mb RAM **£499**
INC VAT - UPG 1540

8Mb RAM **£649**
INC VAT - UPG 1580



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE
1600602-5

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES.**
- PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40-VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50-VAT) on orders under £40-VAT.
- 21 STORES NATIONWIDE:** "Mini Stores" carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX		
PLUS BRANCHES AT:		
BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (L.Ground), Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kedlides - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
Winner
Best Software
Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0495-236, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

BEYOVOS
CARPENTER
CHILLI
CHINESE
CSDJERSEY
BIBBIONS
HEADHUNT
INDIANA
KEYBOARD
MEDUSA
Miaminite
WIDEWORD
OREGON WET
ORIENTAL
BLOCK!
Crown Crown Crown Crown
Calligraphy
CRACKLING

SEND NOW FOR
YOUR FREE
46 PAGE
INFO PACK

Over 4000 Fonts
now in Stock!

PIC n MIX
from over 4000 Fonts in
ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC
Format. Or select from
164 Disks
(12 Fonts per Disk)

FASTEST MAIL
ORDER COMPANY
ON EARTH!
(6 hr response)

Fonts from as
little as 7pence!

SCALEABLE COLOUR/B&W CLIP-ART

We now have the Worlds largest collection of
Scaleable (non jaggy) Amiga Clip-Art.
OVER 100 Disks!!!!

Prices start from a measly 1.99 a Disk



FONTBUSTER

41 DISKS (500 Fonts) £34.99

Choose from 4
Different Volumes

TECHNICAL
Helpline
for
all
Customers

CLIPBUSTER

23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99

(ALL Disks have
Image Catalogues)

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used Ink-Jets for 4 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a
first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for
all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your
original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet
Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills £6.99
Twin Refills £12.99
6 Pack Refills £24.99

available in Black/Cyan
Magenta/Yellow/
Green/Red/Blue
WATERPROOF BLACK

ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!
Avery Ink Jet Label
Starter Pack for EVERY
Premier Ink Customer!

For a FREE Comprehensive Printout of all
Fonts and Details of our other Services

PHONE 0702 202835 24 HR SERVICE
or FAX 0702 200062

or WRITE TO US!

Please include Details of your System set-up
and the Software you will be using.

No
Silly
Info
Pack
Prices
Here!



ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD
MASTERCARD

CREDIT CARDHOTLINE:
0702 202835

SELECTAFONT (DEPT AF,
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

POSTCRYPT



203137
RANSOME
SHANGHAI
SHRAPNEL
STAR
STEEL
STENCIL
STRETCH
TOYBLOK
NEEDLE
WOBBLER
ZORROW
SWINGER
Tintoretto
OpenHouse
PEACE
POWERLINER
StarStruck
SALTER

AF GUIDE TO BUYING MAIL ORDER TEN STEPS TO SAFETY

When you're buying from any mail
order company, it's worth following
these *Amiga Format* guidelines:

1 Before you send any money for
goods, ring the supplier to make
sure the item you require is in stock.
Ask questions about the company's
policy on delivery and returns of
faulty equipment. Make sure there
are no hidden costs such as postage
and packaging. Find out when you
can realistically expect to receive
your goods.

2 Always read the small print on
advertisements.

3 Beware companies that do not
include their address on their
adverts. Avoid companies which do
not answer or return your calls.

4 By far the best method of
payment is by credit card. If
ordering goods of more than £100 in
total value, you are legally entitled
to claim compensation from some
credit companies if the retailer goes
bust. Check your credit card
company's policy. You can also try to
get extra insurance in advance.

5 If you're not paying by credit
card, pay by cheque. Never send
cash, and avoid using postal orders.

6 Keep records. If you are buying
by credit card, keep a note of the
time of the order and ask for an
order number. When ordering
anything over the telephone, always
double-check the price.

7 If you are sending a cheque,
keep a note of the cheque
number, the date and the exact
value. Make sure you know the exact
name of the mail order company.

8 When you receive your goods,
check them carefully. If anything
is missing or faulty, contact the
supplier immediately.

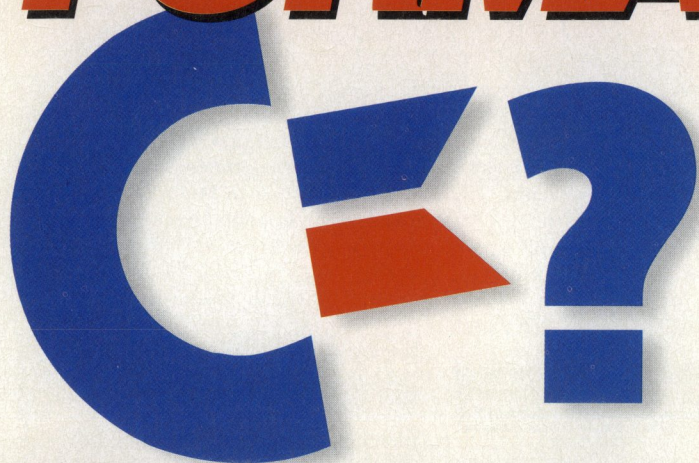
9 Always order from the most
recent issue of *Amiga Format*.

10 If a problem arises, contact
the supplier in the first
instance. Calmly and politely tell
them your problem. Most problems
turn out to be minor hitches or
misunderstandings that can easily be
resolved without taking the matter
further. If you think you have a
genuine grievance, contact your local
Trading Standards Officer. The
number is in the phone book.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit Software.....74.....	0114 2780370	KT's PD.....94.....	01702 542434
1st Computer Centre.....26-27.....	0113 2319444	LCL.....94.....	01491 579345
Absolute Image.....121.....	01492 544395	Market Place.....116-118.....	01369 707888
Active Software.....97.....	01325 352260	MEMS.....82.....	01369 707888
Amiga Power.....60.....	01225 442244	Microprose.....63.....	01454 326532
Amiga Shopper.....92-93.....	01225 442244	Microstar.....120.....	01942 889778
Analogic.....88.....	0181 546 9575	Microtrade.....94.....	01923 894064
Anco.....30-31.....	0171 721 7625	NJH PD.....118.....	01702 546191
Better Concepts.....69.....	0101 914 639 5095	Noble House.....73.....	
Care Electronics.....120.....	01923 894064	OmniData Supplies.....117.....	01332 291219
CTR Marketing.....121.....	01509 670706	Owl Associates.....88.....	01543 250377
Dart Computers.....121.....	0116 2470059	PD Soft.....80-81.....	01702 466933
Datagem.....64.....	0171 608 0624	Power Computing.....2-3, 46-47, 147.....	01234 843388
Digita International.....25.....	01395 270273	Premier Mail Order.....73.....	01268 271172
Direct Comp Supplies.....43.....	01603 311471	Pure Technology.....117.....	01745 332535
Direct Software.....104, 113.....	01908 379550	Pygmy Crush.....118.....	01792 579411
Emerald.....6.....	0181 543 2258	Radar PD.....117.....	01268 565564
Entertainment Inter.....53, 70.....	0181 343 7337	Ramiga.....55,66.....	01690 770304
Epic Marketing.....50-51,100.....	01793 490988	Selectafont.....144.....	01702 202 8350
Evesham Micros.....102.....	01386 765500	Shakti.....118.....	01880 820084
Exclusive PD.....104.....	01705 642409	Silica.....91, 99, 107, 143.....	0181 309 1111
Fast Engineering.....118.....	0171 252 3533	Siren Software.....17, 41.....	0161 7247576
Future Leisure Books.....132.....	01225 442244	Snap Comp Supplies.....102.....	01703 457111
Future Net.....108.....		Soft Express.....106, 121.....	01908 277177
http://WWW.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.htm/		Software First.....122.....	01268 725500
Gasteiner.....126.....	0181 345 6000	Softwood Software.....34-35.....	01773 836781
Golden Image.....86.....	0181 9009291	Telescan.....117.....	01253 829292
Ground Zero.....76.....	0117 9741462	TRC Media.....104.....	
GVB PD.....118.....	01628 773149	Underground PD.....104.....	01702 295887
Harwoods.....18-19, 38, 78.....	01773 836781	United PD.....136-137.....	
Hi-Soft.....14.....	01525 718181	Vernon Funnell.....117.....	01253 790147
Impressions.....57.....	0171 3727435	VillageTronics.....54.....	01049 50667013
Indi.....58-59.....	01543 419999	Walkabout Music.....121.....	01726 813807
Intermediates.....8-9.....	01279 600204	Weird Science.....112.....	0116 234 0682
Jetica.....117.....	01223 328755	Wizard.....36.....	01322 272908

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS



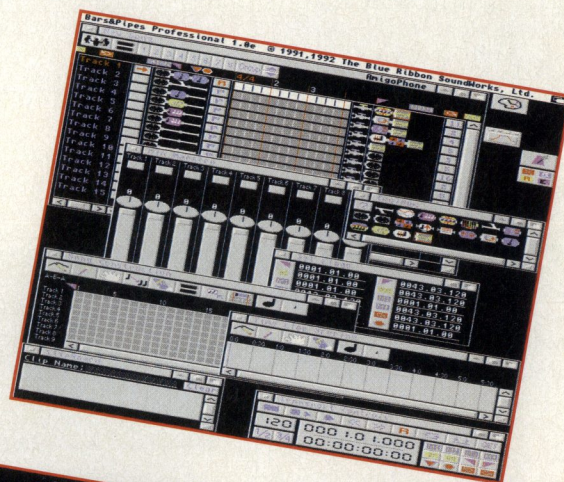
What now?

Just how does Amiga International expect to rise from the ashes of Commodore? If you want to know what the future has in store, buy our next issue...

Plus:

BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL COVERDISK

Possibly the best-liked music package, *B&P* features MIDI support, SMPTE codes and everything else you could want for professional-quality music production. We've even included the extra Internal Sound Kit, so you don't need MIDI equipment to use this software.



and

The exclusive, and indeed, enormous playable demo of probably the biggest Amiga game of '95 – *Alien Breed 3D*. Fully texture-mapped, and with Goraud shaded graphics, this is the game that most people thought the Amiga incapable of. It promises to be THE first-person perspective shoot-em-up on the Amiga.



RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA
MAG*SAVE **FORMAT**

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver *Amiga Format* magazine each month.

Name

Address

Phone No

To the newsagent:
Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.
Tel: 01225 442244.

Issue 71

On sale Thursday April 13th

AMIGA FORMAT FORUM

Dale Bradford
asks leading
industry figures
what they would
like to see happen
to the Amiga.



Welcome to *Format Forum*, a new section of the magazine where we want to hear your views. This month *AF's* Dale Bradford is your host.

Welcome to *Format Forum*, a new part of the mag where we invite you, our loyal, opinionated readers, to reply to a question we set. The most informative, relevant and witty replies will be printed next issue. All respondents whose replies get printed will be rewarded with one of our fine *AF* sweatshirts, in addition to having the satisfaction of knowing their opinions will be read by everyone who is anyone in the Amiga community. To introduce this new section, we invited some of the industry's movers and shakers to answer the following:

"Assuming the management buy-out succeeds, what is the first thing David Pleasance should do?"

"Celebrate!" said several people (or words to that effect). Many other replies made mention of the growing threat of low-cost PCs, but industry veteran Bruce Everiss, organiser of the All Formats Computer Fairs, was the only one to suggest the radical: "Make a plug-in local bus 68040 board for the PC which is CD32, FMV and AGA-compatible." Sadly, Bruce's suggestion is rendered impractical by his closing line: "Sell it for £99."

Giles Hunter, MD of the retailing, publishing and printing conglomerate Guildhall Leisure was rather more practical: "Open the bottle we'll be sending," he suggests, "then get the A1200 out as soon as possible at a reasonable retail price." A view echoed by Richard Eddy, marketing director of Codemasters and also, predictably, by Mal Thomas, General Secretary of the National Association Of Specialist Computer Retailers, who adds: "A new machine must be seen to be on the horizon for 1995," and that David Pleasance should: "channel the machines via the High Street specialist computer retailer."

Keith Smith, PR manager of Millennium Interactive, would like to see more communication between the hardware and software communities: "Make a positive and definitive

announcement and put a flag in the ground by informing prospective developers now and not two months before launch."

Paul Ralph, managing director of Almathera, suggested: "establishing an Advisory Board composed of representatives from amongst developers, publishers, distributors and other contributors to the Amiga's development which could meet with him and senior Amiga staff on a quarterly basis to question, review and comment on progress affecting the whole Amiga community."

John Bittner, president of Zuma Group Inc, suggests Mr Pleasance should;

Commodore Beard Trimmer into production to raise some cash."

I'll leave the last word to Keith Smith from Millennium; "Change football teams, Chelsea are crap."

I can't argue with that.

● So, that's what the great and good think. But what about you? What should David Pleasance do when the buy-out is finalised? Send your answers to *Format Forum*, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW (Fax 01225 318740). The best will be printed in *Format Forum* and the authors will win an *AF* sweatshirt.

"Celebrate!"

"Identify a single segment of the computer market where the current Amiga models have the best chance of success," and "focus all efforts on dominating that segment of the market." While another US-based president, John Merson of Dr. T's Music Software, offers, more prosaically, that he should: "Sell 500,000

"A new machine must be seen to be on the horizon for 1995."

computers into the Common Market countries and then software developers will bring out new Amiga products."

Along the same lines, Jeremy Rihll, managing director of Digita International, would be content if David Pleasance: "Put together 100,000 commemorative Amiga bundles celebrating its 10th birthday. And

"Identify a segment of the market..."

sell them all," while Tim Christian, managing director of Microprose UK, is concerned that distribution of good software is given a high priority to ensure that: "Amiga formats are not simply dropped in favour of the newer platforms."

Nick Walkland, PR manager of Empire Interactive, would just like to see the new team: "Ensure there are some Amigas out in the shops," and if that fails, to: "Get the

How to contact us

The best way to get an answer from *Amiga Format* is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- *Amiga Format* is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please make sure your call is really necessary.
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems with companies who advertise in *AF* if you phone during normal office hours.
- Our subscriptions service and the *AF* Mail Order department can be contacted on 01225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, we'll answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.

Workbench, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, *GameBusters*, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in *Workbench*!

Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, *Amiga Format*,
29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the *AF* Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511.

AF Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST
(BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any subscription enquiries then write to:

AF Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST
(BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

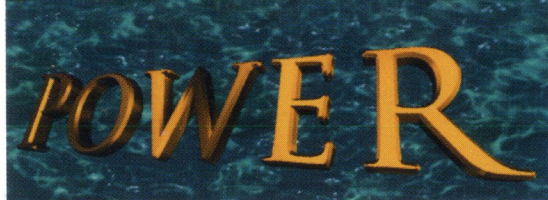
FAULTY COVERDISKS: If your disk is faulty, DON'T return it to us, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: *Amiga Format* (insert name of disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs, PO Box 21, Daventry NN11 5RT.

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



Keyboard
is extra

TOWER CASES

The A1200 Tower comes complete with 3 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a keyboard interface.

The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots.

Both Towers are easy to install.

TOWER A1200£499

TOWER A4000£429

EXTENDED KEYBOARD .£29.95

PSU 230watt£99.95

PSU 250watt (available 3/95) ..£129.95

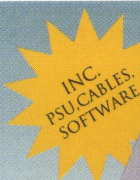
ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps£169

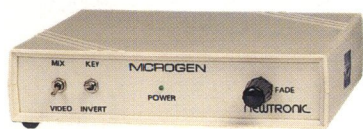
ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps £229

TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software ..£49



Not BT
Approved

GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS



GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Microgen genlock allows you to overlay professional looking graphics onto your home-made movies. Microgen comes complete with titling software and hardware controlled fades.

MICROGEN SVHS Genlock .£179.95

MICROGEN VHS Genlock ..£99.95

Videon 3.0 unlocks the Amiga's graphic potential. Digitize and display all 4096 colours in high resolution mode and the stunning 29,791 colours mode. Digitize in 24-bit, directly from a VCR, Video Camera, LaserDisc, etc.

VIDEON 3.0£139.95

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and excellent keying quality.

MAXIGEN 2 Genlock£299.95

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008£129

VGA ADAPTOR£15

VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

Video Dac 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images or animations created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video Dac 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connector with thru' port capabilities, allowing the use of digitizers such as Videon, or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262,144 colours.

Video Dac 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

Medium Res: 320 x 256 PAL
320 x 200 NTSC
High Res: 320 x 512 PAL
320 x 400 NTSC
Overscan: 384 x 576 PAL
334 x 482 NTSC
Max Res: 768 x 576 PAL
668 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 262,144 colours

The free bundled software saves your images in the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of dithering modes to enhance the overall quality of the images.

VIDEODAC£39.95

NEW
£39.95

HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE Connect SCSI peripherals£59.95

AURA 12/16-bit direct- to -disk sampler A600/1200£79.95

MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's£29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 £59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster £99.95

VIDEOMASTER Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+£52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ £89.95

COLOURMASTER RGB splitter for VideoMaster£52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE Amiga Midi interface£19.95

PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIF, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the MainActor animation program.

PICASSO II£299.95 WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95

PABLO Video Encoder ..£129.95

CHIPS/SPARES

512 x 32 72pin Simm.£79.95 GARY£19

1 x 32 72pin Simm£149.95 PAULA£19

1 x 8 30pin Simm.£34.95 DENISE£19

4 x 8 30pin Simm£149.95 SUPER DENISE£25

1 x 8 GVP Simm£159.95 KEYBOARD IC£12

1 x 4 Static Column A3000 (1Mb). ...£50 FAT AGNUS IMB£19

1 x 4 DIP (per Mb).£50 FAT AGNUS 2MB£29

256 x 4 DIP (each)£5 PRINTER CABLE£6

1 x 1 DIP£5 RS232 CABLE£6

CIA£12 SCSI EXTERNAL£15

TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD£69

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Wordworth

An exclusive fully working version of the Amiga's best word processor gives you all you will need to explore the world of words



King Pin Bubble 'n' Squeak

Skittles are fun, ten-pin bowling is better. And Audiogenic's platform/puzzler is quite simply magnificent



Working With Words

The ultimate word processing head-to-head, with five pages of tips to help you get the most out of your chosen software and explore the features you have probably overlooked



Commodore
Are we any closer to the end of this saga, and why has it taken so long?

ATR

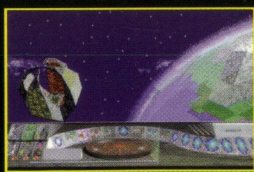
The latest top-down racing extravaganza from Team 17



Alien Breed
3D



Frontier



Future
PUBLISHING

King Pin



Akira

